

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

ATE

OOK

2.

nd

Insane

ster

RESS

No. 55042.

IN ORDERING SEND NUMBER



THE NEW 12 STORY PIONEER PRESS BUILDING

THE Pioneer Press Co.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL BOOK BINDERS

ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Anderson	Chas. J. 2nd ad.		99
Almonte	Charles.		117
Aker	Peter. O.		147
Anderson	John	#5	207
Amoss	E. X D.		351

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Bailey	Matthias	21	Berkey Minnesota D.	189	
Blomberg	Peter W. 2nd ad.	39	⊗		
Butler	John	49			
Bromley	Towner H. 3rd ad.	55			
Bosl	John	67			
Bryden	Matthew C. 2nd ad.	75			
Bennett	John	103			
Byrne	D. C.	143			
Bromley	Towner H. 4th ad.	177			
Berkey	Minnesota D.	189			
Baker	James E.	221			
Baker	James E. 2nd ad.	295			
Benjamin	Frank	299			
Burch (Church)	Frank A.	311			
Blomberg	Peter W. 3rd ad	337	⊗		
Bangs	Edwin M.	363			

Craik	James. A. 3d ad (?)	5	
Clearey	Thomas	47	
Cabanne	J. R. 2nd ad.	101	
Chamberlain	Jm. S.	123	
Cabanne	Jules. R. 3d admr	163	
Cheever	John. H.	165	
Callahan	James #1	179	
Cabanne	J. R. 4th ad.	197	
Calkins	George	201.	
Craik	James. A. 4th ad (?)	217	
Clarke	Wm. D.	233	}
Clarke	Jm. D. 2nd ad.	275	}
Cheever	John. H. 2d ad.	331	
Calkins	George 2nd ad.	345	

Davidson	Andrew. J.	1	
Dougherty	John. M. 2d ad.	83	
Drury	Edward. C. 2nd ad.	89	
Doulen	E, C.	95	
Doutney	Bartholomew. Jr	111	
Davison	Robert	257	
Dauler	Robt. C.	263	

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Eglund	Lars	283
Everstine	Charles B.	301
Edwards	D. Elvz	325

Feeney	Ole O.	31
Fitzgibbons	P J	61
Flaherty	Thomas P.	195
Flynn	Michael	227
Ford	Charles S.	241
Frost	Lewis L.	277

Gorman	John. P. 2d ad.	9	Gonyea Lena	43	
Green	Frank S.	27			
Gonyea	Lena	43			
Gannon	James	63			
Gallagher	John 2d	107			
Gorman	John P. 3d ad.	119			
Greene	Frank. S. 3d ad.	129			
Gannon	James 2nd Ad.	153			
Guillemin	Adolph	161	×		
Guillemin	Adolph 2nd ad.	243	×		
Gannon	James 3rd ad.	253			
Gedney	John P.	273	⊗		
Grunsrud	Peter P.	279			
Gervais	(J) Fedime	359			
Gedney	John P. 2d ad.	365	⊗		

Hall	Andrew 1st ad	3	Haggermiller Herman Haggenmiller Herman G.	329	
Hutchison	Daniel J.	13			
Hart	Louis. W.	33			
Howell	Harris	37			
Harrison	Marion	41			
Howell	Harris. C. 2d ad.	89			
Hyatt	Ezra W. 2d ad.	105			
Howell	Harris. C. 3d ad.	183			
Holding	Chester	191			
Husted	Albert W.	199	+		
Hall	Andrew 2d ad.	229			
Holland	Cornelius	231			
Hazen	D. C.	245			
Herrow	John	259			
Haddow	George	271			
Horan	Timothy	289			
Hested	Gulick	313			
Husted	A. W.	317	+		

G H I J K L Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Johnson	Nils #3	29
Jerome	Henry	151
Jones	John E.	291

Kohlhapp	Wm	25		
Kerr	David (2nd ad)	71		
Kramer	George Jr.	157	×	
Kincaid	C. S.	173		
Kiley	Michael J.	185		
Kramer	George Jr.	315	×	
Kincaid	Charles S. 2nd ad.	335		
Knutson	Andrew 3d ad. Lee	357	(committed twice before as Lisaac Mallory)	

Ludwig	Joseph	7	
Leary	John 2nd ad	17	
Lowell	Hank	45	
Livingstone	Chas. C. 1st ad.	53	
Leuzinger	Otto	69	
Lee	Albert	73	
Livingstone	Chas C. 2nd ad	81	
Lyman	Clarence	127	
Leytze	Irene	137	
Lothian	Lewis	219	
Lundberg	John	333	
Lothian	Lewis 2nd ad	341	
Lloyd	Robert E.	343	
Lawson	Thos J.	355	

Lamb	Susan M.	57
Leytze	Irene	137

K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Macdonald	Alex.	15	
Monaghan	James	19	
Mayfield	Wesley	85	
Moberg	Sofia	97	
Morrison	Frank. W. 2nd ad.	113	ϕ
Mattoon	Obed Jr.	125	×
Malone	Edward	171	
May	W. W.	175	
Mattoon	Obed Jr. 2nd ad.	215	+
Morrison	Frank 3d ad.	239	ϕ
Markham	Wm W. 2d ad	267	
Malory	Thomas J.	293	

Mc Fall	Edward 2nd.	139
McCuaig	John A.	155
McElvare	John	193
McNally	Arthur	211
McCausland	Franklin A	223
McKelvey (McKelvy)	Thos. M.	237
Markham	Wm M 2nd	267
McGann	John	361
McCloskey	Stephen	369

Norton	James A.	115
Needham	Anthony	213

Odegaarden	Trus. J.	203
Olson	Gilbert #2	225
Olson	Erick	265
O'Keefe	Jeremiah	339
Olson	Frederick	353
Ober	Georg	371

Passavant	August	59
Phelan	J. W.	109
Peterson	H. P.	303
Potratzki	Ferdinand	309
Pierson	Howard M.	327

Richardson	Martin. M.	35		Rice	Ada	51
Rice	Ada	51				
				Ricks (Rix)	Marie 2nd ad. hew	181
Richter	Edwin J	249				
Reid	E. J	251	x			
Roller	John	259				
Reid	E. J. 2d ad	281	x			
Ross	James	319				

R ST UV WY Z

Stenger	Adam 2nd ad.	11		
Sumers	John	93.		
Strangler	John	141		
Somers	John 2nd ad.	187		
Sandridge (Sawridge) the call is it	William	205		
Slaughter	John	209	x	
Storey	Herman	235		
Savage	Robert	247	+	
Slaughter	John 2nd ad	287	x	
Swanson	C. O.	307		
Sundblad	Otto.	347	(see sister here)	
Savage	Robert 2nd ad.	349	+	
Seiter	Emil	367		

ST
UV
WY
Z

Tyling	J. Tyler 2d ad	x	91
Turgeon	Joseph		133
Tyman	John 3d ad	x	145
Taylor	Burton C.		261

Vandiver	John S. 2nd ad.	167	
Vandever	Bessie 4 ad dau 2 " Stella	169	
VanCampen	Angie	305	
Workman	James Ross 2nd ad.	23	
Workman	James Ross 3rd ad.	65	
Wicks	Ione D.	79	
Wagner	Geo A.	121	
Wilson	William	131	
Winter	John A. 2nd ad.	135	
Watts	George W.	159	
Walsh	Joseph	255	
Wallace	James M.	285	
Wolter (Walter)	Joseph	297	
Weisland	Ole	321	
Walter	Charles	323	
Wicks	Ione D.	79	
Wiest	Isabel	149	

V
W
Y
Z

Y
Z

TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF INEBRIATES AND MANNER OF COMMITMENT.

No.	MEN	WOMEN	C.NO:		: CONDITION.
1	Daniel Heavey		98	1	Ins.
2	John Dolan		lol	1	Ins.
3	Myron Safford		lo7	1	Ins.
4	Charles Ward		132	1	none
5	James Babcock		337	1	Ins.
6	Max Inglehorn		375	1	Ins.
7	Charles Coerr		384	1	Ins.
8	James Tugdon		465	1	Ineb.
9	John Robson Jr.		469	1	Ins.
lo	Daniel Heaney		479	2	Ineb.
11	William Essler		493	1	Ineb
12	Phillip Heintz		54o	1	Ins.
13		Bridget Hiltz	555	1	Ineb.
14	Christ Arvold		559	1	Ins.
15	Charles Clafflin		6o3	1	Ins.
16	Marvin Eggleston		636	1	Ineb.
17	Lars Johnson		66o	1	Ins.
18	John Bolan		661	2	Ins.
19	Edward Paulson		672	1	Ins.
2o	William Wilson		686	1	none
21	John R.Arnold		688	1	Ineb.
22	Marvin Egleston		721	2	Ineb.
23	Frank Hampson		858	1	Ineb.
24	Charles Gill		89o	1	Ins.
25	Annal L.Wheeler		891	1	Ineb.
26	John W.Steel		893	1	Ineb.
27	John Stewart		914	1	Ins.
28	Avery R.Knott		923	1	M.In. Morphineism.
29	Frank Browning		928	1	Ins.
3o	Anthony Bunuell		941	1	Ins.
31	Adolf H.Thom		947	1	Ins.
32	John Hendrickson		951	1	Ineb.
33		Anna O'Donnell	952	1	Ineb.
34	A.G.Sexton		973	1	Ineb.
35	Isaac Hultgren		983	1	Ineb.
36	Charles H.Cullen		1olo	1	Ineb.
37	John Connor		1o22	1	Ins. Morphine.
38	Edw. D.Scroeder		1o24	1	Ineb.
39	W.H.Regnold		1o31	1	Ins.
4o	Thomas Sweeney		1o33	1	Ineb.
41	Jos. D.Shoup		1o56	1	Ineb.
42	S.C.Dickey		1o58	1	Ins.
43		Lizzie Mullen	1o68	1	Ins. Morphinism.
44		Mary McNamara	1o73	1	Ins.
45	Ethan Curtiss		1o96	1	Ineb.
46	James A Purvis		1122	1	Ineb.
47		Mary Roach	1133	1	Ineb.
48		Katie Curran	1146	1	Ineb.
49	F.S.Baker		1163	1	Ineb.
5o	A.C.Whitcomb		1175	1	Ineb.
51	N.A.Iverson		1194	1	Ins.
52	Chas.A.Staples		1212	1	Ineb.
53	Chas.S.Wright		1215	1	Ineb.
54	Edw.D.Schroeder		1221	2	Ineb.
55		Eliza McBride	1222	1	Ins.
56	Phillip Heintz		1259	2	Ins.
57	Charles Lindstrom		1263	1	Ins.

INEBRIATES (CONTINUED) 2

58	John H.Prescott	1268	1	Ineb.	
59	Jas. McGraw	127o	1	Ineb.	
6o	Samuel Lindgren	1273	1	Ineb.	
61	Patrick Green	1276	1	Ins.	
62	Chas.A.Emtrut	1287	1	Ineb.	
63	Lewis Larson	132o	1	Ineb.	
64	J.R.Cabanne	1323	1	Ineb.	
65	J.F.Haines	1332	1	Ins.	
66	Chris.C.Comer	1345	1	Ins.	
67	John S.Vandivere	1357	1	Ineb.	
68	Isaac Robertson	136o	1	Ins.	
69	Chas.A.Staples	1383	2	Ineb.	TGN aug 1-1887
7o	Simon S.Baker	142o	2	Ineb.	
71	David R.Migneault	1438	1	Ineb.	
72	George Linsen	1445	1	Ins.	
73	George Kenerson	1463	1	Ineb.	
74	John H.Prescott	16o5	2	Ineb.	
75	Wm. Quinlan	16o8	1	Ineb.	
76	Michael B Dwyer	1643	1	Ins.	
77	George Baihly	1657	1	Ineb.	
78	Minnie Smith	1727	1	Ineb.	
79	And.J.Clark,	1734	1	Ineb.	
8o	Magnus Nelson	1755	1	Ineb.	
81	Wm. Russell	176o	1	Ins.	
82	Jos. Bohmer	1768	1	Ineb.	
83	Byron H.Palmer	1786	1	Ineb.	
84	John Anderson #4	1787	1	Ineb.	
85	Ed.D.Wilkins	1788	1	Ins. Morphinism.	
86	Wm.W.Wraaman	183o	1	Ins.	Chang to ~~TT~~ 831
87	John T.Brown	184o	1	Ineb.	
88	John Ryley	1853	1	Ineb.	
89	Frank Browning	1875	2	Ineb.	
9o	Chas. Lobdell	1913	1	Ins.	
91	Cummings	1959	1	Ineb.	
92	T.H.Bromley	1962	1	Ins.	
93	J.T Vickers	1968	1	Ins.	
94	E.G.Russell	1994	1	Ineb.	
95	Wm.Quinlan	2oo5	2	Ineb.	
96	Wishart	2oo7	1	Ineb.	
97	Ed.L.Brondson	2o27	1	Ineb.	
98	John Brown	2o28			
99	Agnes Russell	2o37	1	Ineb.	
loo	Mary Kennedy	2o5o	1	Ins. Morphine	
lol	James McDermott	2o72	1	Ineb.	
lo2	C.B.Ames	2o73	1	Ineb.	
lo3	R.J.Taylor	21o6	1	Ineb.	
lo4	T.C.Simpson	2113	1	"	
lo5	Chas.Saunders	2118	1	"	aug-1884
lo6	Michael O'Brien	2158	1	"	
lo7	Marvin Egglestone	2187	3	"	
lo8	Wishart	2188	2	"	
lo9	John T.Baker	22o2	1	" Morphine	
llo	John Davidson	2211	1	"	
lll	Chas.A.Kissam	2212	1	"	
ll2	S.Onstine	2213	1	" Morphine.	
ll3	Thos Canty	2221	1	"	
ll4	A.L.Cosler	2222	1	" Morphine.	
ll5	Lewis W.Hart	2245	1	"	
ll6	W.C.Brown	2258	1	"	
ll7	Dr.Ames	2263	2	"	
ll8	Phillip Heintz	2279	3	"	
ll9	G.S.Hazeltine	228o	2	"	
l2o	P.A.Paulson	2285	1	"	
l21	James Craik	2288	1	"	

17	122	L.A.Barbour		229o	1	Ineb.	
18	123	E.D.Wilkins		2297	2	"	Morphine
19	124		Minnie Smith	23o4	2	"	
20	125	M.H.Kell		2314	1	"	
21	126	Wm.S.McWattey		2323	1	"	
22	127	Alf .Dansrau		2379	1	"	
23	128	Wm.T.Hubbel		2385	1	"	
24	129m	Timothy Looney		2397	1	"	
25	13o	Alex McDonald		2419	1	"	
26	131	Wm.Quinlan		242o	3	"	
27	132	Michael O'Brien		2439	2	"	
28	133	Martin M.Richardson		244o	1	"	
29	134	James McDermott		2461	2	"	aug 1/90 2464. aug-1890
1	135	James Kerr	11/5/91 Rec.	2488	1	"	
2	136	Adam Stenger	6/6/91 Rec.	25o2	1	"	
3	137	W.C.Brown	5-6-91 Rec	2525	1	"	
4	138	Alex McDonald	5-6-91 Rec.	2528	2	"	
5	139	Phil Heintz	8-12-91- Rec.	253o	4		Ins.
6	14o	Erbest Ortman	12-22-90- Rec.	2531	1	"	
7	141	Barth Donahue	11-26-90 Rec	2543	1	"	
8	142	Henry Olston		2553	1	"	Here.
9	143	And Stewart	5-8-91- Rec.	2554	1	"	
10	144		Minnie Smith	2558	3	"	
11	145	Bert Newport		2559	1	"	Here.
12	146	James Gibson	5-4-91- Rec.	2563	1	"	
13	147	Chas Hengler	6-25-91- Rec.	2566	1	"	
14	148	David H.Rogers	5-6-91- Rec.	2571	1	"	
15	149	Ed Druey	4-15-91- Rec.	2572	1	"	
16	15o	A.B.Holmes	2-29-92- Rec.	2578	1	"	
17	151	Geo.H.Kennerson	4-2-91- ?	2582	2	"	
18	152	Tim. Looney	5-12-91- Rec.	2587	2	"	
19	153	Jas.A.Craik,	5-4-91- Rec.	2588	2	"	
20	154	Wm.M.Markham	5-9-91- Rec.	259o	1	"	
21	155	Milton J.Sherin	5-6-91- Rec.	2594	1	"	
22	156	John Tynean	4-7-91- Rec.	2597	1	"	
23	157	Chas.F.Wright	5-11-91- Rec.	2652	1	"	
24	158	D.E.Davis	5-4-91 Died	2668	1	"	Died
25	159	Chas.Black	9-17-91- Rec.	267o	1	"	
26	16o	Jasper Johnson	6-26-91- Rec.	2672	1	"	
27	161	John P Gorman	5-3-92- Rec.	2677	1	"	
28	162	T.H.Bromley	5-4-92- Rec.	269o	2	"	
29	163	Jas.N.Hyde	9-16-91- Rec.	2698	1	"	
30	164	Wm.J.Petrie		2714	1	"	Here.
31	165		Ann Tracey	2718	2	"	"
32	166	John Dougherty	12-2-91- Rec.	2741	1	"	
33	167	David Kerr	5-2-92- Rec.	2756	1	"	Wishart 2764. Nonum Hebr. um.
34	168	Wm.Desmond	10-6-91- Rec.	2765	1	"	
35	169	Amos Caverly	8-22-91- Rec.	2768	1	"	
36	17o	C.D.Hoblitt	9-24-91- Rec.	2783	1	"	
37	171	H.E.Dunham	Died -	279o	1	"	Died
38	172	John Dempsey	3-17-92- Rec.	2798	1	"	
39	173	Ed F.McFall	11-6-91- Rec.	28o9	1	"	Morphinism
40	174	Thos.Meagher	10-26-91- Rec.	2826	1	"	
41	175	Fred Ferris	Denver 10-23-91- ?	2844	1	"	
42	176	Ezra M.Hyatt	3-1-92 Rec.	2861	1	"	
43	177	Jos Wilcox	5-14-92 Rec.	2867	1	"	
44	178	P.W.Bloomberg	6-1-92 Rec.	2874	1	"	
45	179	Julia Kauffman		2878	1	"	On trial
46	m8o		Mary Roach	2879	2	"	
47	181	Ira Wheelock	2-24-92- Rec.	288o	1	"	8-1-1891
1	182	Chas F.Anderson	3-7-92- Rec.	2887	1	"	
2	183	D.R§Migneault		2897	2	"	Here.
3	184	Chas. Radda	1-29-92 Rec.	29o5	1	"	

1 2 3 4 5

4	185	Mathew C.Bryden		29o9	1	Ineb.	Here
5	186	Jeremiah Coughlin	4-11-92 - Rec.	2919	1	"	
6	187	Timothy Davis		2936b	1	"	- Here.
7	188	John Leary	5-2-92 Rec.	2928	1	"	
8	189	William Batters	4-12-92- Rec.	293o	1	"	
9	19o	John A.Winters	3-11-92- Rec.	2933	1	"	
10	191	Byron Palmer		2937	2	"	- Here.
11	192	Lewis Sanco	5-16-92 Rec.	2938	1	"	— Ins. War. on trial
12	193	Frank Otterstrom		2955	1	"	
13	194	John Zimmerman	4-1-92- Rec.	2957	1	"	
14	195	John Severson	4-18-92 Rec.	2964	1	"	
15	196	William Kyte,		2734	1	"	- on trial
16	197	H.E.Rawson	5-6-92 Rec.	299o	1	"	
17	198	Jas.R.Workman,		2991	1	"	- Here -
18	199	John A.Pckett	5-16-92- Rec.	3ooo	1	"	
19	2oo	Hans Olson		3ool	1	"	on trial
20	2ol	Patrick Mulligan		3o5o	1	"	on trial
21	2o2	Ann O'Donnell		3o61	2	~~3o~~ "	
22	2o3	John Lind		3o81	1	"	Here -

181 24

INTERMEDIATES (CONTINUED) 4.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew J. Davidson

Whole No. 3094
No (for Insb) 204
Residence, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 2nd August 1892 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, J. R. Corrigan, J of P, Hennepin County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Drinks
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
S. B. Allen & J. R. Truman
Correspondent,
Thomas Davidson (brother) 48 3rd St. South Minneapolis, Minn

No. for Year, 4
No (for Insb) 1
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Insanity not hereditary
no insane relatives
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 49
Occupation, Carriage and Wood-worker
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, June 22nd '93
Time in Hospital, 10 m 20 d.
Result, Recovered

+ Examination Aug 4/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Baker 13th Oct 1892.

Weight, 167½ lbs Height, 5 feet 8½ in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Slight tremor, movements prompt + Coarse at times
Sight, Impaired - Is farsighted.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good: Romb + Standing, unsteady fair; Eyes shut + Romb very good
Tremors, Some of hands; some of cheeks, no intention + Patellar equal, about normal
Reflexes, right knee, normal; left diminished.
Heart, Seems fairly good.
Lungs, Probably good. + Girth 40 in Exp. 4 in
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks + Was under treatment in Minneapolis for about 2 weeks - lost a good deal of time through drink; was advised to take the above-mentioned treatment by his brother, though he (patient) had no faith in it. Has heard voices while lying down at night; cannot make out what they are talking about; no one to be seen; denies having at any time had "delirium tremens" —

Aug 4/92 seen with Dr

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind), Paternal ancestors all temperate, as far as known.

Any Mental Impairment, Has had blanks in memory, when drinking; Has heard voices

Secondary Disease or Complications,
Has shortness of breath on exertion.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal.

At what Age Habit Formed, within 6 or 8 years; began drinking about 25 years ago.

Andrew J. Davidson

NAME. A. J. Davidson

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	175	94		
Feby 3d	179	90	4	
March 5th	178	92		1
Apl 4th	178	88		
May 3	173½	90		4½
June 6th	170	108		3½

1892

This man was brought here by Deputy Frank Stiller with the following history.
chronic; no accompanying bodily disorder; has
two weeks. Has not been under medical treatment.
ein.
ides, valerian + hyos cyamus. Slept none at all acco-
he slept or dozed about an hour. Was not disturbed restless.
dermic treatment before coming here. Appetite is poor +
4/92. Did not sleep last night. Is up in the hall. Does
a little nervous. Not very restless at night; lies, revolving
s eczema of the leg. Aug 8/92. Has not slept any the
preceding. Is some dizzy; feels tired and dull. Is not much
reports no sleep. Patient thinks he slept a little. —
the 9th & 10th. Was given a hypodermic last night and
this morning, having a general bad feeling; slight
coated. Pulse 64. Got up during the day.
each of past 2 nights - none in the preceding. — Has
sleep is disturbed by nightmare like dreams. Has no
hide-webs before his eyes.
reported as having slept, in all, about 23 hours. Slept
adly. Occasionally is weak, dizzy and constipated —
& 6 lbs pds. Pulse 78. Sep 12/92. Has slept from 0 to 2
o. Sep 27/92. Has slowly improved in sleep; now being
has slept from 4 to 5 hours. Has been up + around daily. In fair health. Has been
clean, tidy and well-behaved. Goes walking. Reads much. Talks quite freely. Usually
patient; in a few occasions somewhat irritable. Charges his sleeplessness to the medical
treatment he had received before coming here, and said he could not sleep until that was
" 30 worked out of his system. Sep 30/92. Has skin eruption and was given medicine for it.
Oct 4/0 Oct 4/92. Wt. 174 lbs. Pulse 66. Oct 10/92. Has gradually improved in sleeping until he now says he sleeps very
" 11 well, indeed. No change in other respects. Oct 11/92. Complains of feeling lame + sore, on getting up in morning
Nov 2/ Nov 2/92. Wt 178 lbs. P. 74. Nov 9/92. Complains of feeling weak on arising in the morning; otherwise
feels quite well. Has parole.
Dec 5/ Dec 5/92. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 78. Dec 9/92. Sleeps well. Is out doors most of time, on parole.
Jan 3/ 1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 94. Jan 10/93. Sleeps well. Is as usual. Works well.
Feb 10 Feb 10/93. Continues about as usual. Sleeps well. Works daily at times. Bodily health good. —

(↓ page 14)

Personal and Medical History of Andre

Whole No. 3097
No (for Insb) 2014.
Residence, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 2nd August 1892 Hour,
How Sent, J. R. Corrigan, J of P,
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a
Habits, Drinks
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
L. B. Allen & J. R. Fren
Correspondent,
Thomas Davidson (brother) 48 3d St
Minneapolis, Mn

22nd '93
10 m 20 d.
Recovered

+ Examination Aug 4/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Baker 13th Oct 1892.

Weight, 167½ pds Height, 5 feet 8½ ins.
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Slight tremor, movements prompt. + Coarse at times
Sight, Impaired - Is farsighted.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good: Sways some; Eyes shut. + Staggering in front fair; + Romberg
Tremors, Some of hands; some of cheeks, on intention
Reflexes, + Patellar equal, abnt normal. right knee, normal; left diminished.
Heart, Seems fairly good.
Lungs, Probably good. + Cough 40 ins Exp. 4 ins
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks + Was under treatment in Minneapolis for about 2 weeks - lost a good deal of time through drink; was advised to take the above-mentioned treatment by his brother, though he (patient) had no faith in it. Has heard voices while lying down at night; cannot make out what they are talking about; no one to be seen; denies having at any time had "delirium tremens" —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind), Paternal ancestors all temperate, as far as known.

Any Mental Impairment, has had blanks in memory, when drinking; has heard voices

Secondary Disease or Complications,
has shortness of breath on exertion.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal.

At what Age Habit Formed, within 6 or 8 years; began drinking about 25 years ago.

Aug 4/92 exam in file

Andrew J. Davidson

This man was brought here by Deputy Frank Stiller with the following history. Cause of attack is liquor; form is chronic; no accompanying bodily disorder; has been treated by "Gold Cure" for last two weeks. Has not been under medical treatment. This is a case of chronic alcoholism.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Was put upon a mixture of bromides, valerian & hyos cyamus. Slept none at all accor-ding to Night-Watchman. Patient thinks he slept or dozed abnt an hour. Was not disturbed, restless. Has an abscess of his arm; result of hypodermic treatment before coming here. Appetite is poor & there is some nausea. Pulse 64. Aug 4/92. Did not sleep last night. Is up on the hall. Does not feel well. Is weak; has no pain. Is a little nervous. Not very restless at night; lies, revolving thoughts in his mind all the time. Has eczema of the leg. Aug 8/92. Has not slept any the past 3 nights and but half an hour the preceding. Is some dizzy; feels tired and dull. Is not much
" 4 nervous. Aug 9/92. Night watchman reports no sleep. Patient thinks he slept a little. — —
" 8 Aug 12/92. Slept none on the nights of the 9th & 10th. Was given a hypodermic last night and
" 9 slept abnt 2 hours. He remained in bed this morning, having a general bad feeling; slight
" 12 headache. Is constipated and tongue coated. Pulse 64. Got up during the day.
Aug 15/92. Has slept abnt 3 hours, each of past 2 nights - none on the preceding. — Has a sour stomach. Feels dizzy. His sleep is disturbed by nightmare like dreams. Has no
" 15 distinct hallucinations, but saw spider-webs before his eyes.

Sep 1 Sep 1/92. During the past 2 weeks, is reported as having slept, in all, abnt 23 hours. Up and around daily; does not feel very badly. Occasionally is weak, dizzy and constipated —
" 5/92 Sep 5/92 Height 174 pds. Again of 6 lb pds. Pulse 78. Sep 12/92. Has slept from 0 to 2
" 27 or 3 hours at night, since last note. Sep 27/92. Has slowly improved in sleep; now being able to sleep from 4 to 6 hours. Has been up & around daily. In fair health. Has been clean, tidy and well-behaved. Goes walking. Reads much. Talks quite freely. Usually patient; in a few occasions somewhat irritable. Charges his sleeplessness to the Medical treatment he had received before coming here, and said he could not sleep until that was
" 30 worked out of his system. Sep 30/92. Has skin eruption and was given medicine for it.
Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt. 174 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 10/92. Has gradually improved in sleeping until he now says he sleeps very
" 11 well, indeed. No change in other respects. Oct 11/92. Complains of feeling lame & sore, on getting up in morning.
Nov 2/92 Nov 2/92 Wt 178 lbs. P 74. Nov 9/92. Complains of feeling weak on arising in the morning; otherwise feels quite well. Has parole.
Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 78. Dec 9/92. Sleeps well. Went down-town part of time, on parole.
1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 94. Jan 10/93. Sleeps well. Is as usual. Works well.
Jan 3/10 Feb 10/93. Continues about as usual. Sleeps well. Works daily at office. Bodily health good. —

(to page 14)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Hall

Whole No. 3105
No. (for Inst.) 205
Residence, Austin, Minn
Date of Admission, 16th August 1892 Hour, 8 am
How Sent, S. S. Washburn, J of P, County of Mower
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married (nine children)
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, very bad, as regard both temperance & morality
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
O. W. Gibson and C. H. Johnson
Correspondent, Dr O. W. Gibson (relative & friend)

No. for Year, 17
No. (for inst.) 2
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Insanity not hereditary
Insane relatives none.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 48
Occupation, None
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Dec. 0th '92.
Time in Hospital, 3 m, 17 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Baker Oct 14/92.

Weight, 173½ lbs Height, 5 ft 10¾ in.
Nutrition, Fairly good
Tongue, Some coarse tremors; very slightly coated.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Left ear considerably impaired; right good
Co-ordination, finger to nose, Eyes shut, good; standing on foot, good — standing, Eyes shut, good
Tremors, some of hands, & of face on intention.
Reflexes, right decidedly exaggerated (8-9) left diminished (2-3)
Heart, Seems good
Lungs, Good
8/18 Urine, Color yellow: reaction acid; Sp. gr. 1032. albumen none; Urea 1%.
Ex. M.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Bodily Sickness & diarrhoea, caused of late heavy-drinking.
Hereditary (of any kind), None of parents or grand parents drank to excess. Mother died of dropsy, father died of Consumption
Any Mental Impairment, Says memory has not been good since coming out of the army. Says. Police-man Hank Riley is trying to do him up - because he (patient) knows too much about him - Says Mr R got his brother to come up to Austin to shoot Judge Page."
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), probably continuous
At what Age Habit Formed, has drunk somewhat from boyhood; more heavily since coming out of army. Denies drinking to excess at any time.

8/18 Microscopical Urinalysis: amorphous (urates) - very largely; globular bodies (rare); pale hyaline casts; (slender); oval. lime. crystals (rare) Mucus strings.
Dr. B.

Andrew Hall

1892

This man was brought here by Frank Reiley (Sheriff) with the following history. Habits are very bad; excessive drinking supposed cause of this attack; form chronic; no accompanying bodily disorder; has shown a disposition to injure others, from premeditation; is not suicidal; has been confined in the County Jail for 60 days. For last 5 or 7 years has been addicted to excessive drinking.

Aug 16 On admission, claims he has not drunk much for 4 months; that he sleeps well; that he is well, except that he has a pain in his side, rheumatism, and spells of diarrhoea. Tongue is coated now
" 17. & then is some tendency to constipation. Aug 17/92. Slept about 6 hours last night. Took food: there
" 20 has been no vomiting. Aug 20/92. Out two nights of the 17th slept 4 hours. Out the last 2 nights
" 21 has slept well. Complains to day of pain in his right side. Aug 21/92. Slept well last night.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Weight 177½ pounds. Pulse 58. Complains to day of rheumatism.
" 27 Sep 27/92. Has rested well and slept well at night. Has been clean and well-behaved; talks freely; rather careless in his dress. Prone to find fault. Had parole for a time; but it has been taken away from him, he says through the influence of a fellow-inebriate with whom he is working, in order that the former might get away to get drink, without the patients' detecting and reporting it. Bodily health quite good.
Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 56. Complaining of a pain, headache and a cold.
" 25 Oct 25/92. For 2 or 3 days, has suffered from an inflamed eye-lid. Oct 27/92. Quiet,
" 27 resting well at night. Has complained a good deal of various physical ailments; as rheumatism, headache, cold etc. Expressed a feeling that the "gang" in Austin were "down on him", upon failing to receive a favorable answer to act as special Correspondent from a resident of that city.
Nov 2/3 Nov 2/92. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 58. Nov 3/92. Complains that his knee troubles him. Wants flannel & oil.
" 4/14 Complains of pain in his right side. Nov 14/92. Again complains of pain in his right side. —
" 26 Nov 26/92. Rests and sleeps well. Quite often complains of some physical ailment, chiefly of pain in his right side (sometimes with gurgling), and of sore Eyes. Nothing very definite can be made out of these troubles. Patient is gaining some in weight.
Dec 3 Dec 3/92. Today went home alone.

Discharged Jan 4th '93

Personal and Medical History of James A. Craik

Whole No. 3106
" No (for Instr). 206
Residence, Edina, Hennepin Co. Minn.
Date of Admission, 16th August 1892 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, J. R. Corrigan, J of P, Hennepin Co.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Divorced
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
Drs F. E. Towers and W. A. Jones
Correspondent,
(Father) A. Craik, Edina, Hennepin Co. Minn.

No. for Year, 18
" (for Instr) 3
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None known; —
as to heredity, not known.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 49
Occupation, Civil Engineer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Dec. 22nd '92.
Time in Hospital, 4m, 6d.
Result, Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 166 pds Height, 5 feet 11 inches
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
8/18 P.M. Urine, Color yellow brown; reaction acid; Sp. gr. 1026; albumen none - urea 1%
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined during this stay

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

1892
This patient was brought by Frank. A. Keller, deputy, with the following history. Habits are intemperate; has been intemperate for past 25 or 30 years; form of attack is paroxysmal; strips himself of nearly all of his clothing to sell for drink; has been twice in Hospital for inebriety, 3 months in 1890 and 3 months in 1891. Has been in workhouse in Minneapolis.

Aug 17 Aug 17/92. Was somewhat restless last night, sleeping 3 hours. Claims he has diarrhoea to day. Is up in the hall. Aug 18/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Aug 21/92. Has slept well since the last note.
" 18/21/27 Aug 27/92. Has had some discomfort in his bowels; tenderness to day; constipated. Aug 27/92.
Sep 5 Again constipated. Sep 5/92. Wt 175 pounds. Pulse 69. Has gained 9 pounds, since admn.
" 27 Sep 27/92. Has continued to sleep and rest well, at night. Has been clean, tidy & well behaved. For some time past, has been daily engaged at work outside, at the hen house. Has not been troubled at any time with nausea or vomiting, or with very much nervousness. Bodily health good.
Oct 4/26 Oct 4/92 Wt 183 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 25/92. Bodily health good. Walks outside daily.
" 31 Oct 31/92. On receipt of a telegram, announcing the dangerous illness of his father, patient was permitted to go home to day.
Nov 14 Nov 14/92. Came back to day. Has been drinking very heavily, and was drunk at the time of his
" 15 returning. Nov 15/92. Remained in bed this morning; did not sleep last night. Has quite severe
" 17 bronchitis and head feels badly; tongue coated & is constipated. Pulse 70. Nov 17/92. Has been given
" 25 bromides & hypnotics, and slept better last night. Nov 25/92. Was restless and slept poorly for several nights after his return. Is now resting and sleeping well. Recovered quite quickly from his nervous and bad feeling, and physical sickness, and is feeling well. Has requested to be permitted to go to work.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 176 pds Pulse 88.
" 22 Dec 22/92. Was out on parole and had worked to day, as usual, but failed to return.

Discharged March 21st '93.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Ludwig

Whole No. 3125
" (for Instn) 207
Residence, Golden Valley, Hennepin Co.
Date of Admission, 10th September 1892 Hour, 7.15 PM
How Sent, J.R. Corrigan, Jof P. Hennepin Co.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married (1 child living - 7 dead)
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate all his life
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing,
Drs J.R. Freeman and W.A. Jones.
Correspondent, Chas. O. Lampe, 514 Bank Nat'l Bldg, Mpls. Guardian Jos Ludwig)
F.J. Geist, 48 Washington Ave. So
Mpls, Minn

No. for Year, 37
" (for Instn) 4
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Claims none
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, haemorrhoids &c - old depressed fracture of vault of skull
Age, 53
Occupation, Saloon-Keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 53.
Time of Leaving, Dec. 7th '92
Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 27 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Bakes Oct 14/92.

Weight, 170½ pds Height, 5 feet 7½ in
Nutrition, In good flesh, but rather pale.
Tongue, quite tremulous; irregular movements.
Sight, impaired; has opacity of cornea; left most marked
Hearing, left ear somewhat impaired; right better.
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, eyes shut fairly good. Standing, eyes shut, quite firmly; standing, one foot, some unsteady Turns fairly promptly -
Tremors, quite marked of face & chin, on intention; and of hands -
Reflexes, (patellar) right much diminished, shaft responds reinforcement; left diminished, but more responsive than right
Heart, 2d Sound accentuated.
Lungs, Probably good
9/13 Dr Mc Urine, Color dark yellow, reaction acid; Sp gr 1022; albumen none; urea 1.3% -
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Pupils respond somewhat to light. Has depressed injury of vault of skull. Tells of one occasion when this Neiburg & some others came into his bar - Neiburg was watching with his eyes at patients wife & she at him - afterwards wife went out to barn where patient has an office & Neiburg went out there too - does not know any more (suspects?) -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Began drinking to excess on account of domestic trouble.
Hereditary (of any kind), unknown.
Any Mental Impairment, Says memory is good; it seems to do so. Says "that Neiburg is down on him, is trying to injure him in various ways."
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Constantly
At what Age Habit Formed, History says he has been intemperate all his life.

1892

This man was brought by Charles Miller, deputy sheriff, with the following history. Is a saloon-keeper; has been intemperate all his life; supposed cause of attack is inebriety; is a chronic inebriate; has haemorrhoids & an old depressed fracture of vault of skull. Since domestic troubles, has been drinking constantly. Drinks gin for kidneys, beer for piles, wine for his stomach's sake. Is violent and abusive when under drink.

Sep 11 Sep 11/92. Was restless, complained of some pain in his lungs, and slept but 1 hour, last night. Am. claims that
" 12 he has bleeding piles. Sep 12/92. Did not sleep any last night. Am. Chas his special correspondent today.
" 18 Sep 18/92. Is resting and sleeping fairly well at present, at night. Am. Complains that his piles are bleeding.
" 20 to Sep 20/92. One of the joints of his big toe is inflamed. Sep 26/92. Asks for medicine for his liver;
was put upon pills of nitrate of silver.
Oct 14 Oct 4/92. Was visited today by a friend. Weight 179 pds. Pulse 100.
" 17 Oct 17/92. Quite soon after admission, began resting and sleeping well at night. Has been up
on the wards daily. Has been clean, tidy, and well-behaved. Did not suffer much from nervous-
-ness and had little or no nausea after eating. Did not manifest hallucinations; after a time,
began working in the hall and does a little daily. Is quite fleshy, but is pale. Has complained
some of physical ailment, more especially of bleeding piles. Has been fairly free in conversation;
does not, in ordinary conversation, show any delusions. Has written letters; hand writing quite
tremulous. Recently, in detailed examination, dwelt at length, upon certain actions of his wife
in relation with a Mr. N—, which, patient thinks, were sufficient to cause suspicion of wrong-doing.
" 30 Dwelt, at considerable length, upon this. Oct 30/92. Is constipated.
Nov 3 Nov 3/92. Wt 184½ pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Nov 3/92. Still troubled somewhat
" 16 with his piles. Nov 16/92. Is fairly contented. Health good.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 183 pds Pulse 102. Dec 7/92. Was visited today by his Guardian and
taken home by him. -

Discharged Jan 1st '93.

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman

Whole No. 3135
" " (for Instn) 205
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 21st Sept 1892 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John. B. Oliver, J of P, Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing, Jas C. Markoe & A Macdonald

Correspondent, Wm John. P. Gorman
210 E 5th St St Paul

No. for Year, 117
" " (for Instn) 5
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, no
Age, 54 past
Occupation, Shoe-maker
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 2
Age First Admission, 53
Time of Leaving, Sept- 18th '93
Time in Hospital, 11 mo, 22 ds,
Result, Impvd

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Moore Nov 3/92.

Weight, 108 pds Height, 5 ft 6 in (used to weigh 140 pds)
Nutrition, below normal
Tongue, slight muscular tremor
Sight, somewhat impaired - uses glasses.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, fingers & nose, eyes shut, good & prompt; turning quickly, good; standing, one foot, good; standing, eyes shut, good. slight tremors of hands;
Tremors, slight of hands.
Reflexes, unequal; right 4-5; left some diminished 2-3 Dr. P's Scale
Heart, normal
Lungs, nothing abnormal heard; probably good
Urine, Qts & pts Color, light yellow, reaction —; Sp gr 1020; albumen none; urea - 9%
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks. Has been troubled with bronchitis, for past 6 or 7 years. Appetite, he says, is poor.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind), father had periodical "spees" but not a hard-drinker.

Any Mental Impairment, Memory seems good; he says it is, tho' not such exactly as when he was young

Secondary Disease or Complications,
Is not as strong as formerly and is of loss of flesh.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed, about 35

1892 This patient was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff Courtian, with but very little history accompanying the Warrant. Has been drinking excessively for a long time. (Was at this Hospital, in the "Inebriate's Ward", from April 24th 1891 to May 3rd 1892; on admission, at that date, history stated he had been drinking for 10 years. While here, he was put through a course of special treatment.) — For history at that time see Vol 16. p. 153.

Sept 22/92. Is troubled with a cough and was given medicine for it. Sept 27/92. Is in bed this morning, complaining of feeling ill; Cough, and is Constipated; Pulse 102. Got up during the afternoon. Sept 29/92. Is up on the ward; feels fairly well. Oct 4/92. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 114. Oct 9/92. Had a quarrel today with a fellow-patient, over a newspaper. Oct 25/92. From date of admission, has been quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Has been up and around daily, being tidy and fairly well-behaved. Reads, writes, and plays games. Talks freely. Quite frequently gets into quarrels, especially with Mr H——. Is evidently somewhat tantalizing toward the latter. Is in rather poor flesh; Coughs a good deal; Is on medicine. Oct 27/92. Put on cod-liver oil.

Nov 2/92. Nov 2/92. Wt 113 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 23/92. Rests & sleeps well. Has claimed that he is not very well & has been put upon Extra diet. Manifests no definite delusions or hallucinations. Is a great talker & occasionally gets into quarrels.

Dec 5/92. Dec 5/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 29/92. Complains a good deal of feeling ill, of Cough chiefly, and of some Constipation. Is a garrulous talker and rather quick-tempered.

1893
Jan 3/93. Jan 3/93. Wt 118½ pds. Pulse 100. Jan 24/93. Still troubled with cough, but in a less degree.
" 25 Jan 25/93. Had some trouble with the attendant at the ward about bed-time, this evening.

Feb 3/93. Feb 3/93. Wt 120½ pds. Pulse 100. Feb 28/93. Occasionally given to grumbling & fault-finding, especially about the meals. Conduct & behavior continue about the same. Is not as much now troubled with his cough & constipation. Is gaining some in body weight. Somewhat uneasy & desirous to go home.

March 2/93. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 99. March 28/93. Is not very strong or well physically, but is able to be up & around. Is not losing very much flesh.

April 4 April 4/93. Wt 116¼ pds. Pulse 84. Has been losing steadily in weight. Was put on medicine—
" 8th April 8/93. Still requires laxative & is kept on A.B.S. compound pills. April 25/93. Still the same.

May 3/93. May 3/93. Wt 115¾ pds. Pulse 100. May 22/93. Continues about the same. Is able to get out more, now that it is warmer weather. At times, seems quite irritable. Probably dissatisfied about being kept here.
" 30 Is very argumentative, especially on religious subjects. May 30/93. Appetite poor. Bowels show strong tendency to constipation; patient takes exercise regularly. Coughs a good deal, more especially at night. Talks a great deal on general subjects but becomes quite excited when subject of religion is touched upon. Quite genial. Not now so fault-finding as he was some time ago. Works in dining room. Plays checkers, taking quite an interest in the game. Goes out walking when weather permits.

(Carried to page 32)

Personal and Medical History of *Adam Stenger*

Whole No. 3147
" for Ineb. 204
No. for Year, 59
for Ineb. 6

Residence, Rochester, Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None insane

Date of Admission, 6th October 1892. Hour, 10.30 Am

How Sent, Henry C. Butler, Jo P, Olmsted County

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Common

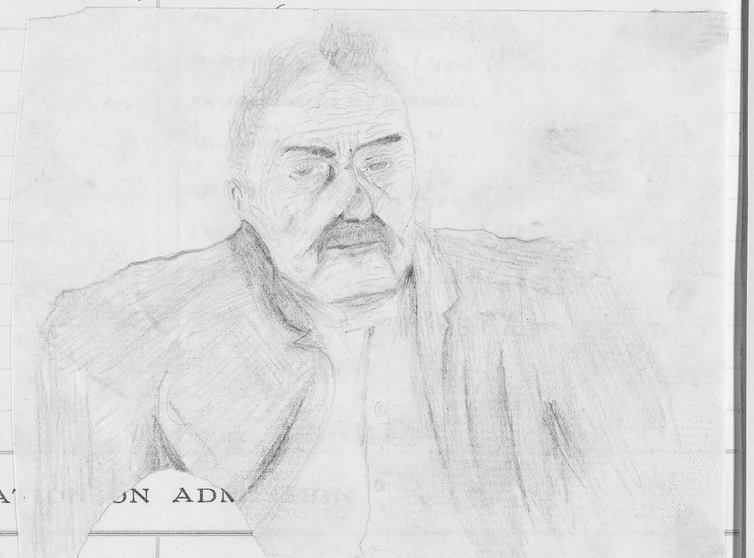
Profession of Religion, R.C.

Habits, Very Intemperate

Nativity, Germany

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,



Exd by Dr. Mone.

EXAMINATION ADM

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Pretty good; except for slight attack of rheumatism

Tongue, Clean & steady

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good - Hand steady.

Tremors, None of tongue or fingers

Reflexes, Can't get any

Heart, Good

Lungs, Good

Urine, Color, pea green; Sp gr. 1001; albumen, none; urea - 2 p.c. phosphates very slight.

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assis

or Bodily Sickness),

Raised in his father's bar-room in old Country

Hereditary (of any kind),

Father & brother

Any Mental Impairment,

Probably none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

"Raised on a bottle"

Dr. M
Nov 14/92

Adam Stenger

NAME. *Adam Stenger*

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	189½	55	2	
Feby 3d	189	102		½
Mar 3d	192½	74	3½	
Apl 4th	193¾	66	1¼	
May 3d	196	78	2¼	
June 6th	198½	78	2½	
July 14th	201	80	2½	
Augt 2d	199½	70		1½
Oct 4th	199	74		½
Nov 1st	197½	76		1½
Dec 2d	199	74	1½	
1894 Jany 1st	202	64	3	

1892

This man was brought here by Marshall Kalb, of Rochester, on an "Inebriate Warrant" history. (Patient was at this Hospital before from Sep 22/90 last, he was, with other inebriates, put through a special 182.)

is hand scratched, and a scratch over his Eye, as if having pds. Pulse 68.

e Warrant" & was put on C!. Has been uniformly quiet, ap- ght, from day of admission until the present. Has been quiet, clean ubled with nervousness, nor nausea, after having off his n. Is slow in movement and of slow mental activity. Talks addressed. Is apparently happy & contented here now.

DEC 15/92. Is about as usual. Seems contented the person, who is his guardian, with stealing his . Dec 29/92. Constipated & calls for salts. —

12/14/93. Has not changed. Jan 28/93. Has for the past few s in his joints (probably rheumatism); was up to breakfast

tic pains & is up & down from his bed. Otherwise no change-

written a few letters lately.

uplains of rheumatic pains; gets about much easier. —

ay 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Very slight cough, at times. Does some work on his hall. Does not talk much. Quiet & well-behaved. Complains of rheumatism & of not being able to get about well; still, goes out walking some. Is always talking about going & the old Country & of the amount of beer he will drink, when he gets there. Is in good physical condition. Is gaining in weight.

June 6/30 June 6/93. Continues steadily to increase in flesh. June 30/93. There is no change to note in past month.

July 31 July 31/93. Patient continues about the same in all respects. Always "wanting to go to Bavaria" & "will then get lots of beer". Rheumatism seems much better & he is now able to get about quite well. Appetite continues good. Physical health also good. Helps down with ward work.

Aug 7/31 Augt 2/93. Maintains his usual weight. Aug 31/93. No material change in patient's condition.

Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Helps some with ward work. Always talking of going to Germany & will then get lots beer". Inclined to be irritable, at times. Sep 30/93. Keeps about the same. Wants to go away.

Oct 4/31. Oct 4/93. Is in good physical condition. Appetite good. Bowels normal. Says he would like to go to Philadelphia & make Beer". Is always feebleminded. Partially demented. His mind

(carried to 30)

Personal and Medical History of *Adam Stenger*

Whole No. 3147
" fw Sneb. 207
Residence, Rochester, Minn
Date of Admission, 6th October 1892. Hour, 10.30 Am
How Sent, Henry C. Butler, Jo P, Olmsted County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, Common
Profession of Religion, R.C.
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 59
" fw Sneb. 8
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None insane
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 66
Occupation, Brewer (used to be)
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 64
Time of Leaving, July 14'96.
Time in Hospital, 3 yrs. 9 mos. 8 da.
Result, Disc. 7/14/96 Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Moore.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Pretty good; except for slight attack of Rheumatism
Tongue, Clean & steady
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good - Hand steady.
Tremors, None of tongue or fingers
Reflexes, Can't get any
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine, Color, pale green; Sp gr 1005; albumen none; urea - 2%. phosphates very slight.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Raised in his father's bar - born in old Country
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father & brother
Any Mental Impairment,
Probably none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
"Raised on a bottle"

Adam Stenger

1892 This man was brought here by Marshall Kalb, of Rochester, on an "Inebriate Warrant" history. (Patient was at this Hospital before from Sept 22/92 last, he was, with other inebriates, put through a special 52.)

hand scratched, and a scratch over his Eye, as if having Pulse 68.

ient" & was put on C'. Has been uniformly quiet, ab- ow day of admission until the present. Has been quiet, clean with nervousness, nor nausea, after having off his slow in movement and of low mental activity. Talks ed. Is apparently happy & contented here now.

15/92. Is about as usual. Seems contented erson, who is his guardian, with stealing his

29/92. Constipated & calls for salts. —

Has not Lunged. Dec 28/93. Has for the past few s joints (probably rheumatism); was up to breakfast

tic pains & is up & down from his bed. Otherwise no change-

written a few letters lately.

plains of rheumatic pains; gets about much easier. —

ry 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Very slight cough, at times. Does some work on his hall. Does not talk much. Quiet & well-behaved. Complains of rheumatism & of not being able to get about well; still, goes out walking some. Is always talking about "going" to the Old Country & of the amount of beer he will drink, when he gets there." Is in good physical condition. Is gaining in weight.

June 6/93. Continues steadily to increase in flesh. June 30/93. There is no change to note in past month.

July 31/93. Patient continues about the same in all respects. Always "wanting to go to Bavaria" & "will then get lots of beer". Rheumatism seems much better & he is now able to get about quite well. Appetite continues Good. Physical health also good. Helps some with ward work.

Aug 7/31 Aug 2/93. Maintains his usual weight. Aug 31/93. No material change in patient's condition.

Sept 5 Sept 5/93. Helps some with ward work. Always talking of "going" to Germany & will then get lots of beer". Inclined to be irritable, at times. Sept 30/93. Keeps about the same. Wants to go away

" 30 Oct 4/31. Oct 4/93. In good physical condition. Appetete good. Bowels normal. Says he would like to go to Philadelphia & make Beer". Is always feebleminded. Partially demented. His mind

(carried to 30)

Personal and Medical History of Adam Ste

Whole No. 3147 — No. for Year,
" for Insb. 204
Residence, Rochester, Minn — Relatives, I
Date of Admission, 6th October 1892. Hour, 10.30 Am
How Sent, Henry C. Butler, Jopt, Olmsted County — Ac
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, Common
Profession of Religion, R.C.
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

EXAMINA ON

Exd by Dr. Mone.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Pretty good; except for slight attack of rheumatism
Tongue, Clean & steady
Sight, good
Hearing, good
Co-ordination, good — Hands steady
Tremors, None of tongue or fingers
Reflexes, Can't get any
Heart, good
Lungs, good
Urine, Color, pale green; Sp gr. 1001; albumen, none; urea - 2 p.c. phosphates very slight.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause &
or Bodily Sic.
Raised in his father's bar-room in old Country
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father & brother
Any Mental Impairment,
Probably none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
"Raised on a bottle"

Adam Stenger

This man was brought here by Marshall Kalb, of Rochester, on an "Inebriate Warrant" and without any accompanying history. (Patient was at this Hospital before from Sept 22/90 until June 6th/91. In March & April last, he was, with other inebriates, put through a special Course of treatment — See Vol 14. fol. 162.)

Oct 6 — Oct 6/92. On admission, comes in with his hand scratched, and a scratch over his Eye, as if having been in some trouble. Nov 2/92. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 68.

Nov 2 — Nov 16/92. Patient Committed on "Inebriate Warrant" & was sent to Co. Has been uniformly quiet, apparently sleeping and resting well at night, from day of admission until the present. Has been quiet, clean, fairly tidy, and well-behaved. Has not troubled with nervousness, nor nausea, after leaving off his liquor. Appetite good. Bodily health good. Tardy in movement and of slow mental activity. Talks pleasantly in slow, measured tones, when addressed. Is apparently happy & contented here now.

Dec 5 / 10 — Dec 5/92. Wt 189½ lbs. Pulse 78. Dec 15/92. Is about as usual. Seems contented here. Has written letters, charging the person who is his guardian, with stealing his property and refusing to return it. Dec 29/92. Constipated & calls for salts. —

" 29 / 1893 Jan 3 — Jan 3/93. Wt 189½ lbs Pulse 88. Jan 14/93. Has not changed. Jan 28/93. Has for the past few

Jany 28 — days, kept his bed, complaining of pains in his joints (probably rheumatism); has up to breakfast this am, but went to bed again.

Feb 4 — Feb 4/93. Still troubled some with rheumatic pains & is up & down from his bed. Otherwise no change.

March 4 — March 4/93. Is about as usual.

April 14 — April 14/93. About as usual. Has written a few letters lately.

May 20 — May 20/93. Does not so often now complain of rheumatic pains; gets about much easier. —

" 31 — In other respects, about as usual. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Very slight cough, at times. Does some work in his hall. Does not talk much. Quiet & well-behaved. Complains of rheumatism & of not being able to get about well; still, goes out walking some. Is always talking about "going to the old Country & of the amount of beer he will drink, when he gets there". Is in good physical condition. Is gaining in weight.

June 6 / 30 — June 6/93. Continues steadily to increase in flesh. June 30/93. There is no change to note in past month.

July 31 — July 31/93. Patient continues about the same in all respects. Always "wanting to go to Bavaria" & "will then get lots of beer". Rheumatism seems much better & he is now able to get about quite well. Appetite continues good. Physical health also good. Helps some with ward-work.

Aug 7 / 31 — Aug 7/93. Maintains his usual weight. Aug 31/93. No material change in patient's condition.

Sept 5 — Sept 5/93. Helps some with hard work. Always talking of "going" to Germany & will then get lots

" 20 — beer". Inclined to be irritable, at times. Sept 30/93. Keeps about the same. Wants to go away.

Oct 4/31 — Oct 4/93. Is in good physical condition. Appetete good. Bowels normal. Says "he would like to go to Philadelphia & make Beer". Is always feebleminded. Partially demented. His mind

(carried to 30)

Personal and Medical History of Daniel J. Hutchison

Whole No. 3148 — for insb. 210 D
No. for Year, 66 — " for Insb. 7

Residence, Glenview, Minn
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 6th October 1892 Hour, 1 PM

How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, J.P., Wabasha County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Male
Age,

Civil Condition, Married
Occupation, Hotelkeeper

Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,
No. Admissions Here, 1

Habits, very intemperate
Age First Admission,

Nativity,
Time of Leaving, Nov. 22, 92

Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 1m, 16ds,

Result, Recovered

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 137 lbs Height, 5 ft 10 in
Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes, not specially examined
Heart, ; 2nd (on ad.)
Lungs,
Dr. M Nov 14/92 Urine, Color, yellow; reaction, acid; Sp gr 1028; albumen, none; urea 1%
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Daniel J. Hutchison

1892
This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Dr. J. P. Waste, his physician. No particulars accompanied the warrant.

Oct 7 Oct 7/92. Slept some last night. Is quite nervous this morning. Was put on a sedative
" 8/9 Oct 8/92. Was quite restless last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Oct 9/92. Restless last night, sleeping
" 10 but 1 hour. Oct 10/92. Was somewhat restless last night & complained of pain in his side. Slept sound better
" 11 Oct 11/92. Sleeps fairly well now, at night, and is not very nervous. Eats well and has no nausea or vomiting
" 13 Pulse regular & slightly accelerated. Oct 13/92. Complains of pain in his right side and that
" 25 he slept poorly. Oct 25/92. Complains of Constipation.
Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 72. Has made a slight gain in weight. Complains to day of a slight
" 8 pain in his left side. Nov 8/92. Is quite restless last night, complaining of pain and slept poorly.
Got up for breakfast and then laid down again. Complains of severe pain over the tibia. There is no
" 9 swelling or redness. Given anodyne. Nov 9/92. Was somewhat restless in account of suffering,
last night. Says, this morning, that the pain has shifted to his abdomen and left side and that
" 12 he has a headache. Pupils decidedly unequal, right the larger. Nov 12/92. During the night, had
a severe pain in his side. Applied a mustard plaster and felt better. Still, complains to day
" 16 of pain in his right side. Nov 16/92. With the exception mentioned above, has rested and
slept well. Has never been noisy. Has not shown delusion or hallucination. Is quite active
mentally, reading much & talking freely; moves about freely and plays games. Walks
in the ward. Is clean and tidy. Complains, quite often, of pains, especially in his side. At
" 22 other times, says he feels well. Nov 22/92. Today, went home alone.

Discharged Feb 8th '93.

1893 From Page 2. Andrew J. Davidson
Mar 18/90 March 18/93. Eruption of acne, rosacea, is renewed & quite bad. March 20/93. Remains here, apparently contented. Reads a good deal, but does very little else.
Apl 6 Apl 6/93. For past 3 or 4 days, has been complaining of general soreness & pains, insomnia & anorexia.
" 12 Is hoarse. Continues to work. Apl 12/93. Still complains of insomnia & of the cold which he had at
" 15 time of last note. Has remained in or in the hall, from work & home. Apl 15/93. Thinks he has "La Grippe"-
" 16 Pulse accelerated; has headache. Apl 16/93. Says "all right now". Bowels constipated. Complains, however,
" 18 of having no appetite; had nausea last night. Slept poorly. Apl 18/93. Put on tonic of quinine &c.
May 3/93 May 3/93. Wt 173½ lbs. Pulse 90. (Has lost some in flesh). May 16/93. Visited this evening by his brother.
" 20 May 20/93. Complains, more or less, and from time to time, of cold in head, headache &c. Has been working
outside quite industriously of late, but works only "by spells". At other times, either remains in the hall or loses
" 31 his parole. Health seems fairly good. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough. Has trouble
with blood disorder. Conduct & behavior good. Works out with the carpenters. Quite free in conversation

(Carried to 26)

Personal and Medical History of Alexander Mc Donald

Whole No. 3153 " for Dub. 211
No. for Year, 65 " for Dub. 8
Residence, Austin, Mower Co. Minn
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None Insane
Insanity not hereditary
Date of Admission, 15th October 1892 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jof C. Mower County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex, Male
Age, 35
Civil Condition, Married
Occupation, Physician
Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
No. Admissions Here, 3
Habits, Intemperate for several years.
Age First Admission, 33 Years. about
Nativity, Canada
Time of Leaving, Nov. 21st '92
Physicians Committing, A.W. Allen and S.S. Washburn
Time in Hospital, 1m 6ds.
Result, Recovered,
Correspondent, Chas. Brown Austin, Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine, Color, dark yellow; reaction, acid; sp. gr. 1032; albumen none; urea 1.6%.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially examined

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Vol 22 Folio 117 #3570

Chas Almonte

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS
DIAG

1893 & 4

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM
Dec 13	7		120	108	26		101	
14	7		118					
15	7	5	120	106		24		101.6
16	7	5	120	118	26	24	102.6	102.2
17	7	5	126	120	26	26	102.2	101.6
18	7	5	126	120	26	26	101.8	101.2
19	7	5	118	110	26	26	102	101.2
20	7	5	122	120	26	26	102	101.2
21	7	5	126	119	26		101.6	
22	7	12	128		26		101.8	
24	7	5	126	120	26		101.8	
25	7	5	126	114	26	26	101.6	101.6
26	7	5	120	115	26		101.4	
27	7	5	120	118	24		100.8	
28	7	5	122	115	26		100.2	

Sheriff Mollison & a policeman with the following
al years. Is not suicidal; no disposition to injure
Was confined in the Inebriate department of this
30/90 to Jan 17/91. (see No. 2528. Vol. 14. Folio 188) and
6. (see No 2419. Vol 14. Folio 79).
part of last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Am. Pulse 84. regular,
vous and feels "blue". Oct 17/92. Was restless last night, sleeping
last night. Feels better. Fairly well. Oct 22/92. On the night
st night and slept but 1 hour. Am. Pulse 81. regular & small. Is
ous hypnotics & bromides. Oct 23/92 Did not sleep very
have restless & sleepless nights quite often. Is nervous &

3/92. Had diarrhoea today & has had it once or twice before.
s & sleepless at night. Is very nervous & restless to day. —
less & wakeful, but, on the whole, is sleeping better. Is given
hat less nervous, feeling rather better. Appetite good; has
s. Has recently done some work. Has been visited by
m by his wife.

charged & May 2nd '93.
es Almonte

Dec 13/93 Dec 13/93. Is up, on ward. Says he is feeling fairly well". Dec 15/93 Up, on ward, daily. Appetite good; bowels,
" 16 however, are not in very good condition. Patient appears quite nervous, at times. Dec 16/93 Does not appear very
" 18 well, today. Complains of passing his urine often. Has some cough. Dec 18/93 Thinks he is improving some. Is on
" 27 ward, daily, but does not look very strong. Abdomen now measures 38½". Appetite fairly good. Bowels fairly regular.
1894 Dec 27/93. Appetite now good: bowels somewhat irregular. Abdomen now measures 37 inches. (see attached Record).
Jan 2/94 Jan 2/94. 2 Pt 12 4 P.M. Jan 12/94. Complains, at times, of pains in lower abdomen, after sitting down
" 12 for any length of time; also of Coughing some. Abdomen measures 40 inches around. Jan 21/94. Was
" 21 today, taken sick & put to bed. Jan 22/94. Was taken with pains 3 times during night; also vomited.
" 22/27 Jan 27/94. Still keeps his bed. Says "he is feeling quite well today". Jan 27/94. Sat up about ½ hours, today.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Sleeps a great deal during the day. Still Complains of pains in his abdomen, but on the whole, seems
to be doing nicely. Was, today, visited by his wife and son. —
Feb 2/94 Feb 2/94. Sits up a little, daily. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Feb 6/94. Up & on ward —

(carried to 28)

Personal and Medical History of Alexand

Whole No. 3153
" for Pub. 211
No. fo

Residence, Austin, Mower Co. Minn
Rel

Date of Admission, 15th October 1892 Hour, 7 P.m

How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jof C. Mower County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion, Is a church member

Habits, Intemperate for several years

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing, A.W. Allen & E

Correspondent, Chas. Brown. C

ved,

EXAMINA

Weight, Height, Sociability, Worry

Nutrition, or

Tongue,

Sight, Hereditary (of any kind),

Hearing,

Co-ordination, Any Mental Impairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes, Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs, Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Dr. Nov 17/92 Urine, Color, dark yellow; reaction, acid; Sp. gr. 1032; albumen none; urea 1.6%.

Opthalmoscopic Exam., At what Age Habit Formed,

not specially examined

Alexander Mc Donald

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Mollison & a policeman with the following history. Has been intemperate for several years. Is not suicidal; no disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Was confined in the Inebriate department of this (Rochester) Asylum (2nd time) from Oct 30/90 to Jany 17/91. (see No. 2528. Vol 14. Folio 188) and (1st time) from June 12/90 to Aug 2/90. (see No 2419. Vol 14. Folio 29).

Oct 16 Oct 16/92. Was restless, up, walking the floor part of last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Am. Pulse 84. regular, medium volume. Eats some. No nausea. Is nervous and feels "blue". Oct 17/92. Was restless last night, sleeping " 17 none at all. Oct 18/92 Slept about 6 hours last night. Feels better. Fairly well. Oct 22/92. On the nights " 18/22 of the 18th, 19th & 20th, slept well. Was restless last night and slept but 1 hour. Am. Pulse 81. regular & small. Is " 23 nervous & depressed. Has been taking various hypnotics & bromides. Oct 23/92 Did not sleep very " 24 well last night. Oct 24/92. Continues to have restless & sleepless nights quite often. Is nervous & depressed. Ordered Strychnine.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Ht 114½ lbs. Pulse 90. Nov 3/92. Had diarrhoea today & has had it once or twice before. " 5 Nov 5/92. Continues quite often restless & sleepless at night. Is very nervous & restless to day. — " 18 Nov 18/92. Occasionally somewhat restless & wakeful, but, on the whole, is sleeping better. Is given occasional hypnotics. Is also somewhat less nervous, feeling rather better. Appetite good; has no nausea; has occasional diarrhoea. Has recently done some work. Has been visited by his wife, two or three times.

" 21 Nov 21/92. Was today taken home by his wife.

Discharged 2nd May '93.
Charles Almonte

From 118.

Dec 13/93 Dec 13/93. Is up, on ward. Says "he is feeling fairly well". Dec 15/93. Up, on ward, daily. Appetite good; bowels, " 15 however, are not in very good condition. Patient appears quite nervous, at times. Dec 16/93. Does not appear very " 18 well, today. Complains of passing his urine often. Has some cough. Dec 18/93. Thinks he is improving some. Is on ward, daily, but does not look very strong. Abdomen now measures 35in. Appetite fairly good. Bowels fairly regular. " 27 Dec 27/93. Appetite now good: bowels somewhat irregular. Abdomen now measures 37 inches. (see attached Record).

Jan 2/94 Jan 2/94. 2ft 12 4 pds. Jan 12/94. Complains, at times, of pains in lower abdomen, after sitting down " 12 for any length of time: also of Coughing some. Abdomen measures 40 inches around. Jan 21/94. Was " 21 today, taken sick & put to bed. Jan 22/94. Was taken with pains 3 times during night; also vomited. " 22/27 Jan 24/94. Still keeps his bed. Says "he is feeling quite well, today". Jan 27/94. Sat up about 1½ hours, today. " 31 Jan 31/94. Sleeps a great deal during the day. Still Complains of pains in his abdomen, but on the whole, seems to be doing nicely. Was, today, visited by his wife and Son. ——

Feb 2/6 Feb 2/94. Sits up a little, daily. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Feb 6/94. Up & onward —

(carried to 28)

Personal and Medical History of John Leary

Whole No. 3163
" for Med. 21 V
Residence, Austin, Mower County, Minn
Date of Admission, 27th October '92 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, L. A. Washburn, Jof P, Mower County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Pennsylvania
Physicians Committing, Drs A. McKenna & A. W. allen

Correspondent, Mrs Anna Leary
Austin, Mowerlo. Minn

No. for Year, 75
" for Feb. 9
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none insane
Insanity not hereditary
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, No (when here before had double hernia)
Age, 49
Occupation, Common laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, given, at 1st Committment, as 47.
Time of Leaving, March 28th '93
Time in Hospital, 4 mo 23 ds,
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Moore Jany 31/93.

Weight, 141 pds Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, clean — no tremor
Sight, Unpaired
Hearing, Unpaired
Co-ordination, Fingers move, fair — Stands steady
Tremors, None
Reflexes, patellar equal (4 – 5)
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine, Color, pale yellow; reaction, acid; Sp gr 1010; albumen none, urea 5%
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), "Going out with the boys"
Hereditary (of any kind), No
Any Mental Impairment, No
Secondary Disease or Complications, probably none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed, about 18 –

Dem 2 Nov 92

1892 This man was brought here by Jerry Ingalls, chief of police, with following history. Habits are intemperate, and these are cause of his being committed here. This is not first attack. Is not disposed to injure others. Not suicidal. Not fretful or destructive. Is not subject to any bodily disease. Was in "Inebriate department" of this (Rochester) Asylum, from January 29th 1892 to May 2nd 1892 (3 mos. 5 days). It was then stated (in history) that he had been very intemperate for years – Was put through a special course of treatment by D. P. – during a portion of that period. (See Vol 18. Fol 268 No 2928).

Oct 28 Oct 28/92. Readmission, last night, was quite drunk. Was put in C. Slept fairly well last night, ate some breakfast, had no nausea or vomiting. Feels rather nervous. Pulse 72.

" 29 Oct 29/92. Apparently rested and slept well all last night. Am. Feels better.

Nov 1 Nov 1/92. Rested and slept well until last night when he was restless & did not sleep well. However feels some better today. Has a burning sensation in his abdomen.

" 2/92 Nov 2/92. Is constipated. Wt 148½ pds. Pulse 70. Nov 29/92. Has, as a rule, rested & slept well at night, since the last note. Has been quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. No delusion or hallucination detected. Works some. Talks freely. Reads & plays games. Feeling somewhat badly at first, he has, lately, felt well.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 87. Dec 31/92. Continues about the same. Is in quite good health.

1892/31 Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 9/93. Does not feel well.

" 25 Jan 25/93. Has changed very little.

Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 157 pounds. Pulse 90.

" 28 Feb 28/93. Occasionally complains of constipation & of not feeling very well. Is somewhat discontented at being kept here so long. Bodily health seems some better.

Mar 2 March 2/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 96.

" 20 March 20/93. Has today sent home alone.

Discharged. Mch. 21st '93.

Personal and Medical History of James Monaghan

Whole No. 3170.
" for Reb. 7213
Residence, Watertown, Carver County
Date of Admission, 5th November '92 Hour, 8.30 Am
How Sent, Julius Schaler, Jof P, Carver County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, very bad; drunk nearly all the time.
Nativity, Pennsylvania
Physicians Committing, J H. Rauk & J D Chapman

Correspondent, Michael Campbell
Watertown, Carver Co.

No. for Year, 82
" for Reb. 10
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 40
Occupation, None
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Mch 24 '93
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 19 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by D Moore Jany 31/93.

Weight, Jany '93 171 pds Height,
Nutrition, Pretty Good
Tongue, fine tremor of tongue
Sight, Good
Hearing, R-Ear 2 inches; Left ear nothing, Tremor entact
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good; Standing, good
Tremors, very slight of fingers.
Reflexes, patellar, seems to be a slight diff^ce L.6-7. L.5-6.
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine, Color, yellow; reaction, acid; Sp. gr. 1018; albumen none; urea 2%
Nov 7/92
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Dalt in liquor from age 14 to 21 - was out west in a new country
Hereditary (of any kind), Dont think father did. Brother used to drink Considerable -
Any Mental Impairment, None

Secondary Disease or Complications,
Probably none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal; gets on a "spree". Goes from 1 - 5 mos, without anything
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 14

1892 T... Worthy, Deputy Sheriff and D^r Chapman. The following is his history.
...e time; supposed cause of this attack is Chronic alcoholism;
the influence of liquor, which is nearly all the time. Here
first symptoms of disease were manifested 9 years ago;
ive others; not suicidal; not filthy or destructive. Has
eral times. Has not been under medical treatment.
bout all night, last night.

Dec 8/92. Has been uniformly quiet, resting & apparently
sion. Has not been very nervous, nor complained of feeling
had no nausea or vomiting. Always claims he feels fairly well.
Goes out walking. Does not play games; converses almost
ks unless first addressed or replies in a very few words. Has
Rarely seeming at all animated or smiling or laughing.

5/93 Is very quiet & retired. Bodily health good.
full at night, apparently sleeping well. By day is quiet
ted here. Plays games. Works sound in the ward. Is
lth good.
te.

NAME. James Monaghan

DATE, 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 5^th	167	76	7	
Feby 5^th	171	76	4	
Mar 5^th	171	9x	-	

Discharged, Mch 24th 1893.

From 40.

Peter W. Blomberg.

1893
Nov 2/30 Nov 2/93. Diff 176 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. No material change from month to month. Leads contented.
Dec 2/31 Dec 2/93. " 173 " " 74. Dec 31/93. Always pleasant and agreeable in manner. Has parole.
Takes excellent care of the Fire hall & Employés quarters. Is in good physical condition. —
1894
Jany 1/31 Jan 1/94. Diff 175 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 31/94. No change to note. Is apparently contented here. —
Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94 " 172 " " 82 Feb 28/94. Keeps about as usual. Somewhat anxious to go.
Mar 3/31 Mar 1/94 " 176 " " 80 - Mar 31/94. Quiet & gentlemanly in manner. Works at Fire hall &c.
Apl 2/11 Apr 2/94. " 176½ " " 78 - Apl 11/94. Was permitted to make a visit to his relatives at St Paul
" 16 Apl 16/94. Returned from his visit, this evening. Says "he never felt better in his life".
" 17 Apl 17/94. Has, for some time, being anxious to go out & to work at his trade. Was, this evening, permitted to leave for Chicago, where he thought he could secure work, in his "line". —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James Moon

Whole No. 3170. " for Neb. 213
Residence, Watertown, Carver County
Date of Admission, 5th November '92 Hour, 8.30 Am
How Sent, Julius Schaler. Jof P, Carver County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, very bad; drunk nearly all the time.
Nativity, Pennsylvania
Physicians Committing, J.H. Frank & J.S Chapman

Correspondent, Michael Campbell
Watertown, Carver Co.

No. for Year, 82 " for Neb. 1
Relatives, Insan
Accompany
Age, 4
Occupa
No.
N

EXAMINATI

Ed by P Moore Jany 3/93

Weight, 171 pds (Jany '93) Height,
Nutrition, Pretty Good
Tongue, fine tremor of tongue
Sight, Good
Hearing, R- ear 2 inches; Left ear nothing, drum membrane
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good; Standing; good
Tremors, very slight of fingers.
Reflexes, patellar, seems to be a slight diff. R 6-7. L 5-6.
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine, Color, yellow; reaction, acid; Sp. gr. 1018; albumen none; urea 2%
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

or Bodily
age 14 to 21 - was
outwest in a row
Hereditary (of any kind), Dont
father did. Brother
used to drink considerable.
Any Mental Impairment, none

Secondary Disease or Complications,
Probably none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal; gets
on a "spree". Goes from 1 - 5 days, without anything
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 14

1892
This man was brought here by J. W. Hoerty, Deputy Sheriff and Dr. Chapman. The following is his history. Habits are very bad; drunk nearly all the time; supposed cause of this attack is Chronic alcoholism; form is Chronic, exalted, when under the influence of liquor, which is nearly all the time. There is no accompanying bodily disease. First symptoms of disease were manifested years ago; this is first attack; is disposed to injure others; not suicidal; not filthy or destructive. Has been confined for drunkeness several times. Has not been under medical treatment.

Nov 6/92 Nov 6/92. Was quiet; resting and sleeping about all night, last night.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Weight 160 pds. Pulse 68. Dec 8/92. Has been uniformly quiet, resting & apparently sleeping well at night, ever since admission. Has not been very nervous, nor complained of feeling badly. Has eaten well & regularly. Has had no nausea or vomiting. Always claims he feels fairly well. Works quite well in the hall. Quarrelsome. Goes out walking. Does not play games; converses almost none with his fellow patients. Rarely speaks unless first addressed & replies in a very few words. Has either a dull or a depressed air about him. Rarely seeming at all animated or smiling or laughing. Seems in fairly good bodily health.

1893
Jan 3/ Jan 3/93. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 5/93. Is very quiet & retired. Bodily health good.
Feb 4 Feb 4/93. Uniformly quiet and restful at night, apparently sleeping well. By day is neat tidy & well-behaved. Seems contented here. Plays games. Works some as the ward. Is steadily gaining in weight. Health good.
Mar 16 Mar 16/93. Has changed very little.
" 24 Mar 24/93. 2 days went home.

Discharged, March 24th 93.

Peter W. Blomberg.

From 40.
1893
Nov 2/30 Nov 2/93. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. No material change from month to month. Seems contented.
Dec 2/31 Dec 2/93. " 173 " " 74 Dec 31/93. Always pleasant and agreeable in manner. Has parole. Takes excellent care of the Fire hall & Employes quarters. Is in good physical condition. —
1894
Jany 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 31/94. No change to note. Is apparently contented here. —
Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94 " 172 " " 82 Feb 28/94. Keeps about as usual. Somewhat anxious to go.
Mar 2/31 Mar 1/94 " 175 " " 80 — Mar 31/94. Quiet & gentlemanly in manner. Works at Fire hall &c.
Apl 1/11 Apr 2/94. " 176½ " " 78 — Apl 11/94. Was permitted to make a visit to his relatives at St Peter
" 16 Apl 16/94. Returned from his visit this evening. Says "he never felt better in his life".
" 17 Apl 17/94. Has, for some time, being anxious to go out & to work at his trade. Was, this evening, permitted to leave for Chicago, where he thought he could secure work, in his "line". —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Matthias Bailey

Whole No. 3173.
" for Male 2144.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission, 10th November '92 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, P. L. Corrigan, Jo P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Divorced
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Methodist formerly
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing, H A Jones & H L. Staples
Correspondent, John H. Bailey, Youngstown, Ohio (Brother)

No. for Year, 85
" for Male 11
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Father intemperate at times; died, accident. None Insane.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Alcoholic tremor; paralysis ocular
Age, 38
Occupation, Painter
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, March 24 '93
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 14 ds,
Result, Recovered,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evd by D. Moore Jany 21/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Fair – "Says he is full of paint"
Tongue, some tremor
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger tones, good. Standing. Slight Swaying
Tremors, some of fingers
Reflexes, diminished (1 – 2)
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine, Color pale yellow. reac – Sp.gr. 1008. albumen, slight trace by picric acid –
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank a little: broke mac.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None – Kidneys –

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal from 1 – Two. Sometimes a year until lately – then about 10 days –
At what Age Habit Formed,
Say, when he was very young – Last 15 yrs trouble caused him to desist Sunday.

Matthias Bailey

NAME Matthias Bailey

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	162	94	–	–
Feby 3d	164	86	2	
Mar 2d	162½	85		1½

1892 This patient was brought here by Frank A. Kellar, deputy-sheriff; the following is history. since boyhood; form is Chronic; has alcoholic tremor & intermittent sprees for past 7 or 8 years. For a time, 8 years ago, committed voluntarily to be detained.
Acting now at all. Has had hallucinations "of hearing"; last night, the heard, sounded to him like voices singing & talking.
Has not slept some. Eats quite well & does not vomit. Feels some nausea. Is depressed each night, but has slept from 6 to 7 hours, per night. Is constipated, for which he is given tincture of ginger.
Has gradually grew more restful at night, and has slept some time, with gastric uneasiness, which was relieved by constipation. For a time, quite nervous, gradually lost nausea or vomiting. Has not manifested hallucinations. Frequent letters, reads; has worked quite energetically. Is constipated & troubled with indigestion. Dec 26/92. Out

Jan 7/93. Rests & sleeps well apparently. Has done a good deal good natured & cheerful. Jan 27/93. Complains occasionally (probably chilblains).
his back & of his wrist troubling him, & of not feeling well. at night. By day clean tidy & well behaved. Pleasant and Panting. Has account of not feeling well (as in last note)
[illegible] & has resumed work. Bodily health good. –

Mar 18 Mar 1893. Has not changed very much. Is not complaining of feeling ill. Recently took a special course of treatment given by D. Phelps.
" 24 March 24/93. Went home today.

Discharged Mch 24th '93,

Personal and Medical History of Matthias

Whole No. 3173. (for Hosp. 214.) — No. for Year —

Residence, Minneapolis, Minn. — Relatives —

Date of Admission, 10th November 9 Hour, 7 PM

How Sent, J. R. Corrigan, Jof P, Hennepin County — Ac.

Sex, male

Civil Condition, Divorced

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion, Methodist formerly

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing, H A Jones & H. L

Correspondent, John St. Bailey

EXAMINATIO.

Exd by D. Moore Jany 31/93.

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, Fair — "Says he is full of paint"

Tongue, some tremor

Sight, Good

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Finger tests, good. Standing slight swaying

Tremors, some of fingers

Reflexes, diminished (1 – 2)

Heart, Good

Lungs, Good

Urine, Color pale yellow. Reac — Sp. gr. 1008. Albumen, slight trace by picric acid — (1/28/93 D.M.B.)

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

...bility, Worry

or Boa... ...ciability

Hereditary (of any kind),

Father drank a little; brother mac.

Any Mental Impairment,

None

Secondary Disease or Complications, None — Kidneys —

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

paroxysmal from 1 – 5 mos. Sometimes a year intervals lately. Last about 10 days —

At what Age Habit Formed,

Say, when he was very young — Last 6 yrs, trouble caused him to desist Sundays.

Matthias Bailey

1892

This patient was brought here by Frank A. Kellar, deputy sheriff; the following is history. Cause of this attack is intemperance, since boyhood; form is Chronic; has alcoholic tremor & ocular paralysis. Has been on Continued Sprees for past 7 or 8 years. For a time, 8 years ago, did not drink for 6 months. Comes voluntarily to be detained.

Nov 11 — Nov 11/92. Was restless all last night, sleeping none at all. Has had hallucination "of hearing"; last night, the sound of steam, escaping from the radiator, sounded to him like voices singing & talking.

" 12 — Nov 12/92. Somewhat restless last night, but slept some. Eats quite well & does not vomit. Feels some nausea. Is constipated. Nov 16/92. Slightly restless last night, but has slept from 6 to 7 hours, per night. Is troubled with an uneasy sensation in his stomach, for which he is given tincture of ginger.

" 16 — Dec 5/92. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 7/92. Gradually grew more restful at night, and has slept well for some time. Was troubled, for some time, with gastric uneasiness, which was relieved by ginger. Is also troubled some with constipation. For a time, quite nervous, gradually grew more easy. Took food without nausea or vomiting. Has not manifested hallucination or delusion. Writes quite frequent letters, reads; has worked quite energetically. Seems fairly contented. Dec 14/92. Is constipated & troubled with indigestion. Dec 26/92. Put on malt, cod-liver oil.

Dec 5/92 — Dec 7/92 — 1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 96. Jan 7/93 Rests & sleeps well apparently. Has done a good deal of work at painting. Seems quite good natured & cheerful. Jan 27/93. Complains occasionally of constipation: of his feet troubling him (probably chilblains).

" 14/26 — 1893 Jan 3/7 — " 27 — Feb 1 — Feb 1/93. Today, complains of pains in his back & of his wrist troubling him, & of not feeling well.

" 7 — Feb 7/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. By day clean tidy & well behaved. Pleasant and sociable. Has continued to work outside at painting. On account of not feeling well (as in last note) remained in the ward a few days. Knows better & has resumed work. Bodily health good. —

Mar 18 — Mar 18/93. Has not changed very much. Is not complaining of feeling ill. Recently took a special course of treatment given by D. Phelps.

" 24 — March 24/93. Went home today.

Discharged Mch 24th-93.

Personal and Medical History of James Ross Workman

Whole No. 3175
" for Insb. 215
Residence,
Date of Admission, 14th November '92 Hour, 1 P.M.
How Sent, N. Richardson, Jof P, Morrison County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 87.
" for Insb. 12
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 39 (in June)
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2 Time
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Mch 24th '93
Time in Hospital, 4 m 10 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Mone Jany 31/93 =

Weight, 194 lbs. (Jany '90 about) Height,
Nutrition, not extra
Tongue, steady — no coating -
Sight, not as good as formerly; pupils equal & respond.
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, Finger tones fair. Hands, Eyes closed, Steady
Tremors, some of fingers — none of tongue.
Reflexes, equal — about 5 -
Heart, seems good
Lungs, " "
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), First started, as a medicine, his own prescription. Then "went out with boys" -
Hereditary (of any kind), very little
Any Mental Impairment, none to speak of
Secondary Disease or Complications, none known of.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
paroxysmal - except the last year or so
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 19.

1892 This man was brought here by L. [illegible] Stroude, Sheriff, without any accompanying history. [illegible]ril 12th 1892 to August 11th 1892. History, at that time, stated [illegible]n he went without, during past year, was three weeks. Gives, [illegible]property. Sometimes irritable. Has stomach trouble and [illegible]greatly troubled with insomnia, frequent headaches and [illegible]. Has also quite irritable, at times. (See Vol 19. page 69.) — [illegible]iarrhoea. Nov 15/92. Was quiet, resting & slept well all night, [illegible]what restless the past 2 nights, Sleeping fairly well, however. [illegible]Nov 20/92. Has been resting and sleeping well since last note. [illegible]n in his head.

[illegible]2. Has been resting and sleeping fairly well at nights since [illegible]ered much from nervousness; has had no nausea; has been [illegible]iations or delusions detected — Spends the greater part of [illegible]e & does very little work. Has headaches quite often and [illegible]head. Dec 2/92. Is troubled a great deal with frontal headach. [illegible]ven a Spray of menthol.

[illegible]0/93. Complains, a good deal, of headache & some of sleep-

[illegible]adaches and of not sleeping well at night; being restless; [illegible]inal letters. Bodily health good (fairly); Is gaining in [illegible]ntly Complains of headaches; recently they seem more severe [illegible]e diarrhoea recently. Is improving slightly at present.

Recently took a course of hypodermic treatment given by Dr. Phelps.

" 24 March 24/93. Today went home alone.

Discharged Mch 24th '93.

NAME. James R. Workman

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	201	66	5	
Feb 3d	203	116	2	
Mar 12th	205	96	2	

Personal and Medical History of James Ross

Whole No. 3175.
" for Insb. 215
No. for Year, 8
" for Insb
Residence,
Relatives, In
Date of Admission, 14th November '92 Hour, 1 P.m
How Sent, N. Richardson, Jof P, Morrison County
Accom
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Correspondent,

EXAMINATION

Exd by Dr. Mone Jany 31/93 =

Weight, 194 lbs. Height,
(Jany '93 about)
Nutrition, not extra
Tongue, steady — no coating —
Sight, not as good as formerly; pupils equal & respond.
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, Right knee fair. Hands, Eyes closed, Steady
Tremors, some of fingers — none of tongue.
Reflexes, equal — about 5 —
Heart, seems good
Lungs, " "
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause ility, Worry
or Bodily Sic. started, as a medicine, his own
prescription. [illegible] went out with boys" —
Hereditary (of any kind), very little
Any Mental Impairment, none to speak of
Secondary Disease or Complications, none known of.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
paroxysmal — except the last year or so.
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 19.

James Ross Workman

'92 This man was brought here by Leon Houde, Sheriff, without any accompanying history. He was at this hospital before, from April 12th 1892 to August 11th 1892. History, at that time, stated that he drinks by spells; the longest time he went without, during past year, was three weeks. Gives, as a cause of drinking, trouble about property. Sometimes irritable. Has stomach trouble and rheumatism". While here before, was greatly troubled with insomnia, frequent headaches and, quite often, with nausea and vomiting. Was also quite irritable, at times. (See Vol 19. page 69.) —

Nov 14/92 Nov 14/92. Pm. Complains of headache & diarrhoea. Nov 15/92. Was quiet, resting & slept well all night,
" 17 last night. Nov 17/92. Has been somewhat restless the past 2 nights, sleeping fairly well, however.
" 20 Complained of bad headache yesterday. Nov 20/92. Has been resting and sleeping well since last note.
Complains today of a bad headache & a cold in his head.
Dec 5/9 Dec 5/92. Wt 196 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 9/92. Has been resting and sleeping fairly well at nights since the above notes of 20th ult. Has not suffered much from nervousness; has had no nausea; has been able to eat quite regularly. No hallucinations or delusions detected — Spends the greater part of the time playing games. Reads a little & does a little work. Has headaches quite often and
" 28 Complains, occasionally, of cold in his head. Dec 28/92. Is troubled a great deal with frontal headach. Considered probably due to catarrh; given a spray of menthol.
1893
Jan 3/10 Jan 3/93. Wt 201 lbs. Pulse 66. Jan 10/93. Complains, a good deal, of headache & some of sleeplessness. Is about as usual.
Feb 10 Feb 10/93. Complains quite often of headaches and of not sleeping well at night; being restless; Works some on the ward. Writes occasional letters. Bodily health good (fairly); Is gaining in
Mar 10 weight. March 20/93. Quite frequently Complains of headaches; recently they seem more severe than usual. Also troubled with dysenteric diarrhoea recently. Is improving slightly at present. Recently took a course of hypodermic treatment given by Dr. Phelps.
" 24 March 24/93. Today went home alone.

Discharged Mch 24th '93.

Personal and Medical History of William Kohlhapp

Whole No. 3183 " for Ineb. 216
No. for Year, 95 " for Ineb. 13
Residence,
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, 17th November '92 Hour, 1.30 Pm
How Sent, Malcolm Keene dy Sh Nabraska County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex, Male
Age,
Civil Condition,
Occupation,
Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits,
Age First Admission,
Nativity,
Time of Leaving, Feb. 25th '93
Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 8 ds.
Result, Recovered
Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D Moore Jany/93

Weight, 141½ pds. Height, 5 feet 9¼ in (Jay, 188 pds)
Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), began in Army.
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, steady. Slight Coat
Sight, Orkestra
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger Nose, good. Standing, Some Swaying
Any Mental Impairment, None
Tremors, None of fingers or tongue
Reflexes, about absent
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal; goes 4 or 5 months without any.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
At what Age Habit Formed, 18.

1892 This man was brought here by a deputy Sheriff (?) — ; no history accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant."

Nov 17/92 Nov 17/92. On admission is quite nervous. Put on C¹. Nov 18/92. Rested & slept well last night,
" 19 and feels well this morning. Nov 19/92. Slept well last night, Eats well & has no nausea or vomiting.
Dec 5 Is troubled with Catarrh. Dec 5/92. On a few nights slightly restless, usually resting and
sleeping well. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained 16½ pds, since admission.
" 16 Dec 16/92. Has been quiet, rested & slept well since the last note. Some after admission,
began requesting to be set at work. Was given work outside, and has been at it daily, doing well.
Personal Habits have been good. Talks quite freely & pleasantly. No delusions or hallucinations
1893 detected. Bodily health is improved.
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 96. Jan 17/93. Is about the same. Is gaining in flesh.
Feb 3/93 Feb 3/93. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 102. Feb 17/93. Has continued to improve. Worked daily, well and
willingly, at the slaughter-house, until within the past few days, when he became some-
-what uneasy & desirous of going home. Since then has remained on the ward, through
using his parole still. Uniformly quiet & restful at night. Conduct & behavior, by day,
good. Bodily health, also, is much better.
" 25 Feb 25/93. Went home today alone.—

Discharged May 3rd '93.

Andrew. J Davidson

1893 From page 14
June 22 June 22/93. Was today discharged, to go to work here. Has had freedom & has been working about
for some time. Health seems fair and mind seems quite clear.

Discharged June 22nd '93.

Personal and Medical History of Frank. S. Green

Whole No. 3187.
" for Insb. 217
Residence, Little Falls, Minn
Date of Admission, 22nd November 92 Hour, 3 P.M.
How Sent, A. Richardson Jof P, Morrison County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, M.E.
Habits, Intemperate for years; many attacks
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 99.
" for Insb 14
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, (from previous history
Father & brother intemperate; uncle paralytic)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 51
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Apr 20th '93
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 28 ds,
Result, Recovered

Eddy D. Moore Jan 17/93 =

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

1/17/93. Weight, 183½ lbs. Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, No coating - Steady
Sight, not so good as it used to be
Hearing, right ear, in contact; left, about 2 inches
Co-ordination, Finger Touch, good; Standing, eyes shut, good.
Tremors, none of fingers
Reflexes, Patellar, equal. (3½)
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
or Bodily Sickness), Sickness started him
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank some
Any Mental Impairment,
Fair
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Rheumatism
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed, 22.

1892

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Chas. Almonte
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C. 2. (Dup.)

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Jany 24	7	5	94	84	24		98		Up in bed. Says he is feeling quite well today.
25	7	5	92	90	26		98.6	100	
26	7	5	100	84	26		98.6		Appetite good. Bowels regular.
27	7	5	102	99	24		99		Sat up about one and one half hours to day.
28	7	5	96	110	24		98.6		Complains of pains during night in abdomen
29	7	5	102	110					
30	7	5	116	108	24		100		Seems to be doing nicely. Sleeps a great deal during the day.
31	7	5	114	98					Visited by Wife and Son.
Feb. 1	7	5	108	94					
2	7	5	108	106					Sits up a little daily
3	7	5	110	88	24		99.4		
4	7	5	100	106					Appetite good. Bowels, regular.
5	7	5	116	108					
6	7	5	120	98					Up on Ward
7	7	5	112	100					
8	7	5	100	100					Up on Ward daily
9	7	5	116	100					Sleeps on B's & C. Is very cross of late. Is trying to cause trouble between the Patients and nurses
10	7	5	96	100					
11	7	5	114	108					
13									Transferred to C. 1.

E

Whole

Res

Worry

started him

Tremor,

Reflexes, Patn

Heart, Good

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

n drank Sauce

ent,

Fair

se or Complications,

Rheumatism

abit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

at Age Habit Formed, 22.

Frank S. Green

This man was brought here by [illegible] with [illegible] pained

treat was

iquor since

to of para-

ree, at that

; causing

mplains

t 3 night.

ne time

rom from

ciations

tread

most of the

th fair.

ote.

mitted

te; trying

ldward C.

behaved.

ard. -

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Chas. Alexander

DIAGNOSIS. Cirrhosis of the liver & Chronic tubercular peritonitis

1893-4 C. 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Dec 29	7	5	116	116	24		99.6		
30	7	5	120	110	26	26	100	101.2	Appetite fairly good Bowels regular
31	7	5	120	118	24		99.6		
Jan 1	7	5	122		24		100.2		
2	7	5	124	124 a	26	26	100	102	Weight 124 lbs.
3	7	5	122	120	24		99.8		
4	7	5	126	120	26		100.4		
5	7	5	124	130	26		100.2		
6	7	5	124	120	24		99		
7	7	5	126	115	24		99.6		
8	7	5	118	120	24		99.8		
9	7	5	130	118	26	26	100	100.6	
10	7	5	122	116	26		99.6		Appetite good Bowels regular
11	7	5	118		26		99.8		
12	7	5	114	116	24		99.8		Complains of pain at times in lower abdomen after getting down for any length of time Also coughing some
13	7	5	116	118	26		100		Abdomen Measures 40 inches around
14	7	5	116	112	26		99.8		
15	7	5	116	118	26		99.6		
16	7	5	116	96	24		99.6		
17	7	5	116	100	24	24	99.8	101	
18	7	5	112	122	24		99.2		
19	7	5	116	100	24		100		Complains of pain in left side of abdomen during the night
20	7	5	110	108	24		99.2		
21	7		114		24		99.4		Takes Rest Put to bed
22	7	5	110	100	26		99.1		Voided Was taken with pain 3 times during the night Abdomen distended
23	7	5	102	100	24		99.2		

...ociability, Worry

...ckness started him

...ny kind),

Father drank some

Co-ordin... ...tal Impairment,

Tremors, non...

Fair

Reflexes, Patellar, ...

...condary Disease or Complications,

Heart, Good

Rheumatism

Lungs, Good

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Paroxysmal

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed, 22.

This man was brought here by Leon Houde, Sheriff. No written history accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant". From previous history (see Vol 12. fol. 82. No. 2062), it is found patient was here before from May 14/89 to Oct 31/89. At that admission, patient gave this history; ^cc used liquor since the war; contracted drinking-habits in army; father and brother hard drinkers; uncle had stroke of para-lysis; says, has had from 3 to 6 sprees, a year; beer, gin & whiskey his beverages; his last spree, at that time, lasted about a month; ^cc During stay, at that time, here, patient was quiet & orderly; causing no trouble; making no requests or complaints.

Nov 24 Nov 24/92. Has been quiet and restful and slept fairly well the past 2 nights. Complains
" 28 to-day of quite severe occipital headache. Nov 28/92. Has been somewhat restless, past 2 nights.
Dec 5/29 Dec 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 29/92. Has been uniformly quiet and for some time past has rested and slept well at night. Was slightly nervous on admission, suffered some from headache; had little or no nausea, and no vomiting. No definite delusions or hallucinations noted. Talks some, but is not markedly aggressive in initiating Conversation. Does not read much. Works some. Health is fair.

1893
Jan 3/24 Jan 3/93. Wt 183½ lbs. Pulse 106. Jan 24/93. Is resting and sleeping well. Spends most of the time on the ward or out walking.

Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 184½ lbs. Pulse 108. Keeps gaining in weight.
" 28 Feb 28/93. Continues about as usual. Inclined to be dull & inactive. Health fair.
Mar 2/28 March 2/93. Wt 187 lbs. Pulse 90. March 28/93. There is no event or change worthy of note.
April 4 April 4/93 " 187¼ " " 81.
" 20 April 20/93. Has been petitioning to be let go, for some time past, & was to-day permitted to go home alone.

Discharged May 22nd '93.

Room 16. — Charles Almonte —

1894
Feb 8/9 Feb 8/94. Has remained up on ward, daily. Feb 9/94. Sleeps on B^r. Is very cross of late, trying
" 13 also to cause trouble between the patients & nurses. Feb 13/94. Was today moved back to his old ward C^r.
" 27 Feb 27/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Coughs, occasionally, at night. Is quiet & well-behaved.
Has talked fairly freely; plays cards &c & has been quite pleasant in manner, on this ward. —
" 28 Feb 28/94. Went home, today. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Nils Johnson #3

Whole No. 3213. " for Neb. 218
Residence,
No. for Year, 125 " for Neb. 15.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 20th December 92 Hour, 2 PM.

How Sent, John Peterson, Jof O, Nicollet County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, male
Age,

Civil Condition,
Occupation,

Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,
No. Admissions Here,

Habits,
Age First Admission,

Nativity,
Time of Leaving, Mch. 6th 93.

Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 2m 16ds.

Result, Recovered

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Moore Jany 17/93 =

1/17/93
Weight, 189 pds. Height,
Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Fibrillary tremor & slight coarse tremor

Sight, Good
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father considerable

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, finger & nose, good; standing, eyes closed, good
Any Mental Impairment,
Pretty good

Tremors, Slight of fingers

Reflexes, Patellar, equal (5)
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Not Known

Heart, Good

Lungs, Good
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
At what Age Habit Formed, 18 years.

1892
This man was brought here by Sheriff Block on an "Inebriate Warrant"; no history accompanied the patient.

Dec 21 Dec 21/92. Somewhat restless during the night, sleeping about 6 hours. Am. Left the ward. Has a skin eruption under the chin, swelling and redness, with pustules & itching - came on after irritation & shaving. Dec 22/92. Somewhat restless last night; slept fairly well.
" 22 Dec 23/92. Was again slightly restless last night.
" 23 1893
Jan 3/94 Jan 3/93. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 24/93. Has been uniformly quiet at night, and since the first few nights had rested & slept well. Has been up & around the ward daily. Has taken food well; has had little or no nausea & no vomiting. Has been but slightly troubled with nervousness. Has manifested neither hallucination nor delusion. Skin disease, ulcerated throat, mentioned above, almost wholly disappeared under treatment. Health is quite good. Jan 28/93. Has been complaining of headache the past 2 days.
Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 199 pounds. Pulse 88. Has gained 10 pounds in past month.
" 18 Feb 18/93. Admits hardly knowing what he does when he is drunk; that his people were afraid of him; think, if allowed to go, he can now keep from drinking.
" 28 Feb 28/93. Has continued uniformly quiet & to rest & sleep well at night, apparently. By day, has been cleanly & well-behaved, as usual. Has been for some time very anxious to go home. Physical health good.
Mar 2 March 2/93. Wt 201 pounds. Pulse 84.
" 6 March 6/93. Was today permitted to go home alone.

Discharged May 2nd '93.

From 17.

Adam Sterger

1892
Oct 31 Contd. Seems always to dwell on "Bavaria" and his property. Is not rational. Habits are fairly neat. —
Nov 2/30 Nov 2/93. Keeps in good flesh. Nov 30/93. No material change in patient's condition.
Dec 31 Dec 31/93. Quiet and well-behaved. Is easily provoked when he becomes very irritable. Inclined to be alone, either sitting on a bench or lying on his bed. Is quite stiff and somewhat lazy though he helps
1894 round with the ward work. Says: he will always have his beer" - "will go to Bavaria &c &c". —
Jan 2 Jan 2/94. Keeps in good physical condition. Works a little on ward & seems contented; otherwise, no change.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Above notes still hold good to date. Feb 3/94. Wt 194½ pds. Pulse 72. Feb 10/94. Visited by town friends.
Feb 28 Feb 28/94. Continually talking about going away from here. Is idle; uninterested. Is evidently inclined.
Mar 2 March 2/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 68. Continues quiet & well-behaved. In other respects no change to note. —
Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 199 " " 78 [illegible] Well-behaved, though profane & vulgar occasionally. Wants to go to Bavaria.
May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 198 " " 72. May 31/94. In good physical condition. In all respects, about same

(Carried to 388)

Personal and Medical History of Ole. O. Feene

Whole No. 3219
" for Meb. 219
Residence, Georgetown, Clay Co. Minn
Date of Admission, 2nd January 1893 Hour, 2 P.M.
How Sent, P. H. Peterson, Jof P, Clay County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
Habits, Is a confirmed inebriate
Nativity, Goodhue County, Minn
Physicians Committing, E. C. Darrow and W. J. Autry
Correspondent, Andrew T. Aabye, Perley, Minn

No. for Year, 131
" for Meb. 16
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, No
Age, 36 years
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Mch 24th '93.
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 22 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Moore Jany 17/93 -

1/17/93 Weight, 166 lbs. Height,
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Slight tremor
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good; Standing, eyes closed, good
Tremors, Hands, Head
Reflexes, Patellar Equal & exaggerated (9)
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), Not Known
Any Mental Impairment, Good
Secondary Disease or Complications, None Known
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal, until lately he has drunk pretty hard, every day. Succeed to go 6 m— without drinking —
At what Age Habit Formed, 21 years.

1893

NAME. Ole. O. Feene

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3	166	72	-	....
Feby 3	182	84	16	....
March 5	187	84	5	....

D.V. Porter, deputy, with the following history. briate. Supposed cause of this attack is along , bodily disease or disease. This is not 1st attack; - 16 years. Has shown no disposition to injure others. uctive habits. Has not been restrained or confined. t Valley City, N. D; left off drinking one month, then uice.

6 hours, last night. All. Pupils unequal; right larger; . Has quiet and night nurse reported him sleeping very well dandruff on his head. Jan 10/93. Has a cough; given medicine

, nurse at the right of admission, has, ever since, apparently rested and slept well at night. By day, has been up on the hall, dressed, neat & tidy in appearance. Has taken food well and regularly. Has had no nausea or vomiting. Plays games. Works some at the ward. Seems fairly contented. Has made a great gain in body-weight.

Mar 16 Mar 16/93. Since the last note, has received a course of treatment, consisting of hypo- -dermic of strychnia & atropine (1/2) given by Dr. Phelps. Patient has increased in weight and seems in quite good health. Has recently complained of his eyes growing weak.

" 24 Mar 24/93. Was today set go home. Discharged Mch 24th '93.

- John P. Gorman -

1893 from page 9

June 6 June 6/93. Wt 116½ lbs. Pulse 88. June 30/93. Continues about the same as described in last general note. Has now the liberty of the grounds and is outside a good deal of the time & appreciates the privilege.

July 4 July 4/93. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 102. July 25/93. There being a suspicion of patients having obtained liquor, he was

" 31 today deprived of his parole. Was very indignant & quite abusive about the matter. July 31/93 There is no material change in patients condition, conduct or behavior. Still troubled with cough, chiefly at night. Constipation also persists. Complains of his appetite being very poor. Is teasing to go home. Reads a good deal & takes, still, quite an interest in checker-playing. Does not mix with the rest. At times, greatly given to writing "poems" -

Aug 2 Aug 2/93. Wt 109½ lbs. Pulse 100 - Patient has been complaining of a very poor appetite & he has

" 31 been losing in flesh for some weeks. Bowels are constipated. Is now receiving medicines. Aug 31/93. Keeps

Sep 5 about as usual. Sep 5/93. Wt 110 lbs. Pulse 88. Appetite still poor. Bowels much constipated at times. Cough considerably, especially at night. Is quarrelsome at times and his quick temper often occasions trouble to him. Is, at times, abusive of the staff, complaining that they keep his letters & correspondence from him & keeping him here too long. —

" 13 Sept 13/93. Was today permitted to go home, alone. Dis'd Oct. 19' 93.

Personal and Medical History of Ole. O. Fe

Whole No. 3219	No. for Year, 1
" for Hosb. 219	" for Hosb
Residence, Georgetown, Clay Co. Minn	Relatives, Insa
Date of Admission, 2nd January 1893 Hour, 2 P.M.	
How Sent, F. M. Peterson, Jop O, Clay County	Accompar
Sex, Male	Age,
Civil Condition, Married	Occupa.
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (th
Profession of Religion, Is a church member	No. Admissions Here,
Habits, Is a confirmed inebriate	Age First Admission,
Nativity, Goodhue County, Minn	Time of Leaving, Mch 24th '93.
Physicians Committing, E. C. Darrow and W. J. Autry	Time in Hospital, 3 mos 22 ds.
	Result, Recovered.
Correspondent, Andrew J. Aabye, Perley, Minn	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Moore Jany 19/93 -

1/17 1/17/93 Weight, 166 lbs. Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition, Fair	or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Tongue, Slight tremor	
Sight, Good	Hereditary (of any kind), Not Known
Hearing, Good	
Co-ordination, Finger to nose, good; Standing, Eyes closed, good	Any Mental Impairment, Good
Tremors, Hands, None	
Reflexes, Patellar Equal & exaggerated (9)	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart, Good	None Known
Lungs, Good	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal, until
Urine,	lately he has drunk pretty hard, every day. Succeed to go 6 m— without drinking —
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,
	21 years.

This man was brought here by D.V. Porter, deputy, with the following history. Is a farmer; is a confirmed inebriate. Supposed cause of this attack is a long spree. There is no accompanying bodily disease or disease. This is not 1st attack; these have been occurring for last 15 years. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal. No filthy or destructive habits. Has not been restrained or confined. Took the Keeley cure last year at Valley City, N. D.; left off drinking one month, then began and has drunk worse ever since.

Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Was restless for 2 hours, sleeping 6 hours, last night. Alm. Pupils unequal; right larger;
" 4 appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 4/93. Was quiet and night nurse reported him sleeping very well
" 9/10 all last night. Jan 9/93. Complains of dandruff on his head. Jan 10/93. Has a cough; Given medicine
Febr Feb 2/93. Though somewhat restless at the night of admission, has, ever since, apparently rested and slept well at night. By day, has been up on the hall, dressed, neat & tidy in appearance. Has taken food well and regularly. Has had no nausea or vomiting. Plays games. Works some afterward. Seems fairly contented. Has made a great gain in body weight.

Mar 16 Mar 16/93. Since the last note, has received a course of treatment, consisting of hypo-
- dermics of strychnia & atropine (2) given by Dr. Phelps. Patient has increased in weight and seems in quite good health. Has recently complained of his eyes growing weak.

" 24 Mar 24/93. Was today set go home. Discharged Mch 24th '93.

1893 (from page 9)

- John P. Gorman -

June 6/30 June 6/93. Wt 116½ lbs. Pulse 88. June 30/93. Continues about the same as described in last general note. Has now the liberty of the grounds and is outside a good deal of the time & appreciates the privilege.

July 14/35 July 4/93. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 102. July 25/93. Now being a suspicion of patients having obtained liquor, he was
" 31 today deprived of his parole. Was very indignant & quite abusive about the matter. July 31/93. There is no material change in patients condition, conduct or behavior. Still troubled with cough, chiefly at night. Constipation also persists. Complains of his appetite being very poor. Is leaving to go home. Reads a good deal & takes, still, quite an interest in checker-playing. Goes out walking with the rest. At times, greatly given to writing "poems".

Aug 2 Aug 2/93. Wt 109½ lbs. Pulse 100 - Patient has been complaining of a very poor appetite & he has
" 31 been losing in flesh for some weeks. Bowels are constipated. Is on medicines. Aug 31/93. Keeps
Sept 5 about as usual. Sept 5/93. Wt 110 lbs. Pulse 88. Appetite still poor. Bowels much constipated
at times. Cough considerably, especially at night. Is quarrelsome at times and his quick temper often occasions trouble to him. Is, at times, abusive of the staff, complaining that they keep his letters & correspondence from him & are keeping him here too long. —

" 13 Sept 13/93. Was today permitted to go home, alone. Dis'd Oct. 19' 93.

Personal and Medical History of Louis W. Hart

Whole No. 3226
Per Inst. 220
Residence, 2801 Blaisdell Ave, Mpls.
Date of Admission, January 11th 1893 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, Jno. H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Massachusetts
Physicians Committing,
C. H. Rorer and S. A. Jones
Correspondent,
Rachel Hart (wife) 2801 Blaisdell Ave Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 138
" for Inst. 17.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Not known. Mother was an invalid for years and died of Phthisis.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, —
Age, 47
Occupation, Cornice-maker
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 42 years.
Time of Leaving, June 21st '93
Time in Hospital, 5 mos. 10 ds.
Result, Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Appearances seem within normal

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

NAME. L. W. Hart

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Feby 3rd	160	74		
Mar. 2d	161	74	1	
Apl 14th	157	90		4
May 5th	165	66	8	
June 6th	161	104		4

James Herries & H. K. McFarland. The following is intemperate. Mother was an invalid for years + died of intemperance. Has been a drinker for past 10 or 20 years, drinking harder, and began to have hallucinations + an attack. (At time of 1st admission, was here from discharged but remained here as an employé, taking at work for some time, while a patient. Was, at that time seemed an intelligent + pleasant patient. A letter from wife, gives quite a clear acct of his history before 1st coming here.) was removed from Rochester (as above) he was sent to months after that he was without drink but for past year illucinations + delusions. Of late, has been failing mentally to apply himself.

restless for 2 hours, sleeping 6, last night. Ans. fairly calm. Says ake". Jan 13/93. Restless for one hour last night, but appa- well + says he slept fairly well, except "Clock kept talking to him". seem apparently uniformly quiet + sleeping well at night. neat and tidy. Appetite fairly good. Has had no nausea or iations of hearing; also probably delusions. Is sometimes y outside, in the Steward's department. Appears in good

Mar 23 March 23/93. Is quite steadily employed outside + seems to enjoy his work.

Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Still works outside. Has lost some in weight. —

May 3/30 May 3/93. Has made a decided gain in flesh, in the past month. May 20/93. Continues to work outside, quite faithfully, in the Steward's Department. Appetite, rest + sleep at night, apparently are good.

" 31 Physical health also good. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite has continued good. Bowels regular. No cough; Conduct + behavior uniformly good.

June 21 June 21/93. Has continued to work well + faithfully in the Store-room. Still has some hallu- -cinations, but claims that, as long as he recognizes them as such, he is all right. The "nervous spells", of which he used to speak, he does not seem now to have. Mind is quite rational, in form, but of unstable balance. —

Today, allowed to go out on trial.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Louis

Whole No. 3226. For Insb. 220

No. for Ye

Residence, 2801 Blaisdell Ave, Mpls. Relatives

Date of Admission, January 11th 1893 Hour, 7 PM. Unma

How Sent, Jno H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County. Accom

Sex, Male Age

Civil Condition, married Oc

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion, not a Church member

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Massachusetts

Physicians Committing,

C. H. Nored and J. A. Jones

Correspondent,

Rachel Hart (wife) 2801 Blaisdell A
Mpls Mi

EXAMINATIO

Weight, Height,

Nutrition, or Boarn

Tongue,

Sight, Hereditary (of any kind),

Hearing,

Co-ordination, Any Mental Impairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes, Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs, Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam., At what Age Habit Formed,

Appearently in same within a minute

This patient was brought here by James Heines & W. K. McFarland. The following is his history. Habits have been very intemperate. Mother was an invalid for years & died of phthisis. Cause of this attack is intemperance. Has been a drinker for past 15 or 20 years. During past 5 or 6 years, has been drinking harder, and began to have hallucinations & delusions. This seems a Continuous attack. (At time of 1st admission, was here from Dec 29/89 to May 6/91, when he was discharged but remained here as an Employe, taking care of the Chicken-house, having been at that work for some time, while a patient. Was, at that time "hallucinations" of hearing" sometimes. Seemed an intelligent & pleasant patient. A letter from wife (dated Jany 1/90), & attached to former history, gives quite a clear a/c of his history before 1st coming here.)
= See Vol 13. p. 85. No 2245. = When patient was removed from Rochester (as above) he was sent to Dwight to undergo "Keely-Cure". In a few months after that he was without drink but for past year has been steadily drinking. Is full of hallucinations & delusions. Of late, has been failing mentally does not remember well and is unable to apply himself.

Jan 17 Jan 17/93. On admission, put upon Cl. Was restless for 2 hours, sleeping & last night. Ans is fairly calm. Says he slept poorly; "ticking of Clock kept him awake". Jan 18/93. Restless for one hour last night, but apparently sleeping fairly well. Ans. Feels quite well & says he slept fairly well, except "Clock kept talking to him".

Feb 17 Febry 2/93. With the exceptions noted above has been apparently uniformly quiet & sleeping well at night. By day has been up around, dressed fairly neat and tidy. Appetite fairly good. Has had no nausea or vomiting. Seems contented here. Has hallucinations of hearing; also probably delusions. For some time past has been working quite well & willingly outside, in the Steward's department. Appears in good physical health.

Mar 23 March 23/93. Is quite steadily employed outside & seems to enjoy his work.

Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Still works outside. Has lost some in weight. —

May 3/10 May 3/93. Has made a decided gain in flesh, in the past month. May 20/93. Continues to work outside, quite faithfully, in the Steward's Department. Appetite, rest & sleep at night, apparently are good.

" 31 Physical health also good. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite has continued good. Bowels regular. No cough; Conduct & behavior uniformly good.

June 21 June 21/93. Has continued to work well & faithfully in the Store-room. Still has some hallucinations, but claims that, as long as he recognizes them as such, he is all right. The nervous spells", of which he used to speak, he does not seem now to have. Mind is quite rational, in form, but of unstable balance. —

Today, allowed to go out on trial.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Martin M. Richardson

Whole No. 3229. For mch. 227

No. for Year, 141 " " for mch. 18.

Residence, Little Falls, Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 14th January 1893 Hour, 8 P.M.

How Sent, Donat Drettel, Jail, Morrison County

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Male

Age,

Civil Condition,

Occupation,

Degree of Education,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Habits, Intemperate

Age First Admission,

Nativity,

Time of Leaving, Mch. 4th '93.

Physicians Committing,

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 20 ds.

Result, Recovered.

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Moore Jany 17/93.

Weight, 164 pds. Height, 5 feet 11 in

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Nutrition,

Tongue, Slight Coat; fair tremor

Sight, Good

Hereditary (of any kind), Father used to, but has quit.

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Finger to nose good; Standing, Eyes closed, fair.

Any Mental Impairment, Fairly good.

Tremors, None

Reflexes, Patellar equal (+)

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart, Good

Gastritis. Thinks Kidneys are not all right

Lungs, Good

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Paroxysmal; afterwards Habitual.

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed, about 15.

Remarks. Was here 3 years ago & stayed 6 weeks, and went without drinking 5 mos. and has not drank much to amount to anything until lately.

1893

Vol 22-119
3581

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John O Gorman
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C 2.

Date	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Feb 12	7	5	94	88					Pt on ward as quiet fairly good
13	7		100 94						Sleep nearly
14	7	5	96	86					
15	7	5	96	90					Slept nightly on an average of 5 1/3 hrs from the 1st of the month Daily
16	7	5	100	100					
17	7	5	104	90					
18	7	5	96	84					Is a fairly good patient - talks a good deal & quiet & pleasant at times
19	7	5	96	92					
20	7		100						Is having some very hard coughing spells at times
21	7		88						
22	7		88						
23	7		96						
24	7		96						
25	7	5							Slept nightly on an average of 7 hrs 40 min from the 16th
28									Weight 113 lbs.
Mar 2									Grass spreads 4 C 1
" 7									

Apl 7/94 April 2/94. Wt 115 pds; pulse 80. April 3/94. Seems to have improved considerably in health. Quiet & well-behaved, though occasionally gets into an argument when he becomes much excited & loudly talkative.

(Carried to Page 384)

Whole No. 32
for mth ...
Residence,
Date of Adm
How Sent,
Sex,
Civil C
Degr
Pr

but has just

rod.

Reflexes,
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

and not all right

smal),

d Habitual.

about 15.

Remarks. Was here 3 years ago + stayed 6 weeks, and went without drinking 5 mos. and has not drank much to amount to anything until lately.

119
3581

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John P. Gorman
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C.2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Jan 16	7	5	104	106					Complains of legs being very sore.
									3 P.M. Gave Salts
17	7	5	112	108	34		99.2		
18	7	5	108	104					
19	7	5	108	104			98.8		Coughs continually and raises large quantities of phlegm.
20	7	5	108	98	28		99.8		Gave dose of Rebo Eye Congruedy.
21	7		102						
22	7	5	108	100	28		98		Has very bad Coughing spells.
23	7	5	100	100					Bowels Costive. Gave dose of Salts
24	7	5	100	100	34		98.6		Complains of legs being sore.
25	7	5	100	98			98.8		
26	7	5	100	90					
27	7	5	100	98					Coughs a great deal and raises phlegm
28	7	5	120	100					A Spirits fairly good. Bowels regular. Costive.
29	7	5	120	120					A Spirits good. Bowels as usual Costive.
30	7	5	76	94					
31	7	5	90	100					Slept on an average 4 hrs nightly from
Feby 1	7	5	94	100					Jan 16.
2	7	5	92	96					Upon wards A Spirits & improving
3	7	5	92	84					Weight 109 lbs.
4									
5	7	5	98	88					
6	7	5	106	100					Has very bad coughing
7	7	5	100	92					spells
8	7	5	94						A Spirits fairly good. Bowels not
9	7		96						and very good Consistency
10	7	5	100	96					
11	7	5	120	76					

...ness will, seems confined here. Coughs still expectorate a good deal. Habits clean.
April 1/94. Wt 115 lbs; pulse 80. April 3/94. Seems to have improved considerably in health. Quiet & well-behaved, though occasionally gets into an argument when he becomes much excited & loudly talkative.
(carried to Page 35)

Whole No.
for mil
Residen

Date

H

Co-ord.

Tremors,

Reflexes, Patellar +

Heart, Good

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks. Was here 3 years ago + stayed 6 weeks, and went without drinking 5 mos. And has not drank much to amount to anything until lately.

used to, but has quit.

fairly good.

omplications,

k Kidneys are not all right

abitual, Paroxysmal),

al; afterwards habitual.

e Habit Formed, about 15.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Gorman

DIAGNOSIS. Phthisis pulmonalis.

1894

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
Jan 3		7							Came on ward sick from C 2
7	7	5	112	120	40				Cough & pain very severe. Can hardly speak. Complains of pain in chest. Appetite poor. Bowels moved this A.M. Passed very thin
8	7	5	110	110					2 a.m. Appears delirious. Right side of chest dull on percussion. Much expansion. Rales de crepitant. Much evacuation. Evidence of consolidation of both apices more particularly the left. D.H.
9	7	5	80	112	36		99		
7	7	5	104	120	28		98.4		Complains of pain in left leg and arm. Gave salts.
8	7	5	100	85	34		99.4		9.30 A.M. Bowels moved.
9	7	5	104	106	36		98.6		Very cross. Continued to complain of pain in left leg. Complexion pallid. Stools very offensive. Perspiring all over his body. Appetite good.
10	7	5	102	94					
11	7	5	106	100					Coughs a great deal and raises phlegm. Appetite improving. Bowels are not very good. Urine & feces
12	7	5	102	95					
13	7	5	108	100					up over ward about 4 hour today.
14	7	5	104	106					
15	7	5	104	110					Complains of left eye being sore also of left leg. Bowels irregular. Appetite good. Condition of general health fair. Sleeps on an average nightly from 2 to 3 hours.

...ward with, came connected here. Coughs still expectorates a good deal. Habit, clean.

Apr 7/30 April 1/94. Wt 115 lbs; pulse 80. April 30/94. Seems to have improved considerably in health. Quiet & well-behaved, though occasionally gets into an argument when he becomes much excited & loudly talkative.

(carried to Page 38)

Whol
Jo
Res
Do
I

but has quit.

not all right

abitual.

ut 15.

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks. Was here 3 years ago & stayed
one week without drinking 5 mos. and has not
drank much to amount to anything until lately.

1893

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant", without any accompanying history. This is his second admission. Was here before from July 9/90 & Aug 18/90, and no history came with him at that time, either; and while a patient here, made very little progress; showed very little, the effects of his drinking, except for 1st day or two. (See Vol. 14. page 102. No. 20412)

Jan 15 Jan 15/93. Was restless for 3 hours, sleeping poorly last night. Am. Feels weak & nervous; has
" 16 some nausea. Ate some breakfast. Jan 16/93. Restless for 1 hour last night & apparently slept
" 17 somewhat better. Jan 17/93. Passed only a fairly restful night, being restless an hour, last night.
" 22 Jan 22/93. Am. Complains of pain in back & of nervousness - Put on medicines.
" 23 Jan 23/93. Am. Is troubled with pain in his stomach. This, he says, is increased by taking
" 28 food & has been of a year's duration. Jan 28/93. For a few nights, restless, & slept poorly. Was nervous and felt badly by day. Had only slight nausea; no vomiting; Was able to take food. Clean, tidy and well-behaved. Reads some. Was quite tremulous and is somewhat so now. Has complained a good deal of ill-feeling and especially of discomfort in his groins, attributed by him to his kidneys.

Feb 3/94 Feb 3/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 98. (Has lost 2 pounds since admission). Feb 14/93 Continues apparently restful & sleeping well at night. By day is up & around - Seems fairly cheerful. Does not now often complain of feeling ill. Walks some in the ward. Is somewhat impatient & anxious to go home

Mar 4 March 2/93. Wt 164½ pds. Pulse 118.
" 4 March 4/93. Went home today alone.

Discharged May 3rd '93.

From 120.

John O. Gorman

1894

Jan 15 (contd.) four hours, at the 13th visit); has coughed a good deal & raised considerable phlegm - Complains of pain in chest
and, at times, of pain all over body; quite often cross & irritable & very exacting. Appetite poor; bowels badly
constipated at times, requiring frequent laxatives; has been visited 2 or 3 times lately, by the Priest. - (see
" 31 Clinical notes attached). Jan 31/94. Sleeps poorly, only about 4½ hours, nightly. Has frequent severe "spells" of
coughing & raising phlegm. Bowels, as a rule, are constipated - Appetite fairly good. Is on extra diet. —

Feb 2/94 Feb 2/94. Wt 109 pds. Feb 12/94. Has been kept in bed daily until to-day when he was got up; seems suffering.
" 28 Sleep has averaged about 4 hours, each night, since last noted. Feb 28/94. Remains up daily. Continues
to have some very severe "Coughing spells" - Is somewhat less "cranky" and more pleasant, of late.

Mar 2/94 March 2/94. Wt 113 pds; quite a gain for him. March 9/94. Was today moved back to his old ward - C. —
" 31 March 31/94. Behaves well; seems contented here. Coughs still expectorate a good deal. Habits clean.

Apr 2/94 April 2/94. Wt 115 pds; pulse 80. April 30/94. Seems to have improved considerably in health. Quiet & well-
- behaved, though occasionally gets into an argument when he becomes much excited & loudly talkative.

(carried to Page 387)

Personal and Medical History of Harris Howell

Whole No. 3246.
" for Inst. 227
Residence, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, January 28/93. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, Jno H. Steele, Supt., Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, widower
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not stated
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Not given
Physicians Committing,
H A Hall Wm H. B. Sweetzer
Correspondent, Mr Gideon Howell (father)
Haflin, Brown Co. So Dakota
(Spec Cor) C. M. Flennes 21 - 4th Ave So. Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 158.
" for inst. 19.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, not stated; father living

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, No
Age, 32 years
Occupation, Barber
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, May 11 '93
Time in Hospital, 3m 13ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Moore Feb 20/93.

Weight, 132 pds. Height, 5 ft 7½ in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Slight tremor
Sight, Good
Hearing, not extra — only in contact
Co-ordination, Fingers & nose good; Standing good.
Tremors, of fingers, quite marked
Reflexes, normal
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None drink anything
Any Mental Impairment, No
Secondary Disease or Complications, probably none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed, about 20.

1893

This man was brought here by James Hynes, deputy, with the following history. Habits are intemperate. Cause of this attack is Delirium Tremens"; form is acute, paroxysmal for 14 years. There is no accompanying bodily disorder or disease. First symptoms were manifested 6 weeks ago. No of attack not stated. Now, "mania à potu". Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive, nor has he been restrained or Confined. Has been under "Hughes' Cure" for drink habit.

Jan 29 Jan 29/93. Restless for 8 hours last night, sleeping but little. Night-watch tried to give
" 30 him a hypodermic but failed to do so. Jan 30/93. Was restless for one hour, but
slept somewhat better last night. Am. Bowels have not moved. Is not so nervous as yesterday.
" 31 appetite good, but he does not relish his food. Jan 31/93. Seems to have passed a fairly
restful night, last night. Am. Is feeling quite well. Says he does not feel the want of liquor;
has a slight cough & pain in his chest.

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Restless for 1 hour last night. Was given hypnotic. Slept somewhat better. Am. Is
" 3 improving - appetite keeps good; bowels normal. Feb 3/93. Am. Complains of not sleeping well
at night; also still of pains in his chest. Is nervous. Put on medicines. Wt 136½ pd. Pulse 84;
" 28 (Has gained 4½ pounds since admission). Feb 28/93. For the past few nights after admission,
was restless & slept poorly; now, however, is quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. By day, has
occasionally complained of nervousness & of some ill-feeling. Had some slight nausea, at first,
but no vomiting. Appetite has been quite good. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved, manifesting an
interest in his surroundings. Plays cards & games. Reads some & writes occasional letters.
Physical health has improved. Has, with some other inebriates, recently been put through a course
of special treatment by D. D. —

Mar 8 March 2/93. Wt 135½ pds. Pulse 90. March 8/93. Has been suffering from a boil near the
" 23 rectum: this ruptured & gave him relief. March 23/93. Examination of urine, some days ago,
" 30 discovered no albumen by four tests. Mar 30/93. Is in fair physical health. Works considerable,
plays games; is quite active.

Apl 4/93 April 4/93. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 90. April 28/93. Has had parole. Has been working, caring for some of the
employés rooms & doing considerable barbering. Recently complained that he could not sleep well, that
he had no appetite & that he had a feeling of "gone-ness", lack of energy etc. Says that his "Sprees" were
periodical & it seems possible that this present peculiar attack may have occurred at the time of and
in place of one of his "Sprees". Yesterday, went to town & got drunk, and has been deprived of his parole.

May 3 May 3/93. Wt 138½ pds. Pulse 80.
" 11 May 11/93. Continued about as usual. Was today permitted to leave, on trial.

Discharged July 20th '93

Personal and Medical History of Peter. W. Blomberg

Whole No. 3248. " for Insb. 223
Residence,
Date of Admission, 30th Jany 1893. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John. B. Olivier, Jr/P. Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, none
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,
Oscar Alf. Fliesberg M.D. & W. Marchand M.D.
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 160 " for Insb. 20
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Father intemperate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None?
Age, 33 past
Occupation, Cutter & Tailor; designer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 32 years.
Time of Leaving, Apr. 17th 94
Time in Hospital, 1y 2 mo 17ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Moore Feb 20/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Normal
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, Some of fingers
Reflexes, Patellar nearly absent
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Family trouble

Hereditary (of any kind),
Father & uncles drink considerable - periodically
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Always kept in house

1893

This patient was brought here by Mr. Irish, Deputy. very little history accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant". This is 2nd admission here; 1st time was here from Nov. 14/91 to June 1/92. At that time he (with other inebriates in C. took a course of special treatment under Dr. P. from Mar 24th to Apl 11/92. (See Vol 18. page 106. No 2874.)

Jan 30. Jan 30/93. On admission, was very much intoxicated; could scarcely stand. Put on C.
" 31 Jan 31/93. Was restless for 2 hours but slept from 5 to 6 hours, last night. Am. Ate some breakfast. Is nervous restless.
Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Again restless for an hour or so last night. Am. Says he slept well. Appetite is fair. She is less nervous today.
" 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 167½ pds. Pulse 96.
" 28 Feb 28/93. Has, almost since admission, been quiet & restful at night, apparently sleeping well. For the first few days, was quite nervous & restless, but this feeling gradually wore off. Has been up on the ward, daily, clean, neat in dress & well-behaved. Appetite, from being fair, has now become quite good. Has had no nausea or vomiting. Does some work on the ward. Reads, plays games &c & seems fairly contented. Physical health fairly good.
March 4/25 March 2/93. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 88. March 20/93. Tonic which he had been taken, was discontinued;
" 31 Was now renewed, as his request. March 31/93. Continues about the same in Conduct. Is cheerful & apparently contented. Plays games. Has recently been working in the "Centre".
April 4/24 April 4/93. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 84. April 29/93. Works daily in the Drug-room. Is doing quite well.
May 3/22 May 3/93. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 72. May 22/93. Still works daily in the drug-room. Is cheerful and fairly contented, though he would like to leave here. Takes quite an interest in any work he does;
" 31 has good physical health, and has been gaining in weight, each month. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Says he has not been troubled, of late, with asthma. Is quite free & pleasant in Conversation. Interested in playing cards & other games. Very neat, tidy & of good personal habits. Still works with the drug-pot & also assists with the ward-work.
June 6/30 June 6/93. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 88. June 30/93. Keeps about the same. Seems quite contented here.
July 14/31 July 14/93. Wt 175 " Pulse 74. July 31/93. There is no change to note. For the past 2 months or so, has been taking care of Employés' quarters & the Fire-House, and has done the work well, seeming very much interested in keeping everything "in order" there. Physical health is very good. Seems happy & contented.
Augr Augr 1/93. Wt 169½ pds. Pulse 96. Has lost somewhat in flesh; yet does not complain of ill-feeling
Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Wt 174 " " 74. Has regained lost weight. Appetite continues good; bowels normal.
" 30 Very clean, neat & tidy in appearance. Rests well at night. Sep 30/93. Continues about the same. Works faithfully, as above mentioned. Always pleasant & sociable. Reads some, plays games &c. Has parole. Seems quite contented here. Physical health good.
Oct 7/31 Oct 7/93. Wt 174½ pds. Pulse 76. Oct 31/93. Appetite fair. Has good bodily condition. Takes very good care of the Employés' quarters. Pleasant & sociable. Seems quite contented here.

(carried to page 20)

Personal and Medical History of Marion Harrison

Whole No. 3257
" For mch 22d.
Residence,
Date of Admission, Febry 2nd 1893. Hour, 930 Pm
How Sent, John. B. Olivier, Jo P, Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
J. F. Baker, P. Marchand Cert —
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 166
" for mch. 21.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Mch. 6th 93.
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 4 ds.
Result, Recovered.

Exd by D. Moore Feb 20/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 215½ lbs. Height, 6 feet 1 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, very slight tremors of tongue.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Finger tests good. Standing Shaky
Tremors, Some of fingers
Reflexes, patellar (1); left is probably less than R.
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took "Treatment" in St. Paul.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Family trouble this last time; at first Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Both used to drink some, but dont now.
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
probably none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
paroxysmal - usually due drugs.
At what Age Habit Formed,
23 or 24. Took an occasional glass of beer.

Marion Harrison

1893

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by deputies Cotran and Irish. No history accompanied the Warrant.

Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Restless for 6 hours last night, out of bed & sleeping almost none. Was given Sypnotics during the night. Am. days he slept very little last night. This morning, Complains of pain in his loins. Appetite poor. Out on medicine. Feb 4/93. Last night, was restless for 2 hours, and out of bed, but slept some. Am. days he slept well, last night, and that the only thing
" 5 the matter is a pain in his back. Feb 5/93. Seems to have rested fairly well last night.
" 6 Feb 6/93. Restless for an hour or so last night, but apparently sleeping fairly well. Plaster was applied to back, & ease pain.

Mar 2/ March 2/93. Weight 212 lbs. Pulse 104. March 6/93 Patient has (with the exception of the few nights above noted) been, since admission, uniformly quiet & restful at night, sleeping well apparently. By day, has been up & around, dressed, on the ward, fairly clean and tidy & well behaved. Appetite, at first poor, soon improved & became quite good. From the first, seemed to take an interest in his surroundings; talked freely & coherently; played games; read considerable & wrote occasional letters. Also worked some on the ward. (Was given a course of hypodermic treatment by Dr. Phelps.) - Patient seemed to have a rather vague & irritable manner, but seemed to profess himself very anxious to be cured, and seemingly took treatment of his own accord, as much for the sake of getting away, as after it was through us from any impression of the necessity of it. He admitted, however, more clearly than many do, the fact of his having drunk to excess; that, too, needlessly. Stated confidentially, however, that he had had trouble with his wife who was erratic & unreliable & who was a great cause of his last spree" -

Was to-day sent home above -

Discharged May 2nd '93.

Personal and Medical History of Lena Gonyea

Whole No. 3272
" for Feb. 225
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 14th Febry 1893. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John A. Steele Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, Married; not living with husband.
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, R. C.
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing, J.M. Kistler and A. Snow
Correspondent, Lizzie Gonyea
1904 Wash. Ave N. Minneapolis Minn

No. for Year, 184
" for Feb. 22.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Know of none insane
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 42
Occupation, Housework.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, 2 Apr. 25th 93
Time in Hospital, 2 mo 11 ds.
Result, Recovered,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ent Feb 17/93. D.L. Phelps.

Weight, 135½ Height, 5 feet 5
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, very slight tremor; no coating.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Arms, some tremor; legs; some difficulty in standing on one foot.
Tremors, of hand. some; of tongue, slight: of facial muscles some; & genral, some.
Reflexes, Patellar Equal — 6 —
Heart, very quick; rather tumultuous in action.
Lungs, seem in good condition
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Worry on ac of husbands drinking & having trouble with him, & leaving her about 4 years ago
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment, Mental activity, clear & quick.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed, about 3rd. Has had several attacks of "delirium tremens"

This woman was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff and Mr. — Lady Attendant. Began drinking about 8 years ago and has had "delirium tremens" several times. Drinks whenever she has a chance. No family history given. Upon examination, she talked quite well; says her two children are dependent upon her for support, that she has supported them for 7 years by going out washing. Says, is anxious to get home as soon as possible. The claims she was sent here through a man, whom she formerly boarded and, because she refused to board him any longer, he became angry with her & had her arrested as a drunkard.

Feb 14 Upon examination tried to make herself appear as innocent of the charges brought against her that she was a drunkard and says she never drank only occasionally "a little spree on Sun to keep up her strength"

" 15 Works in the ward Quite sociable and pleasant most of the day Eats well and sounds regular

" 18 Talks very freely Eats well Works on the ward

" 19 Talks at times, is silly-tried some during day Works-

" 20 Thinks she will soon go home - Works and is pleasant

" 21 Asked to go to the sounding room Omit but has rather a bald manner

March 3 Appetite good Works on the ward Cries a great deal Seems anxious to go home says on account of the children Omit Neat in personal appearance

April 11 Has said nothing about going home of late Omit Pleasant in manner Neat in habit and works daily

Discharged May 8th '93.

From 66.

James R. Workman

Dec 2 Dec 2/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Complains of not sleeping well, also of headaches, & rheumatism. Is quite quarrelsome on ward, at times; wants a great deal of his own way. Wt 204 lbs. Pulse 78.

" 31 Dec 31/93. Frequently shows his mean and disagreeable disposition; continually making trouble for both patients and attendants. Is contrary & stubborn. Fancies he is not treated like the rest of the patients; complains of this. Has habit of asking many favors & expecting them, in the way of new clothes, shaving &c. Also has "spells" when he will become very angry, go about ward & abuse & call mean & vulgar names. Bowels are irregular.

Jan 1/94 Jan 1/94. Wt 203 lbs. Pulse 75. Jan 31/94. Continues about as described in last months' general note.

Feb 2/94 Feb 2/94. Wt 203½ lbs " Sat. Feb 28/94. Conduct & behavior do not change in any way. —

(carried to 345)

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lowell

Whole No. 3281
" For Dneb. 226
Residence, Dawson, Minn
Date of Admission, 24th February '93 Hour, 830 am
How Sent, John. J. Rosenwald Sheriff, Lac qui Parle Co.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing, H.W. Gammell & E.O. Geere
Correspondent, (Excl) G. M. Lowell
Dawson, Minn
(Lac qui Parle Co)

No. for Year, 193
" For Dneb. 23.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, not stated
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not stated
Age, 34
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 34 Years.
Time of Leaving, Apr. 13th '93
Time in Hospital, 1 mo, 19 ds.
Result, Recovered,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid'ly D. Pheeps Mar 10/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, marked tremors
Sight, good. Pupils equal, normal, respond to light.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, slightly impaired; tremors marked in all Movements
Tremors, marked, hands, head, face etc
Reflexes, —5—
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Father drinks some; not exactly drunk.
Hereditary (of any kind), Denies any, except as above —
Any Mental Impairment, Can't find out much.
Secondary Disease or Complications, Denies any
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Says usually after drink to excess; & to Sociability
At what Age Habit Formed, Says 20. Never drank much to be out of the way. Drinking does not make him irritable or out of head. Wife upbraids him continually ask when starts drunk or two. Denies drinking to get drunk —

1893
This man was brought here by deputy Sheriff W. H. Coons; very little history of him. Is a farmer; first symptoms of disease manifested 12 years ago at least; by intermittance. Is disposed to injure others from sudden passion. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

Feb 24th Feb 24/93. Was admitted this morning. Putnam Co. Feb 25/93. Has restless for an hour or so, last night, but apparently slept fairly well. March 2/93. Wt 141½ pds. Pulse 88. March 9/93. Was visited
Mar 9 to day by friends. March 13/93. Since admission, he has been quiet & has slept uniformly well,
" 13 very night; appetite, only fair on admission, has improved somewhat, and he is now eating quite well and regularly. Stomach has not troubled him any; bowels have been regular — Has done some work outside, apparently taking an interest in it. Has been clean, tidy & well behaved.
" 26 March 26/93. Has continued quiet & restful at night, sleeping well, apparently. Continues up & around by day & still does considerable work outside. Is somewhat anxious to go home.
Apl 4/13 April 4 93. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 82. April 13/93. Today went home alone.
Discharged May 8th '93.

Rochester Minn
March the 2 1894
Charley Allanson
Iowa Lloyd
Milwaukee Depot
Minneapolis Minn

will you send me a pass to get myself on the train as far as you can get. If you can get me a pass over this Road I will be very thankful to you. I have got $160 in the bank this Day and I am full of Dront and this is the worst kind of a Dront I ever had. I am about 30 Steps up in our little town and this is Harry town to Death it would be a Mad out of your mind to you were here. write the Fulth about things

Dec 2 Dec 2/93. Wt 153 - - 68. Appetite has been poor of late. Sits apart by himself. Does not talk much.
" 31 Dec 31/93. A quiet well-behaved patient. Appetite good; bowels regular. Never says anything except
1894 when spoken to. Reads some. Has spells of laughing to himself. Does most of the hall work on C. —
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Had a friend visiting him, today. Jan 31/94. Very quiet patient
outdoor. Causes no trouble. A slow but good worker. Seems not to have much ambition.
Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests and sleeps well, at night. Appetite is
good; bowels regular. Plate, has complained of not feeling very well; won't do any kind of work in the
(carried to 39 at)

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lowell

Whole No. 3281
" For Feb. 226
Residence, Dawson, Muni
Date of Admission, 24th February '93 Hour, 830 am
How Sent, John. J. Rosenwald & Co's Lac qui Parle Co.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing, H. W. Gammell & E. O.
Correspondent, (Self) G. M. Lowell
Dawson, Muni
(Lac qui Parle Co)

No. for Year, 193
" For Feb. 23.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, not stated
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not stated
Age, 34
Occupation, Farmer

Rochester Minn
March 22 1894
Charley Allanson Stond
Nurs Depo
Milwaukee
Minneapolis Minn

will you send me a pass to get work on the Soo or any other run you got. to get out of here I have got over the Drunk plenty by this time. I have got $160 in the bank this place is full of Drunk birds of the worst kind there is about 30 Stuck up in one little room and there is barely room to breath it would set you Mad out of your mind if you were here. with the filth and Stink

EXAMINATION

Exd by D. Phelps Mar 10/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Marked tremors
Sight, good. Pupils equal, normal, respond to light
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, slightly impaired; tremors marked in all move
Tremors, marked, hands, head, face &c
Reflexes, —5—
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed, Since 20. Never drank much to be out of the way. Drinking does not make him irritable or out of head. Wife upbraids him continually all when Male Drink or two. Denies drinking to get drunk —

1893
This man was brought here by deputy Sheriff W. H. Coons; very little history of him. Is a farmer; first Symptoms of disease manifested 12 years ago at least; by intemperance. Is disposed to injure others from sudden paroxism. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

Feb 24/28 Feb 24/93. Was admitted this morning. Pulse 88 Cl. Feb 25/93. Was restless for an hour or so, last night, but apparently slept fairly well. March 2/93. Wt 141½ pds. Pulse 88. March 9/93. Was visited
March 9 to day by friends. March 13/93. Since admission, he has been quiet & has slept uniformly well,
" 13 every night; appetite, only fair on admission, has improved somewhat, and he is now eating quite well and regularly. Stomach has not troubled him any; bowels have been regular. Has done some work outside, apparently taking an interest in it. Has been clean, tidy, well behaved.
" 26 March 26/93. Has continued quiet & restful at night; sleeping well, apparently. Continues up & around by day & still does considerable work outside. Is somewhat anxious to go home.
April 1/3 April 4/93. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 82. April 13/93. To day went home alone.
Discharged May 2nd 93.

Thomas Clearey

1893 Down page 48
June 6/30 June 6/93. Weight 158 pds. Pulse 120. June 30/93. Appetite irregular, at times. Stupid & dull. Recently walked off twice, but came back of his own accord. Could give no reason for going away. Now declines to go out walking. Lies abed most of the time. Inactive in every way. Does no work.
July 14/31 July 14/93. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 91. July 31/93. Sometimes goes out walking; at others, remains in bed. Dull, disinterested; lacks ambition. Perpetient, seldom speaking. Bodily health good.—
Aug 26/Sep 5/30 Aug 2/93. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 86. Aug 6/7/93. Laid in bed. Did not eat while in bed. Aug 31/93. No change.
Sep 5/93. " 159 " " 88. Sep 30/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Does not talk any, except when spoken to. Goes to bed generally 8 Pm. Wakes some in dining-room. His mind is quite seriously enfeebled.
Oct 14/31 Oct 14/93. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 31/93. Has seemed some brighter of late; more lively; talks more than he used to. Sleeps well at night. Helps with ward work. Habits are clean.
Nov 1/20 Nov 1/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 30/93. No material change to note.
Dec 2 Dec 2/93. Wt 153 " " 68. Appetite has been poor of late. Sits apart by himself. Does not talk much.
" 31 Dec 31/93. A quiet, well-behaved patient. Appetite good; bowels regular. Never says anything except
1894 when spoken to. Reads some. Has spells of laughing to himself. Does most of the hall work in C.—
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Had a friend visiting him, to day. Jan 31/94. Very quiet patient
in the ward. Causes no trouble. A slow but good worker. Seems not to have much ambition.
Feb 7/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests and sleeps well at night. Appetite is good; bowels regular. Of late, has complained of not feeling very well; won't do any kind of work in the

(carried to 394)

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lowell

Whole No. 3281
" For Feb. 226
Residence, Dawson, Minn
Date of Admission, 24th February '93 Hour, 830 am
How Sent, John. F. Rosenwald Sheriff Lac qui Parle Co.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,

No. for Year, 193.
" For Feb. 23.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, not stated
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not stated
Age, 34
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),

ther have all got the Whooping Cough all day and all night with the dirth on the Farm ther is no more Ventelation in the Joint. than ther is in a Emgrunt Car Craping car and you Know what that is when the Stiff conducers go for the last cent and git it to.

Yours Truly
Thos. Cleary

Adress
Second Hospital Insane
Rochester Minn
Ward B but C

(Clearey)

At what age habit formed, Since 20. Never drunk much & be out of the way. Drinking does not make him irritable or out of head. Wife upbraids him continually all when Male drink a little two. Denies drinking to get drunk —

Frank Lowell

1893

This man was brought here by deputy Sheriff W. H. Coons; very little history of him. Is a farmer; first Symptoms of disease manifested 12 years ago at least; by intemperance. Is disposed to injure others from sudden paroxism. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

Feb 24th/93 Feb 24/93. Was admitted this morning. Putnam Co. Feb 25/93. Has restless for an hour or so, last night, but apparently slept fairly well. March 2/93. Ht 1411/2 pds. Pulse 88. March 9/93. Was visited
March 9/93 to day by friends. March 13/93. Since admission, he has been quiet & has slept uniformly well,
" 13 every night; appetite, only fair on admission, has improved somewhat, and he is now eating quite well and regularly. Stomach has not troubled him any; bowels have been regular. Has done some work outside, apparently taking an interest in it. Has been clean, tidy, & well behaved.
" 26 March 26/93. Has continued quiet & restful at night, sleeping well, apparently. Continues up & around by day & still does considerable work outside. Is somewhat anxious to go home.
April 4/13 April 4/93. Ht 144 pds. Pulse 82. April 13/93. Today went home alone.

Discharged May 8th '93.

Thomas Clearey

1893 From page 48

June 6/30 June 6/93. Weight 158 pds. Pulse 120. June 30/93. Appetite irregular, at times. Stupid & dull. Recently walked off twice, but came back of his own accord. Could give no reason for going away. Now declines to go out walking. Lies abed most of the time. Inactive in every way. Does no work.

July 14/31 July 14/93. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 91. July 31/93. Sometimes goes out walking; at others, remains in bed. Dull, disinterested; lacks ambition. Very reticent, seldom speaking. Bodily health good. —

Aug 2/31 Aug 2/93. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 86. Aug 6/93. Laid in bed. Did not eat, while in bed. Aug 31/93. No change.
Sept 5/30 Sept 5/93. " 159 " " 88. Sept 30/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Does not talk any, except when spoken to. Goes to bed generally 8 P.M. Works some in dining-room. His mind is quite seriously enfeebled.

Oct 4/31 Oct 4/93. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 31/93. Has seemed some brighter of late; more lively; talks more than he used to. Sleeps well at night. Helps with ward work. Habits are clean.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 30/93. No materials change to note.

Dec 2 Dec 2/93. Wt 153 " " 68. Appetite has been poor of late. Sits apart by himself. Does not talk much.
" 31 Dec 31/93. A quiet well-behaved patient. Appetite good; bowels regular. Never says anything except when spoken to. Reads some. Has spells of laughing to himself. Does most of the hall work in C. —

1894
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Had a friend visiting him, today. Jan 31/94. Very quiet patient
as to ward. Causes no trouble. A slow but good worker. Seems not to have much ambition.

Feb 7/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests and sleeps well, at night. Appetite is good; bowels regular. Of late, has complained of not feeling very well; wont do any kind of work in the

(carried to 1894)

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Clearey

Whole No. 3285.
" For Hub. 227
Residence, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 4th March 1893 Hour, 4 PM.
How Sent, John A. Steele Jr. Sheriff, Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing,
E. S. Hart and A. C. Wilkinson
Correspondent,
Mrs Rosana Clearey
Apl 5/93 Mrs Clarey (sister) 3216 Forest Ave Chicago Ill 59 Argyle St Toronto

No. for Year, 197
" For Hub. 54
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, unknown
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, weak, losing flesh & strength
Age, 30 years
Occupation, News Agent
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 5K
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 30 years
Time of Leaving, July 13. 1897.
Time in Hospital, 4 yr. 4 mo 9 da.
Result, Disc. 7/13/97 Gen. Laws '97 Chap. 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examined by Dr. Phelps March 10/93:

Weight, 151 lbs. Height, 5 feet 8½
Nutrition, not much impaired
Tongue, Good
Sight, good. Pupils equal & normal response to light
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, some impaired; Romb. Eyes shut; fingers, nose, poor.
Tremors, Eyes & hands quite pronounced.
Reflexes, 5. about normal –
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), always drank; sometimes "awful drunk" Drinks sociability – no taste –
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father died when pat. 2 yrs old; heard he was drinker
Any Mental Impairment,
Yes, manifestly case melancholia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
14 years old.

1893
Mar 4 This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff J. C. Gjerstsen with the following history. Habits intemperate; Cause of this attack, alcoholism and alleged "Keeley Cure". Is weak, losing flesh & strength. Has been drinking "off & on" for 10 years, occasionally drinking very heavily. Six weeks ago, went to an alleged "Keeley Cure" in Chicago, where he remained 3 weeks. Recent symptoms appeared about 3 weeks ago; been worse for week past. This is 1st attack. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. Horribly disease when Hennepin County took for a day or so. Medical treatment as above noted.
Mar 4 Mar 4/93. On admission, thinks Everyone is reading his mind. Mar 5/93. Lay on the floor last night, being not willing to get in bed; restless for 2 hours. Today, sits in his room with the door shut; says he has not drunk for 3 months. Talks only when spoken to; Eats some today; says "he promised the priest he would not eat" – says his bowels have not moved for nearly a week. Claims he was taken from his room by force & that he did nothing for which he should be sent here. Is very obstinate & was fed by the tube – Was
" 6 Mar 6/93. Today transferred to B2. Bowels moved. Was fed with the tube today. Sits quietly on a bench,
" 7 saying nothing except when addressed. Is anxious to go home. March 7/93. Restless all night, last night, sleeping none at all. Was fed with the tube today. Wrote a few letters & wanted to send a telegram –
" 8 Mar 8/93. Somewhat restless last night, sleeping 5 hours; Drank Eggnog as preparations being
" 9 made to feed. Mar 9/93. Slept about 6 hours last night. Eats fairly well today. Does not complain
" 10 of pain; has a hacking cough. Pulse 88. Mar 10/93. Slept 6 hours last night; appetite improving –
" 11 Talks only when spoken to; had a "crying spell" today. Pulse 92. Mar 11/93. Slept 7 hours last night.
" 20 Pulse 88. Mar 20/93. Today sent to C!
Apl 4/93 April 4/93. Wt 159½ lbs. Pulse 67. April 7/93. Since the 11th inst, has rested and slept quite well at night, apparently. Has been uniformly quiet. By day, sits apart in an end of the hall, sitting lying over with eyes closed, looking or looking at the floor, or lying on the bench, saying nothing to any one, paying no heed to anything. When approached & addressed, glances up for a second, smiles and makes simple, indistinct, answer to greetings. Has taken food regularly & claims he is well.
" 17 Within the past few days, has, for the first time, been out walking. April 17/93. Refused dinner yesterday & breakfast today. Claims he feels well. Cried quite bitterly yesterday, but would not acknowledge that he felt ill or tell why he cried. Pulse now 81.
May 3 May 3/93. Has not had an attack like the last since that was noted. Lies about or sits with eyes closed & head
" 20 down, paying no heed to anyone. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 76. May 20/93. Keeps about as described in last note. Pays no attention to any one & takes no interest in his surroundings. Appears to eat and sleeps well. While out in hall, lies about on the benches or on his bed a great portion of the time. —
" 31 May 31/93. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Speaks only when addressed & says but little then. Lies indoors or sits by himself on a bench most of time, while on hall. Very stupid, listless & dull.

(Carried to Page 45)

Personal and Medical History of John Butler

Whole No. 3289.
" For Inst 228
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 6th March 1893. Hour, 5.15 Pm
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing,
J. M. A. Gravel, Arthur S. Aucker, —
Correspondent,
Patrick Butler, 353 Ramsey St St Paul

No. for Year, 201.
" For Inst. 25.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father drank Lud
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 27
Occupation, Plumber
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 27
Time of Leaving, Aug. 9th '93.
Time in Hospital, 5 mos 3 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Baker March 20/93.

Weight, 133 pds (Lowered 14 pds) Height, 5 ft 5 1/4
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, pattie tremulously & shaky; movements slow; tongue slightly coated.
Sight, seems good; slightly blurred; pupils normal
Hearing, right ear good; left ear somewhat impaired. tremor of Eye lid, when closed —
Co-ordination, (finger tests), good.
Tremors, slight intention tremor of fingers. also slight tremors of hands.
Reflexes, patellar, equal & exaggerated.
Heart, seems normal
Lungs, seem normal: has never had trouble with them, keeps-
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Father is here as a patient — on Ad

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness) Some heredity & sociability (possibly).

Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank to excess.
Any Mental Impairment,
Says he has some impairment of memory.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Uncertain "Spree" - Sometimes once a month; another, once in 2 weeks; left lapses about between times — Seems paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,

1893
This man was brought here by a Deputy Sheriff - No history accompanied the Papers -
Note 7/20 Took treatment at so-called Keeley Institute at St Anthony Park - was there for 3 weeks -
Mar 7 Mar 7/93. Was restless for about an hour last night, apparently sleeping well the balance of the time. -
" 16 Says he slept fairly well. Complains of some pain in his bowels. Appetite is good. Mar 23/93. Complains of Constipation. Has given Cascara Sagrada.
Apl 7/20 April 4/93. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 96. Apl 10/93. Complains that lately, he has felt badly; at times, deathly
" 17 sick. Bowels are regular; appetite fair. Pupils are unequal. Apl 12/93. Has been uniformly quiet and has seemed to rest & sleep fairly well. Patient was committed on "Inebriate Warrant" and has not, by Expression of delusion, or hallucination or in conduct, shown mental aberration. Is fairly active in body and mind, working, moving about quite rapidly, associating with his fellows, playing games &c and conversing freely. Seems, possibly, somewhat over anxious about his feelings of discomfort or bodily
May 3 illness. May 3/93. Pupils are unequal; has a cold; feels badly, especially in head; voice is husky; nose bleeds -
" 8 but he has no headache. Weight 133 1/4 pds. Pulse 90. May 8/93. Has "nervous spells" - pains in stryhnia &c.
" 20 May 20/93. Rest & sleep at night, also appetite, seem good. Works out taking Care of Employés' Quarters. Is quite active. Plays games quite intelligently & well. No hallucinations or delusions yet detected.
" 31 Seems quite contented here. May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels badly constipated at times; takes Cascara regularly. No cough has been noticed. Complains at times of not feeling well, yet is always able to be about. Clean, tidy & well-behaved. Free & pleasant in conversation. Works well outside, still taking Care of Employés' quarters & fire-house. Also has liberty of the grounds. Reads some & is interested in playing games &c.
June 6/20 June 6/93. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 88. June 30/93. Continues about the same. Finding the work he has been at too hard, has changed to working upon the lawn & grounds.
July 14 July 14/93. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 84. Recently quit work on the lawn, saying he has been troubled somewhat with headache & constipation of late. Remains now in the ward. Reads some; plays games. Goes out walking with the rest. Was recently visited by a brother. Wanted to go home with him.
" 31 July 31/93. Still complains of not feeling well; of being troubled with headache & constipation, at times. Mother (Especte) continues about the same. Seems over anxious about this ill-feeling. -
Augr Aug 2/93. Wt 130 1/2 pds. Pulse 90. Has, lately, been very anxious to go home.
" 9 Aug 9/93. Has not complained so much of ill-feeling lately. Has been very desirous of going home & was, today, permitted to leave.

Discharged Nov. 8th '93

Personal and Medical History of Ada Rice

Whole No. 32994
" for Dist. 779
Residence, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, March 6th 1893 Hour, 2, PM.
How Sent, Jail Supt Jno. H Stute
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, Intemperate - Has taken Morphia since 18 yrs of age -
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing, M P Finnegan and D. A. Lake
Correspondent, Frank Rice Husb. Fargo N. D.

No. for Year, 206
" for Dist. 26
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Unknown
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 44
Occupation, None
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Was at Dwight
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, May 26- 1893
Time in Hospital, 2m 11 dy.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 134 lbs Height, 5 ft 3 1/2 in
Nutrition, Poor
Tongue, Some tremor
Sight, Says good- Pupils Normal size but sluggish in response
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Seems good in arms & Some unsteadiness standing on one foot
Tremors, Some tremor of hands
Reflexes,
Heart, Sounds are normal
Lungs, Seem in good condition
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment, Shows as a tendency toward hysterical temperament- Moves phrenic things
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, Abt 18 yrs of age

Ada Rice

1893 This woman was brought here by Dep Sheff- and Matron of Jail She has been using Morphia and intoxicants for several years - Says she has taken the Keley Cure
March 15-16 Says was at St Marys Hospital for 3 mos - Began taking Morphia at 18 yrs of age and has taken it ever since - Says she began by taking it for diarrhoea - Has had a diarrhoea most of her life Says never drank "only a little Slips up" Has taken as much as 1/2 oz of Morphia per day Was at Keley for 2 mos for Morphia habit
" 16 Nervous and has very restless at night - Appetite poor.
" 17 Complains of diarrhoea and pain in stomach
" 19 Asks daily for Morphia Tries to pretend her diarrhoea is very bad and that she vomits etc
" 21 Admits having taken Morphia that she brought into her - Very restless nervous complains of Cough and other Ailments - Nothing suits her asks for Morphia almost daily Very careless in her dress
" 28 Has received numerous letters but as yet refuses to answer them Her various stories told on coming are gradually proving themselves imaginary -
" 29 Appetite poor Habits clean Behavior quiet Troubled with diarrhoea Sent to sick ward- Exaggerates on the number of times her bowels move March 30 Pulse weak- Looks quite pale
April 4 Complained of being sick and vomiting with other symptoms during night and was given 1/4 gr Morphia the first she has had for about six days - Tongue still as usual today- Apr 5 Complains steadily and most unreasonably- Tells as many stories that nothing can be believed April 8 Transf to B- made improved in health and appearance - April 17 Diarrhoea and vomiting last night Pulse is weak and rapid Reason for sleeping door at night Apr 27 Has been worse since last note but now slowly improving Complains of pains in hands- May 9- Very quiet- Eats well Quite careless about personal appearance Is much more pleasant and quiet- Sits in her room and paints most of the time- Talks sparingly- Fargo- Went away today in my
" 26 Husband sent money to have her sent to Fargo- Went away today in my Good condition Apparently and apparently impartially Rec. July 28" 93

Personal and Medical History of Charles C. Livingstone

Whole No. 3299
" for Nebr. 230
Residence, 2014 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 18th March 1893 Hour, 3 PM.
How Sent, John A. Steele Jof P, Hennepin County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, No. Was a presbyterian
Habits, Drunkard for many years.
Nativity, Albany, New York.
Physicians Committing,
J. H. Stewart and H. B. Sweetzer
Correspondent, Mr. Geo. D. Holt, Secy Associated Charities
Spec Cor A. H. Rollins 17 Western Ave Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 211
" for Nebr. 27
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Father was hard-drinker none insane, he knows of —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None — has tremors
Age, 37.
Occupation, Book Keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 37 years. (here)
Time of Leaving, May 8th 93
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 20 da.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by S. Baker March 20/93.

Weight, 172½ lbs. (usual 175 lbs) Height, 5 ft 7¾.
Nutrition, about normal
Tongue, Coarsely tremulous; moist; took - marks
Sight, very good. Pupils normal/response =
Hearing, Right ear good; left ear impaired
Co-ordination, (by usual tests) seems good.
Tremors, quite marked intention-tremor of face - & of hands.
Reflexes, Patellar, Considerably diminished; 2 or 3
Heart, Has palpitation of heart - seems functionally normal
Lungs, seem good
Urine, See Exam. Mar 21/93 (opposite page)
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has had possibly some hallucinations — Thinks he has symptoms of Bright's disease —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability, he claims
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank, for a short time, to excess: then quit it, he says
Any Mental Impairment,
Thinks he has noticed some impairment of memory lately
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none; thinks he has Bright's disease
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), has drunk steadily, but of late has had "hard spells"
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drunk moderately, for some time, since he was 10 years old; gradually drinking harder —

Charles C. Livingstone

1893
This man was brought here by deputy Sheriff Lewis Marsh, with the following history. Has been a drunkard for many years: father was a hard drinker; Cause of this attack is inebriety; form is chronic alcoholism delirium 1 year ago, last time. Now has tremors. Has shown an inordinate desire to obtain alcohol. Has had several attacks, probably; these were continuous when he was able to obtain liquor. Insanity not manifested in any particular subject, except premonitory symptoms of "Delirium Tremens". Is neither disposed to injure others nor suicidal nor filthy, nor destructive. No bodily disease. Has not been restrained or confined. Has treated by "Houston Cure" for inebriety in March of 1892: treatment lasted 4 weeks, & consisted of over 100 hypodermic
Mar 19 March 19/93. Somewhat restless last night, sleeping poorly.
" 21 March 21/93. Complains of having trouble with his kidneys. Examination of urine today, shows it to be yellow & to contain albumen; obtained reaction by 3 tests; —
" 26 Mar 26/93. Complains of not being well.
Apl 4 April 4/93. Wt 173 pounds. Pulse 78. Complains of feeling weak, especially by spells —
" 19 April 19/93. For a few nights, was somewhat restless & did not sleep very well. For some time past, has seemed to rest & sleep well. Appetite, at first poor, quite quickly improved & became good. Habits good. Talks freely. Plays games. For some time, worked outside, but claims he felt too weak to continue the work. No delusions or hallucinations have been manifested, as far as known. —
May 3 May 3/93. Complains, today, of a pain in his back: was given plaster to be applied to it.
" 8 Weight 173 lbs. Pulse 78. May 8/93. Has not been working outside for some time — Has been given parole and has used it considerably, being out doors a great part of the time. Appetite has continued good; also conduct & behavior. Converses quite freely & rationally — Health fairly good. Has for some time past, been anxious to go home & was today permitted to leave.

Discharged May 8th 93

August Passavant

From 60
1893
Sep 30 Sep 30/93. There is no material change. Continues to work, as above. Health seems quite fair. —
Oct 1 Oct 4/93. Has made a gain in weight. Now 121 lbs. Pulse 86. Appetite some better now. Bowels constipated
" 31 at times. Oct 31/93. Takes quite an interest in the work at which he has been engaged for the past few months (Clerical work in Physicians' Offices). In other respects, keeps about the same. Seems quite contented here.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 30/93. Is about as usual. Works daily in Physicians' Offices.
Dec 1/31 Dec 1/93. Wt 117 " " 9 lbs. Dec 31/93. Is daily employed at clerical work. Seems good spirits.
Jan 1/94 1/31 Jan 1/94 Wt 121 " " 90. Jan 31/94. No change to note. Works daily in the offices. —
Feb 1/28 Feb 1/94. Wt 121 " " 90. Feb 28/94. Continues about as usual. Works faithfully and

(carried to 392)

Personal and Medical History of Towner N. Bromley

Whole No. 3308
" for Dreb. 231
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 29th March 1893 Hour, 7.15 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P., Ramsey County.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate, very.
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Gustave A. Leuzinger & Ignatius Donnelly.
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 220.
" for Dreb. 28.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Apr. 21st 93
Time in Hospital, 1 m. 28 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Baker Apl 4/93 =

Weight, 119½ pds. Height, 5 feet 7 in
Nutrition, Below normal.
Tongue, very tremulous; protruded to middle; fissured
Sight, wears glasses; fair
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Nervous & tremulous
Tremors, Marked, of hand & tongue; intention tremor of face
Reflexes, General intention tremor.
absent (Patellar); Sves reinforced -
Heart, No oedema
Lungs, Cough.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Partly heredity & peculiar associations
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank: mother died of apoplexy.
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications, ?
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Periodical
At what Age Habit Formed,
24 years of age

1893

This patient was brought here by Mr A. St. Overman; very little history, accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant". He has been here twice before, from same cause and on last occasion received a special course of treatment by hypodermics of strychnine from Dr. Phelps. (See Vol 16. Page 205. No 2690.).

Mar 29 March 29/93. On admission this evening, was much intoxicated. Says he has not slept any for 2 weeks or so. Seems in a very weak & nervous condition. Claims he has never felt so miserable at
" 30 any time & been as so bad as "free". March 30/93. Slept 1 hour last night. Ate a very little breakfast.
" 31 Is very tremulous, shaking almost constantly; "feels miserable". - March 31/93. Restless for 7 hours last night, sleeping 1 hour. Ans. Is very nervous.
Apl 1 April 1/93. Restless for about 4 hours, sleeping 4 last night. Feels a little better this morning. Has
" 3 a cough & cold. April 3/93. Has slept about 7 hours, each of past 2 nights. Vomited yesterday, the 4th time.
" 4 Eats poorly, taking usually only some eggnog. Apl 4/93. Somewhat restless for an hour,
" 5 sleeping 7 last night. Wt 119¾ pounds. Pulse 92. April 5/93. Slept 7 hours last night. -
Still very nervous, and the mixture of bromides, valerian and hyoscyamus, succeeded by hyoscin.
" 11 April 11/93. Has headache & is constipated. April 21/93. Is troubled with a cough; probably
" 28 due to bronchitis. April 28/93. Gradually improved in ability to rest & sleep well. Appetite,
for quite a while poor, improved: very marked nervousness & tremor was unusually persistent,
but finally gave way to comparative steadiness. Patient complained of great discomfort,
and restlessness. Is at present comparatively calm and feels fairly well, although suf-
fering some from a cold. Remains on the ward, the greater part of the time reading.

May 3/14 May 3/93. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 88. May 14/93. Has been complaining of cold, of headache & constipation. -
" 19/22 May 19/93. Complains, today, of a cough. May 22/93. Rest & sleep have greatly improved, appetite also, and there
has been a decided gain in flesh & strength. Nervousness seems to have almost entirely disappeared, and he
does not now so often complain of ill-feeling. Patient grew tired of remaining on the ward & asked for
permission to go out and work on the farm, which was granted to him. Work diligently and well. —
" 31 May 31/93. Appetite good & bowels are constipated at times; takes laxatives. Complains of bronchites;
has some cough, at times. Quiet & well-behaved. Free in conversation. Still works well on the farm.

June 6/30 June 6/93. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 88. June 30/93. Continues to work on farm. Has recovered from the
nervousness which troubled him at time of coming, and seems to be making improvement. -

July 10/14 July 10/93. Quit working on farm today. July 14/93. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 92. Has been given parole.
" 25 July 25/93. Patient went to town today & it being suspected that he had been drinking, his parole
" 31 was revoked. July 31/93. Since last note, patient has remained on the hall, very seldom going out. Reads
a great deal & is a great card-player. Doesn't complain much of ill-feeling (bronchitis &c) & has improved in physical health.

(carried to 62)

Personal and Medical History of Susan M. Lamb

Whole No. 3334
" for Insane 237
Residence, Minneapolis Hennepin
Date of Admission, May 31 1893 Hour, 7 P M
How Sent, Jas Peak & H. Hale
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, Intemperate- Imprisonment of the same for past 3 yrs.
Nativity, Pa
Physicians Committing, F. E. Lamed and A. P. Williamson
Correspondent, A. S. Nelson Gen Am. Ex Co Minneapolis Minn

No. for Year, 246
" " Inebriate 29
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father was an inebriate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 57
Occupation, Housekeeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 57
Time of Leaving, Sept. 6th 93
Time in Hospital, 4 mos. 2 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Susan M. Lamb

1893 This woman was brought here by M. Kane Dep. Shf. and Mrs Hoadmine, Matron of jail. Began drinking about two years ago and has been drunk most of the time since. Untidy in her habits when drinking Has not been in confinement before.

May 3 Had some bruises on right cheek and some slight ones on her body when admitted. Dirty & careless in appearance

" 4 Was in bed most of the day. Keeps asking for the doctor. Wants a drink of Whisky. Has been vomiting Bowels are regular Has very poor appetite Temp 99. P. 101

" 5 Has been up all day. Eats little and talks somewhat incoherently Still nervous. Put upon medicine Temp 99. P. 100-96.

" 6 Talks incoherently and quite a good deal. Appetite good.

" 7 Sleeps well. Went to chapel service. Talks incoherently

" 8 Behavior is quiet. Went to the sewing room today Eats well and talks quite incoherently.

" 9 Neat and clean. Appetite good. Sleeps well.

" 10 Seems very quiet today. Complains of some headache

" 11 Very quiet. Still complains of some headache Wants to go.

" 12 Quiet and pleasant in manner Has a cold and slight headache.

" 13 Seems well today. Very pleasant in manner

" 14 Appetite good. Sleeps well Takes interest in sewing Neat and clean about her person Pleasant and agreeable with the other patients.

" 16 Continues very quiet and pleasant. Takes quite an interest in fixing up her clothes. Health good.

" 31 Appetite good; is quiet and well-behaved; of good personal habits. Talk rational: no Complaints.

June 30. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Talk sensible. Has the faculty of 'stirring up' the patients very often. Works in sewing room. July 31. 93. Appetite poor. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Talk rational. Complained of diarrhoea on 27 & 28th. Better now.

Aug 31. 93. Same as to Appetite, Sleep, Behavior & Talk. Wants to go home.

Discharged Nov. 8th '93.

Personal and Medical History of August Passavant.

Whole No. 3346.
" for Hosb. 233
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th May 1893. Hour, 1 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jr of Probate, Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, business college in Old Country
Profession of Religion, German Reformed Church
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing, Geo. J. Hanley & Arthur B. Tucker
Correspondent, (Brother) Charles Passavant
701. East 3d St St. Paul

No. for Year, 258.
" for Hosb. 30.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, says none
Age, 52 Years
Occupation, Accountant
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 52
Time of Leaving, Aug. 6" 93-
Time in Hospital, 2 yrs 2 mo 25 ds
Result, Rec.

Evidently D. Phelps, May 13/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 123 pds Height, 5 feet 7½ in.
Nutrition, somewhat impaired.
Tongue,
Sight, Has no glasses; pupils somewhat red; responds readily to light
Hearing, seems only fair.
Co-ordination, Considerably impaired; Can't strike nose at all; Can't stand on one foot; trembles. -
Tremors, some genral; even walks in a trembling manner.
Reflexes, Equal; about 6 - N. Ps Scale -
Heart, palpitates moderately; is quite rapid; but no murmurs.
Lungs, Sounds of Left lung much more harsh than those of right.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Remarks. Scar on right hand above index finger; says it is scrofula; Scar on left side of neck where gland broke down.
Pulse, he says, never goes less than about 100 ordinarily; Is 120 now (standing up in Office). —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), he says, at first, Sociability; now drinks to drive away the "Blues" -
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank beer & wine (Entirely as Germans do)
Any Mental Impairment,
Says his memory is quite good; has "heard voices".
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None at present noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual probably.
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 23 or 24 years of age. Although drank occasionally in early youth. Had the D.T's in 1873

1893

St. Paul Pioneer Press
NEW LANDLORD TO-DAY — The Clarendon hotel will have still another landlord. Henry Schmauss, who conducts a saloon and a candy store respectively at 600 and 602 Lafayette avenue, will take charge of the hotel to-day. He will supplant F. J. Giesen, who has been the landlord for the last ten months. Mr. Giesen succeeded D. E. Foley, now proprietor of the Hotel Foley. Mr. Schmauss will retain the same office force—Samuel De Mers, J. August Passavant and Emil Nelson.

[illegible] was brought here on an "Inebriate's Warrant" without any accompanying history. [illegible] opposite page, was obtained from patient at this examination 5/13/93) —

[illegible] admission, appeared very weak and as if he had been dissipating badly. Could scarcely [illegible] of legs; had to be assisted very much while in bath. No injuries or peculiarities noted. Was restless for an hour or so last night, being troubled, he says, by dreams; but slept fairly well. AM. P 102. R 26. T @ 99.4. After getting up, appeared a little excited; became more calm in afternoon: lying on bed; talks low. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has a slight cough & bad breath. Has put on medicine.

" 13 May 13/93. Apparently rested well last night. AM. Pulse 108. PM. Has been in bed part of today; says "he is very tired & wants rest". Seems improving. May 14/93. AM. Pulse 110. With the

" 14 exception of this "tired feeling" says "he feels all right". Has always had more or less cough, he says,

" 15/16 and was always a delicate, when a child - May 15/93. AM. Pulse 100. May 16/93. AM Pulse 102. Is a good deal better. Went out walking today for the first time, since coming here. Helps, now, in dining-room. May 17/93. AM. Pulse 98. Says "he feels all right", and does not wish any

" 17 more medicine. May 18/93. Is not a very hearty eater, but seems to enjoy what he does eat. —

" 18

" 26 May 26/93. With the exception of the first night or so, has apparently rested & slept well. Pulse has always shown a marked tendency to acceleration (This, he says, has been usual with him) - Appetite has been good & bowels regular; there has been no nausea or vomiting. Patient has not, for some time, complained of that "tired feeling", he had the first few days. Has, from the first, been quiet and gentlemanly. Wanted parole, privileges &c, and seemed hurt that he did not get them at once, but took things philosophically. Works well on the ward. Goes out walking & seems quite interested in his surroundings & quite contented. Reads a good deal & has written a few letters to

" 30 his brother & friends. May 30/93. Appetite good; complains, occasionally, of constipation. Coughs a good deal. Nervousness has about worn away. Is quiet & well-behaved. Neat & pleasant in his conversation. Goes out walking with the rest & does some work in dining-room.

June 6/30 June 6/93. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 90. (Has been losing in weight). June 30/93. Continues to gain; says he is feeling well; does not so often complain of that "tired feeling". Reads a great deal & writes occasional letters. Seems quite contented here.

July 14 July 14/93. Commenced working in the offices in the "Centre" today. Has been given a parole. —

" 31 Weight 125 lbs (quite a gain). Pulse 82. July 31/93. Works industriously in the offices. Enjoys the privileges accorded him. Reads a great deal & writes some letters. Is quite contented here. Has improved much in his condition. —

Aug 7/31 Aug 2/93. Wt 116½ pds. Pulse 82. (Has lost some in flesh, without apparent cause). —
Aug 31/93. Still works daily in the offices. Is cheerful & contented. Reads a good deal.

Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 94. Appetite not very good. Coughs some at times. Still works in "Centre"

(Carried to 324)

Personal and Medical History of August Passavant.

Whole No. 3346.
" for Feb. 233
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th May 1893. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jr. Probate, Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, business college in Old Country
Profession of Religion, German Reformed Church
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing, Geo. J. Hanley & Arthur B. Tucker
Correspondent, (Brother) Charles Passavant
701. East 3d St St. Paul

No. for Year, 258.
" for Feb. 30.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, says none
Age, 52 years
Occupation, Accountant
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 52
Time of Leaving, Aug. 6" 93-
Time in Hospital, 2 yrs 2 mos 25 ds.
Result, Rec.


Land the Championship
He Being in Superb Con
Pioneer Press Special Service.
New York, Feb. 11.—The
Frank Erne of Buffalo to meet
of Baltimore at the Pennsylv
Club of Philadelphia on Mond
was to-day widely discussed by
followers, including many who
trip to the Quaker City in vain
was in town all day, and in answ

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evidly D. Phelps, May 13/93.

Weight, 123 lbs Height, 5 feet 7½ in.
Nutrition, somewhat impaired.
Tongue,
Sight, Has to use glasses; pupils somewhat red; responds readily to light
Hearing, seems only fair.
Co-ordination, Considerably impaired; Can't stand on one foot; trembles.—
Tremors, some general; even walks in a trembling manner.
Reflexes, Equal; about 6 — N. Ps. Scale —
Heart, palpitates moderately; is quite rapid; but no murmurs.
Lungs, Sounds of left lung much more harsh than those of right.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Remarks. Scar on right hand above inner finger; says it is scrofula; Scar on left side of neck where gland broke down.
Pulse, he says, never goes less than about 100 ordinarily; is 120 now (standing up in office).—

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), he says, at first, Sociability; now drinks to drive away the "blues"—
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank beer & wine (Bitterly as Germans do)
Any Mental Impairment,
Says his memory is quite good; has "heard voices".
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None at present noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual probably.
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 23 or 24 years of age. Although drank occasionally in early youth. Had the D.T.s in 1873

1893

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate's Warrant" without any accompanying history. (The information, on opposite page, was obtained from patient at this examination 5/12/93.)—

May 12/93. On admission, appeared very weak and as if he had been dissipating badly. Could scarcely control movements of legs; had to be assisted very much while in bath. No injuries or peculiarities noted. Was restless for an hour or so last night, being troubled, he says, by dreams; but slept fairly well. Am. P 102. R 26. T 99.4. After getting up, appeared a little excited; became more calm in afternoon: lying on bed; talks low. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has a slight cough & bad breath. Has put on medicine.

" 13 May 13/93. Apparently rested well last night. Am. Pulse 108. Pm. Has been in bed part of today; says "he is very tired & wants rest". Seems improving. May 14/93. Am. Pulse 110. With the

" 14 exception of this "tired feeling" says "he feels all right". Has always had more or less cough, he says; and was always a delicate, when a child — May 15/93. Am. Pulse 100. May 16/93. Am. Pulse 102.

" 15/16 Is a good deal better. Went out walking today for the first time, since coming here. Helps, now, in dining-room. May 17/93. Am. Pulse 98. Says "he feels all right", and does not wish any

" 17 more medicine. May 18/93. Is not a very hearty eater, but seems to enjoy what he does eat.—

" 18

" 26 May 26/93. With the exception of the first night or so, has apparently rested & slept well. Pulse has always shown a marked tendency to acceleration (This, he says, has been usual with him).—Appetite has been good & bowels regular; there has been no nausea or vomiting. Patient has not, for some time, complained of that "tired feeling", he had the first few days. Has, from the first, been quiet and gentlemanly. Wanted parole, privileges &c, and seemed hurt that he did not get them at once, but took things philosophically. Works well on the ward. Goes out walking & seems quite interested in his surroundings & quite contented. Reads a good deal & has written a few letters to

" 30 his brother & friends. May 30/93. Appetite good; Complains, occasionally, of constipation. Coughs a good deal. Nervousness has about worn away. Is quiet & well-behaved. Neat & pleasant in his conversation. Goes out walking with the rest & does some work in dining-room.

June 6/30 June 6/93. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 90. (Has been losing in weight). June 30/93. Continues to gain; says he is feeling well; does not so often complain of that "tired feeling". Reads a great deal & writes occasional letters. Seems quite contented here.

July 14 July 14/93. Commenced working in the offices in the "Centre" today. Has been given a parole.—

" 31 Weight 120 lbs (quite a gain). Pulse 82. July 31/93. Works industriously in the offices. Enjoys the privileges accorded him. Reads a great deal & writes some letters. Is quite contented here. Has improved much in his condition.—

Aug 7/31 Aug 2/93. Wt 116½ lbs. Pulse 82. (Has lost some in flesh, without apparent cause).—Aug 31/93. Still works daily in the offices. Is cheerful & contented. Reads a good deal.

Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 74. Appetite not very good. Coughs some at times. Still works in "Centre"

(Carried to 574)

Personal and Medical History of P. F. Fitzgibbon

Whole No. 3349 (" for Neb. 231)
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 23d May 1893. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. B. Oliver Jof P. — Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Cincinnati, Ohio
Physicians Committing,
Arthur. B. Ancker M.D. J. Nagle.
Correspondent,
(wife) Mrs P. F. Fitzgibbons
550 Ashland Ave St. Paul Minn

No. for Year, 261
(" for Neb. 31)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None he says — father & mother healthy — above the average
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 46 years
Occupation, Painter
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, June 24th '93
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 1 da.
Result, Recovered

Exd by S. Phelps May 25/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 138 lbs (usual) Height,
Nutrition, seems very good
Tongue, good; slight tremors.
Sight, fairly good
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Fairly good
Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue.
Reflexes, Equal - about 6 or 7: slightly above normal.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, first middle part of rt lung has a friction sound, resembling a weak pleurisy
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Drank hard in & up to 1866. Then quit altogether until 1891. Drank off & on since - quit again from Jany '92 to Augt 92. Has drunk quite hard since

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), At first sociability - Continues under excitement i.e. when he gets the 1st drink, cannot control appetite
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Has haemorrhoids
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Not paroxysmal, but continuous in form after taking 1st Drink
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 20 years of age.

1893
This man was brought here by Dr Ancker, on an "Inebriates Warrant" - No history accompanied the "Committment Papers." (Blanks on opposite page filled out from Patients Statement).

May 23 May 23/93. On admission, was quiet. Pulse 86. Resp. 24/98.6; no injuries or peculiarities noted. —
" 24 May 24/93. Did not sleep well last night. Says, he does not require much sleep". Ans. Pulse &c. Te 98.7. Is quietly behaved; talks some; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Appetite fairly good. Bowels are constipated. Is also troubled with piles, he says. Also says he has had concussion of the spine; "but this does not bother him now." May 25/93. Went out walking with his ward today. Claims he
" 25 now feels quite well. May 30/93. Bowels have been regular this week. Patient has been quite healthy
" 30 in every way. Says little. June 1/93. Pulse normal. Patient very quiet, during this record week;
June 6 makes no complaint. Talks little. Plays games quite well. Reads some & writes letters home. Appears healthy; Is somewhat discontented at being kept here. Was recently visited by wife & child.
" 14 June 14/93. Tried to elope last night by getting down the fire escape: probably unlocked screen.
" 17 Was discovered & returned. June 17/93. Tried, today, to unlock door of hall; but did not succeed.
" 24 June 24/93. Appetite has continued fair & bowels regular. Has also apparently rested & slept well at night. Behavior and conduct (with above exceptions) has been good. Left, today, on application of his wife for his release. Denied any very extreme inebriety - Has been uneasy, restless. Has not complained in any way, except to get away.

Discharged July 20th '93.

1893
From page 56.

Towner N. Bromley

Aug 2 Aug 2/93. Wt 130½ lbs. Pulse 82. Complains of headaches, at times. Has taken medicine for same.
" 31 Aug 31/93. Continues about as usual. Still complains, from time to time, of headache; remains on the ward; very seldom goes out; spends the greater part of time reading & playing cards. Helps a little with ward-work. Inclined to be untidy in dress.
Sep 5/30 Sep 5/93. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 88. Sep 30/93. Patient, though a very good worker, while out since Stopping, has been content to be quite idle. Disposition seems fairly good. Seems contented here.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/93. Wt 131½ lbs. Pulse 78. Oct 31/93. Appetite fair. Bowels not very regular. Is somewhat troubled with headaches. Has some Cough, at times. Does not go out for exercise, seemingly contented to remain in the hall & play cards & games. Is inclined to be untidy in dress & appearance. Helps some with ward-work
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 134½ lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. Remains steadily in the hall. Does not change any.
Dec 2/31 Dec 2/93. Wt 134½ " " 78. Dec 31/93. Quiet & well-behaved. A good & willing worker in hall;
1894 Quite talkative. Very fond of reading & playing cards, Checkers &c. Has not been out doors for several months.
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 134 lbs. - Pulse 80. Jan 31/94. Has not helped with work of late: Does not go out of ward. Seems contented to remain in the hall & pass his time reading or playing cards &c: somewhat untidy about his appearance. Is always quiet and well-behaved. Makes no complaints. —

(carried to 392)

Personal and Medical History of James Gannon.

Whole No. 3353. " for Dneb 235.
Residence, 476 Sherburne Ave St Paul
Date of Admission, 26th May 1893 Hour, 7 Pm.
How Sent, John. B. Oliver, Jop, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Maine US.
Physicians Committing,
Arthur B. Ancker and Burnett Foster
Correspondent,
(Father) John Gannon
476 Sherburne Ave. St Paul

No. for Year, 265. " for Dneb. 32
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 28
Occupation, Teamster
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 28.
Time of Leaving, Aug 21st '93
Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 25 ds.
Result, Recovered

Exd by Dr. Phelps June 7/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 139 pds. Height, 5 ft 8 3/4 Lat weighed 145 to 150 pds.
Nutrition, fairly good
Tongue, normal
Sight, good
Hearing, probably good
Co-ordination, fairly good
Tremors, some general tremulousness
Reflexes, abnormal -
Heart, palpitating strongly over large area - probably hypertrophied
Lungs, good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks. Says he never has had any sickness.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says father was not a drinker - parents healthy
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Tending towards paroxysmal - Drinks for a week or so then abstains -
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 8 years ago, at age of 20.

James Gannon

1893
May 26 This man was brought by Sheriff's officer, P.C. Hawes, on an "Inebriate Warrant"; no history accompanied the papers. (further particulars on opposite page, filled in on patient's admission) — May 26/93. On admission, was found bodily, quite clean; many uries or peculiarities noted. Pulse C.
" 27 May 27/93. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 80. T(e) 99. Is quietly behaved: talks some; goes out walking with his ward. Seems interested in his surroundings. Does not appear to be very nervous. Appe-
" 28 -tite is good & bowels regular. Has no cough. May 28/93. Am. T(e) 99.2. Claims he "feels first-rate".
" 29/30 May 29/93. Am. T(e) 98.6. Pulse 82. Now works in dining-room. May 30/93. Pulse this Am. 78.-
June 1 June 1/93. Sleep & rest at night have been good, ever since his admission. Patient has not been troubled, to any extent, with dyspeptic or nervous symptoms. Is not seemingly suffering
" 3/7 in any way from lack of liquor. June 3/93. Says he now feels all right. June 7/93 Was examined to-day, in office. Some general tremulousness was, amongst other things, noted. —
" 9 June 9/93. Patient is daily about with the rest of the "Inebriate Ward". Health seems excellent. no complaint of any bodily sickness; no complaint of any kind. Quiet & gentlemanly in behavior.
" 30 June 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Quiet & well behaved. Does not complain of any ill-feeling. Quite free & pleasant in conversation. Is interested in playing cards &c. Works in dining-room.
July 14 July 14/93. Weight 147 pds. (has made a considerable gain in flesh, since admission). Pulse 72. —
" 31 July 31/93. There is no material change to note in patient's condition. Still does some ward-work. Is in good physical health. Seems quite contented here.
Aug 2/31 Aug 2/93. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 92. Aug 31/93. Has, apparently, rested & slept well at night, for some time. Has been quietly behaved; clean tidy & of good personal habits. Appetite has continued good & bowels regular. Worked some in dining-room, also on the ward. Has, always, a quiet, reserved manner. —

Was, today, permitted to go home alone.

Discharged Nov. 8th 93.

Charles F. Anderson

1894
From 100.
Jan 31 Jan 31/94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Apparently rests well, at night. Seems good physical health. Behaves well; does not complain any: is of a quiet disposition. Works some in the Tailor-Shop. —
Feb 1/28 Feb 1/94. Wt 176½ pds. Pulse 78. Feby 28/94. Does not seem to change any. Is very quiet. —
Mar 1 Mar 1/94. Wt 172 " " 72 — Says he feels well in every way and "can now let liquor alone" —
" 9 Mar 9/94. Was permitted to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James. R. Workman.

Whole No. 3364. (for Insb. 236)
Residence,
Date of Admission, 6th June 1893. Hour, 2.30 P.M.
How Sent, Donat Trettel, Jo P.O., Morrison County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing, See previous history

No. for Year, 276. (" for Insb. 33.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3rd See previous history
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, May 11th 1897.
Time in Hospital, 3 yrs. 11 mo. 5 das
Result, Discharged May 11 '97 Gen. Laws '97. Chapter 235.
Correspondent,

Exd by Dr. Phelps June 9/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 190 lbs. Height, 6 ft, 1 in
Nutrition, Seems fairly good
Tongue, Extremely tremulous. —
Sight, probably good
Hearing, probably good.
Co-ordination, quite poor; markedly so, at present (by usual tests)
Tremors, of hands.
Reflexes, Exaggerated — about 4 — Dr. P's Scale.
Heart, —
Lungs, —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Partly, sense of physical health. Partly, "he dont know."
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment, Indications, by reason of headaches, Uselessness, mental depression & general ill-health of some cerebral impairment.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, at about 18.

There is a general tremulousness, also. Has had considerable trouble with stomach of late: has worked hard since last Corning here. — Could not sleep. Could not say what he did, when drunk. "Knows nothing then." Admits that health for past 2 years has not been good. Claims to have a complete lack of memory of anything that happened during his last "spree." —

1893

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied the "Commitment Papers" — Records show, however, that he has been here twice before. (see Vol. 19. page 69. and Vol 22 page 23). Left here, last time, March 24th 1893. —

June 6 June 6/93. On admission, pulse 116. R 19. T 98.4. Bodily condition good: no injuries or peculiarities noted. Ate no dinner or supper. Urine not examined. " 7 June 7/93. Slept only fairly last night. was restless, troubled by bad dreams. Has "ringing" in ears. Appetite poor. Claims he has been troubled with hemorrhages. " 8 June 8/93. Slept some during yesterday, also fairly well last night. Coughed some during the night. Am. Pulse 76. R 18. T 98.6. Appetite not very good. Complains of a burning pain in stomach and of occasional headaches. " 9 June 9/93. Restless, sleeping but 4 hours, last night. Coughed some. P. R & T are about normal. " 10 June 10/93. Did not sleep any last night, but slept about an hour this morning. Am. P. R & T, normal. Complains of pains in Calves of legs & in ankles — also in head. Appetite some better. " 13 June 13/93. Pulse has been 86. 90. 88. and 84, at the past 3 and present mornings, respectively. " 20 Feels somewhat better today. Appetite fair. June 20/93. During this, the second week, no notes of special Consequence. Has always steadily more or less depression. Head-pains; sluggishness &c. Complains of not sleeping well, also of pains in region of stomach. Goes out walking quite regular. Talks quite freely with fellow-patients & attendants. Plays games &c. Reads some and writes occasional letters. " 30 Seems fairly Contented here. June 30/93. Continues about the same. —

July 4 July 4/93. Appetite fair, bowels regular. Complains some of headache. Talks considerably. Behavior, at times, not the best. Is of a rather mean disposition & ugly temperament. Is also quarrelsome, at times, if things do not go his way of thinking. Wt 195 pounds. Pulse 76. Is inclined to be indolent & lazy, lounging about most of the time while awake & lying in his bed. Complains also of Stomach giving him discomfort. Physical health is good. Seems contented here. " 31 July 31/93. No Change to note. Takes things easily & seems Contented to remain here. Is actively inclined, though he helps quite well, at times, with ward-work.

Aug 31/Aug 31/93. Wt 194½ lbs. Pulse 98. Aug 31/93. Is of a very disagreeable disposition. Stubborn & quarrelsome. Complains quite often of headaches, also of rheumatism in limbs. Seems quite Contented here.

Sept 5/30 Sept 5/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Sept 30/93. No material Change. Still Complains of headaches. very quarrelsome at times, both with Attendants & patients. Inclined to be melancholy in dress.

Oct 4 Oct 4/93. Sometimes he Eats but little & again, at times, he will eat a hogshead. Still troubled with the rheumatism in legs & headaches. Complains of not sleeping well. Took medicine for this. Is quite troublesome. " 30 Weight 206½ lbs. Pulse 76. (Has made quite a gain in flesh). Oct 30/93. Appetite fair; bowels somewhat irregular. Still Complains of headaches, rheumatism & lack of sleep. Takes hypnotics occasionally. Is still of a very disagreeable & quarrelsome disposition & is quite a troublesome patient at this hall.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/93. No material Change to note. —

(carried to 144)

Personal and Medical History of John Bost

Whole No. 3366.
" for Dreb. 2276
Residence, Waverly, Minn
Date of Admission, 7th June 1893. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, J. J. Alley. Jof P — Wright County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, widower
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Bavaria, Germany
Physicians Committing, (no names in Commitment papers) / (patient does not recollect other name)
D. O'Hare &
Correspondent, Charles Moreau
Hotel Keeper
Waverly Minn

No. for Year, 278
" for Dreb. 34
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father & mother both temperate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, pain & cramps in legs
Age, about 40 years.
Occupation, Blacksmith
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 40 (about)
Time of Leaving, Aug 28th '93.
Time in Hospital, 2 ms. 16 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps. June 8/93.

Weight, 179 lbs. Height, 5 feet 8 in.
Nutrition, Fairly good
Tongue, Extreme tremors
Sight, fair, seemingly; describes a temporary, probably functional trouble — dizziness —
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Considerably impaired; can't stand on one foot; loses trouble, eyes shut; can't touch nose —
Tremors, quite extreme all over while attempting to do anything.
Reflexes,
Heart, Fairly good
Lungs, Fairly good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has been weak in legs the past 4 weeks. Complains of swelling & cramps in legs. Describes having fallen 3 times while having "diggy spells"; in one occasion was picked up; became unconscious & was in bed 4 days. Perspired & had chills & shaking —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), worry for clamis, & getting with drinking socially; of late, bodily sickness. —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father & mother was temperate & both healthy.
Any Mental Impairment, Cerebral defect; says memory has failed very much the past year.
Secondary Disease or Complications, has had several Convulsive attacks & general sluggishness and impairment of mind. —
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual at present.
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 26.

1893

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by village Marshall, T. J. Snodgrass. — The only accompanying paper was a copy of depositions made by 3 parties, who have known patient, stating, under oath, as follows: D. W. Flannigan: reside at Waverly, Minn: have known the patient for past 11 years: he has been intemperate for past 3 or 4 years; for last year, very intemperate; drunk nearly all the time for last year: he has done no work for last 6 or 7 months except of drunkenness. Is almost a total wreck mentally & physically: wanders about at: has no regular stopping place: wasting his property; has scarcely anything left now. Before he got to drinking, was a good workman & had good business. Sometimes quiet; at others, boisterous. Is crazy at times. (Deponent is one of said County's Commissioners). Joseph Snodgrass: Marshall of the village, testifies to similar purport as above & adds that for the past 2 months or so he has had to watch & take care of patient & see as to getting him in at nights &c. H. Charles Moreau, Hotel Keeper, testifies about as above: patient has been drinking very hard for last 2 years or so. —

June 7 — June 7/93. On admission, Pulse Cl. Pulse 78. R 20. T(R) 99.2. Has a swelling in legs, below knees. Says he is troubled with shortness of breath. June 8/93. Is quietly behaved. Am. Pulse 76 R 20 T(R) 98.6 Remained inward today; says "legs pain him & much to walk out"; appetite fair; bowels inclined to be constipated — no cough noticed; Complains of dizziness when stooping are; this chiefly in morning.
" 9/0 June 9/93. Am. Pulse 78. R 21. T(R) 98.8. June 10/93. Pulse, R & T, are normal this morning. Works some in dining room. June 11/93. Pulse has continued about normal. Appetite fair. Goes out walking
" 14 regularly with his ward & says his feeling considerably better, but still complains of pains in legs. He, however, seems to move about more easily. June 21/93. Patient has improved some in feelings.
" 21 Thinks now he is much better, and might even work again. Goes out walking regularly and
" 30 works some on the ward. June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels irregular. Takes laxatives. Quiet and well-behaved. Does not talk much. Works some in dining room; feels himself greatly improved since coming here & would now like to go home again. Physical health has improved. —
July 14/31 July 14/93. Wt 186 pounds. Pulse 74. (Has gained in weight). July 31/93. Says that pains in legs have disappeared & he now gets about very well. Is feeling well. Appetite good; bowels have become quite regular. Still helps with ward work & is a quiet & well-behaved patient. Seems anxious to leave. — Physical health is much improved. Expresses his firm determination to quit drinking altogether.
Augt Aug 7/93. 2 Wt 188½ lbs. Pulse 86. Appetite good; bowels regular. Was centered to work well & willingly in the hall, also in dining-room. Quiet & well behaved. Says "he is now feeling very well", and is anxious to go home.
" 23 Aug 23/93. Patient was quiet; appeared rather dull, mentally, though talking clearly, when aroused. Health revived to fair condition, yet there is, undoubtedly, some considerable nerve impairment. Went home today, alone. —

Dis. Nov. 8th '93.

Personal and Medical History of Otto Leuzinger

Whole No. 3394. " for Mich. 238
Residence, Waverly, Minn
Date of Admission, 28th June 1893 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, J. J. Alley, Jr. P. Wright County.
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married (?)
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
(no names or signatures appear)
Correspondent, J. J. Leuzinger (Brother) Waverly. Minn

No. for Year, 306. " for Mich. 35.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 24.
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, July 23rd '93
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 1 d.
Result, Rec'd.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps, July 7/93.

Weight, 132½ lbs Height, 5 feet 8 in.
Nutrition, Quite good
Tongue, Fairly steady; about normal.
Sight, good
Hearing, Good
In Co-ordination, slight signs; finger to nose. Tremors
Tremors, Considerable of hands & limbs in making usual tests.
Reflexes, Exaggerated — q — D. T's Scale —
Heart, Sounds good; no murmurs; palpitation; probably slight Enlargement
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Remarks Says "he is able to give up Drinking — Don't know why he does it" — Admits that whiskey affects his mind when he gets Drunk. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
Seems to be no history of heredity —
Any Mental Impairment,
None at Present
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Steady drinking; Says "has drunk very hard, last month"
At what Age Habit Formed,
When quite Young

1893

"This man was brought here by Mr. E. M. Nagle: no regular history accompanied the "Mob-riate warrant." Here are, however, what purport to be sworn statements from his 2 brothers Jacob J. and Emil Leuzinger, also from Frank Kalar, a neighbor of patient, to the effect that patient commenced drinking about 5 years ago, periodically. About 1st April last commenced drinking excessively; drunk nearly all the time since then. Sometimes crazy & threatened to kill his family. Has promised to quit drinking but says he has not power to do so.

June 28 June 28/93. On admission, was quiet. Was put on C. — Pulse 78. R 28. T 96. Bodily condition clean; no injuries or peculiarities noted. June 29/93. Apparently rested fairly well last night. AM. P 76. R 26. T 97. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite sensibly. Appetite fair; bowels normal.
" 30 No cough noticed. No complaints or injuries reported. June 30/93. Complains of pain in lower ward troubling his sleep at night. Am. Pulse 74 R 23 T 98.2.
July 3 July 3/93. Pulse. R. & T. has become normal. Continues quiet & well behaved; works in dining-room, also outside in the ward. Is neat clean and tidy in dress. Appetite good; bowels regular.
" 4 July 4/93. Goes out walking regularly each day; while in hall, plays games &c & seems quite
" 5 interested in them. July 5/93. Appears quite quiet & intelligent. Has a nervous, easily-agi-
" 12 -tated manner. Health seems fairly good. July 12/93. Was recently examined in office. Admits having drunk very hard, the past month; also that whiskey affects his mind when he gets drunk. Has continued gentlemanly in manner & well behaved. Works well & willingly in his hall. Goes out walking daily. Takes an interest in games &c. Sleep now good; appetite also good; bowels regular. Seems somewhat anxious to go home, but, at the same time, admits that this is a good place for him to be. From the way he speaks, he appears anxious to give up this drink-habit. —
" 14 July 14/93. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 72. Appetite good, bowels regular. Quiet & well-behaved. Goes out walking with the rest of his ward. Works some in ward; also in dining-room. Sleeps well, at night. Talks well. —
" 24 July 24/93. Health fair. Is rather emotional. Too confident of his ability. In fair physical condition. Has sent home on trial, at request of friends, today.

Discharged July 9th '93.

Personal and Medical History of David Kerr.

Whole No. 3404. " for Insb. 224.
Residence, Winona, Minn
Date of Admission, 4th July 1893 Hour, 12 M.
How Sent, H. L. Buck. Jof P, Winona County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Good
Profession of Religion, —
Habits, very intemperate past 27 years
Nativity, Scotland
Physicians Committing,

No. for Year, 316. " for Insb. 36
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Eruptions of face & body.
Age, 46
Occupation, Printer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 44 years.
Time of Leaving, Sept 16th '95
Time in Hospital, 2 yr. 2 mo. 12 da.
Result, Rec

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 7/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, fairly good; somewhat bloated.
Tongue,
Sight, fairly good; wears glasses.
Hearing, probably good
Co-ordination, some impairment by usual tests —
Tremors, of hands. — gait somewhat unsteady.
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Remarks. Says he has been troubled somewhat with rheumatism since last here. Did not drink for 7 months after leaving here. As soon as he takes one drink he cannot give up drinking.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
a craving of the nervous system.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
none of any moment.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

David Kerr

1893

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" without any accompanying history. Patient was at this Hospital before from July 7/91 to May 2/94; has probably had many attacks, having been intemperate for over 25 years. At time of previous stay here was, with other inebriates, given a course of hypodermic treatment. (See Vol 17. Page 73. No 2756).

July 7 July 7/93. On admission, was put on C. — Pulse 114 R 21 T(R) 98.2. Bodily condition, seen at bath, rather dirty. Small pimples on body & slight eruption on face. Has a bloated appearance. —
" 5 July 5/93. Did not sleep very much last night. A.M. Pulse 88 R 23 T(R) 97.8. Either sits or lies on his bed the greater part of the time; talks to himself; nervous and disturbed. Has a very little cough. —
" 6 Complains of diarrhoea. Did not eat anything to day. July 6/93 A.M. Pulse 94 R 20 T(R) 97.7. Says
" 7 he sleeps poorly. July 7/93. Am. Pulse 96 R 20 T(R) 98. — appetite some better now. — " —
" 8 July 8/93. Am. Pulse 90 R 19 — T(R) 97.8. Is interested in playing checkers. Reads some. He
" 9/10 trembles exceedingly. July 9/93 Am. Pulse 92 R 20 T(R) 98.4. July 10/93. Am. Pulse 88 R 20
" 11/17 T(R) 98.6. July 11/93. Am. Pulse 80. Is quite nervous yet. July 18/93. During this second week pulse has become quite normal. Patient does not sleep very well; appetite is now good; but bowels are not very regular. Behavior good. Remains on ward, declining to go out walking. Seems normal in most ways, though exceedingly tremulous. Since having here, his nose has enlarged & "blossomed out" to immense size. Face is reddish & congested also, but is about the same otherwise. Takes quite an interest in checker-playing. Does not talk
" 22 very much. Weight 181 pounds. Pulse 73. July 22/93. Commenced to do some work in the printing-
" 31 office today. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels regular. Has done some work at printing.
Augr Seems to have got over his nervousness fairly well. Augr/93. Wt 170½ pds. Pulse 86.
Aug 5/31 Aug 5/93. Physical health is somewhat improved. Aug 31/93. Seems to have quite recovered from the nervousness he suffered from, on coming here. Works daily in the Printing-office.
Sep 3 Sept 3/93. Seems in quite good bodily condition. Limbs seem quite stiff, when walking. Wt 172½ lbs
30 probably rheumatism. Sep 30/93. Continues about the same. Works daily, at printing.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/93. Wt 170½ (?) pds. Pulse 84. Appetite good. Oct 31/93. Appetite continues good. Bowels are costive at times; (takes pills for same). Has some cough, occasionally. Works daily, as above mentioned. Seems quite contented here.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. No material change. Works in the hospital printing-office.
Dec 2/31 Dec 2/93. Wt 191 " Pulse 74. Dec 31/93. Quiet & well-behaved; though somewhat nervous & easily irritated. Is somewhat forgetful. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Works still at printing. Seems contented here. —
1894
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 31/94. No change to report. Works well & willingly at the printing.
Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 185 " " 90. Feb 28/94. Quiet, when left alone, but is very easily provoked. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works well & faithfully in the hospital printing office.

(carried to 390)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Lee.

Whole No. 3409
" for Sub. 24
Residence, Stillwater, Minn.
Date of Admission, 11th July 1893. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Rudolph Lehmicke, Jof P. Washington Co'y
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married —
Degree of Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, not a Church member
Habits, very Intemperate.
Nativity, Hopkinsville, Ohio.
Physicians Committing,
H. H. Pratt & C.B. Marshall
Correspondent,
(Wife) Mrs Lizzie Lee
Stillwater, Minn

No. for Year, 321.
" for Sub. 37.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
both father & grandfather on mother's side intemperate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 35.
Occupation, Express Messenger & Agent
No. Admissions (to any Institution), was at Dwight, Ill.
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, how 35
Time of Leaving, Sept 6th '93
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 24 ds.
Result, Recovered

Exam'd by Dr. Eby July 14/93

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 175 pds. Height, 5 ft 8½ in.
Nutrition, Fairly good; has a somewhat bloated appearance
Tongue, some tremors; deviates to left. no coating.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, some slight impairment, by usual tests
Tremors, some general
Reflexes, about normal
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), sociability, he claims.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father was a hard drinker, after he came out of army.
Any Mental Impairment,
none noticeable
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
at first habitual; of late, paroxysmal.
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 29.

In 1884, Claims he had a nervous break-down: drank some; Consulted Physicians; took electrical treatment; was benefitted by it, but kept on drinking. Then quit for 3 years. Commenced drinking again Early last winter, and kept it up until his Coming Here.

1893

He was brought here by a Sheriff's Officer, with the following history. Has had attacks, at various times for several years; no definite time of duration. Has taken the "Gold cure" treatment at Dwight, Illinois; was benefitted for some 3 years. First Symptoms of this attack would manifest some Eight Years ago, from drink. Disease appears to be increasing. Is rational when not under the influence of liquor. Is not suicidal. Both father & grandfather on mother's side intemperate. Has had no severe disease or injury to head. Patient is anxious to break off this drinking habit, but admits that he cannot quit drinking unless he has treatment in Hospital.

July 11 July 11/93. On admission, was put on C.— Pulse 92 R 28 T(e) 98°. Bodily condition clean - Has
" 12 a small sore on left leg. July 12/93 Am. Pulse 90 R 23 T(e) 98.8. Is quite nervous & restless.
Did not sleep very well, last night. Appetite fair; bowels moved. Is well-behaved. Works some in
dining-room, also in the hall. Talks some. Is rather nervous in manner. No cough noticed.
" 13/20 July 13/93. Am. Pulse 90 R 20 T(e) 98.6. July 25/93. Pulse and temperature have been normal.
Appetite has been good & bowels regular. Sleeps, since the first night or so, has also been good. Goes
out walking, regularly, with the rest. Is quietly-behaved & intelligent. Describes a continuous
nervous defectiveness, which is, evidently, a kind of nervous exhaustion. Had been treated
for it 8 years ago. Is worse at times. Weight (on 14th inst) 176 pds. Pulse 92.
" 31 July 31/93. Appetite continues good. Bowels normal. Well-behaved. Is being given a course of
electrical treatment. Very restless and nervous. Reads a good deal & writes frequent letters.
Has a limited parole. Has, lately, been assisting with work in the Office. In good physical condition.
Aug 2/30 Aug 2/93. Wt 175½ pds. Pulse 84. Aug 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well.
Works in office, writing. Does not seem to be at rest, any time; always in the move; nervous;
memory seems to be poor.
Sep 5 Sept 5/93. Struck an aged patient (Adam Steiger) this morning, on his ward, and
knocked him down.

Patient did fairly good work in the office. Rather inquisitive in manner, but of good mental grasp. Is exceedingly nervously restless; has had a nervous impairment, for years likely & has "nervous spells" or exacerbations. These "spells" are, doubtless, both a cause & result of drinking.

Went home, today, on trial

Discharged Nov. 8th '93.

Personal and Medical History of Matthew C. Bryden

Whole No. 3418.
" for Insb. 741
Residence, Austin, Minn
Date of Admission, 17th July 1893. Hour, 7. PM
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jof P, Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably limited
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Scotland (to first Commitment, Theirs).
Physicians Committing,
O.W. Gibson & C.A. Johnson
Correspondent,
Jerry Ingalls, Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 330.
" for Insb. 38
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, 2
Age, 54
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 53 -
Time of Leaving, May 11. 1897.
Time in Hospital, 3 yr. 9 mos. 8 das.
Result, Discharged May 11-97.
Gneral Laws '97 Chapter 235.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Ebey Aug 14/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Only fair. Somewhat bloated
Tongue, Some tremors; fairly prompt movement; protrudes fairly
Sight, much impaired
Hearing, also some impaired
Co-ordination, very much impaired.
Tremors, General
Reflexes, left about norm - Right about 10. unequal - Has ankle clonus.
Heart, Sounds fair; action rapid; no murmurs Detected.
Lungs, Sounds are good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Denies Ever Having been in this Hospital before. Emphatically declares this is his first visit here. When asked "how long he has been here?" replies that he has just now arrived; "just come in". Says he has not drunk any in past 4 months except just before coming here. Does not crave drink.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Habit acquired at about 21. while in Army; bad Company &c.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Denies any hereditary tendency - Parents both temperate
Any Mental Impairment,
mind & memory are very much impaired.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
2
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 21 -

1893
Was brought here, on "inebriate warrant" by Chief of Police Ingalls; very little history accompanied him. This, however, is supplemented from particulars of former history. Patient was here before (the 1st time) from Jany 5/94 to March 24/93. On admission, at that time, Wt 183 pds; shortly before leaving, 198½ pounds. Worked outside considerably, until about 6 weeks or so prior to leaving; quit work then, as he was discontented at being kept there. He was, with other inebriates, put through a special course of treatment by Dr. P— in Spring of 1892. (See Vol 18. p. 211 No. 7909)
July 17 July 17/93. Is very much "run down"; rationality has been dissipating badly. Was put on C— Refused to take a bath, on admission. Was quite paretic in behavior; could hardly walk or talk.
July 17/93. Rested fairly well last night. P.M. Pulse 69 R 18 T(o) 97.8. Laid in bed all day, today. Was irritable and noisy at bed time. Did not eat anything today. Bowels constipated.
" 18 Patient seems to be almost blind. July 18/93. AM. Pulse 78 R 18 T(o) 98. Did not eat any, all day. Laid on bed most of the time. Is quiet and most helpless from paretic condition
" 19 July 19/93: AM. Pulse 80 R 17 T(o) 98. Lay on bed most all of today. Has been fed with eggnogs. Is extremely paretic; cant stand alone; cant see well. Says "it is all in his head", (pointing to forehead & top of head). July 20/93. Continues same as yesterday. -
" 21/20 July 21/93. AM. Pulse 76. Ate breakfast and dinner, but refused supper today. July 22/93. AM. Pulse 68. Ate a good breakfast, dinner & supper. Does not seem to know what he is doing.
" 23 Mind does not clear up much. July 23/93. Does not sleep very well. AM. Pulse 80. Appears
" 24 to be somewhat better. Eats well. Was on hall, most of the day, today. July 24/93. Pulse about normal
" 25 July 25/93. AM. Pulse 82. Bowels moved this morning. Has been out in hall all day. Seems to
" 26 be somewhat better. Slept well, last night. July 26/93. Complains of not sleeping well at night.
" 27/28 July 27/93. Complains of headache this morning. Pulse 74. July 28/93. AM. Pulse 76.
" 29/30 July 29/93. Medicine given for bowels & headache. July 30/93. Complains "of feeling bad in his head".
" 31 July 31/93. Pulse continues about normal. He seems to have been about the same for the past week. Appetite is now good. Does not seem to remember things.
Aug 2/31 Aug 2/93. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 31/93. Complains of his eyes (is nearly blind); also of headache. Bowels are somewhat constipated. Appetite is quite good, now.
Sep 5/30 Sep 5/93. Wt 170 pds (has made quite a gain in flesh). Pulse 80. Sep 30/93. Appetite continues good. Patient complains of his eyesight being very poor, of pains in head & in chest. Coughs some also, at times. Memory seems very poor. Works some in the ward.
Oct 4 Oct 4/93. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 76. Eye sight seems to be improving. In other respects, not much change.
" 31 Oct 31/93. Eye sight has improved so that patient can now read some. Paretic condition is not quite so prominent; does not seem to progress. Habits are cleanly.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 172½ pds. Pulse 82. Nov 30/93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Remot

(Carried to page 402)

Personal and Medical History of Jone D. Wicks

Whole No. 3434.
" for Dieb. 242
Residence,
Date of Admission, 4th August 1893 Hour, 1.30 Pm
How Sent, Stridlas Ayer Jof P. St Louis County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Correspondent, see page 19

No. for Year, 14
" for Dieb. 1
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Nov. 17 '93
Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 13 d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

In Statistics
Recovered

Personal and Medical History of Jone D. Wicks

Whole No. 3143-4
" for Book. 242
Residence,

Date of Admission, 4th Augt 1893 Hour, 130 Pm
How Sent, Phideas Ayer, Jof P, St Louis County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing, Dr J. E. Barnes
Correspondent,
Mr Howard Wicks

No. for Year, 4
" for Book. 1
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation, Housekeeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Nov, 17' 93,
Time in Hospital, 3 mos, 13 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 128 lbs Height, 4 ft 11 in.
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Somewhat pale No tremor
Sight, Good
Hearing, Right ear impaired since Scarlet Fever
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, None
Reflexes, Patella Equal 9 on scale 10
Heart, Sounds are normal Pulse 70
Lungs, Seem in good condition
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Bodily sickness
Hereditary (of any kind), Father was a hard drinker
Any Mental Impairment, None apparent
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Middle age

1893
Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant", by her husband. No history accompanied the "Commitment Papers".

Augt Aug 4/93. On admission was put on A. Bodily condition, clean. Face & eye (left side) are noticed
" 5 to be bruised. Aug 5/93. Slept quite well, last night. Am. Pulse. R & T are normal, Appetite is
" 6 fair & bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is quiet and lady-like. Complains of nervousness. Asked for
" 9 and was given a quieting dose. Talks little. Seems rational. Aug 6/93. Again passed a quiet and
restful night. No cough yet noticed. Bowels are normal. Quiet and seems contented. Talk is
quite rational. Aug 9/93. Nervousness is gradually wearing away. Has continued quiet & well behaved.
Cancer no trouble. Went to sewing-room today. Talks very sensibly. Appetite is good. Bowels normal.
" 10/11 Aug 10/93. Is about as yesterday. Aug 11/93. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite good. Has complained
" 12 some of neuralgia in her face & teeth today. Aug 12/93. Neuralgia seems better today; as she does
" 13 not complain. Aug 13/93. Has remained in her room most of today, reading. Attended services in Chapel.
" 14 Aug 14/93. Cares for her room; is very neat in her personal appearance; So far, no delusions have
" 15/16 been detected. Aug 15/93. Continues to make improvement. Aug 16/93. Helped with ward-work
" 17 today. Attended a card party this evening & seemed enjoying it. Is gaining. Aug 17/93. Complains of
" 18 not having slept well, last night; "She ached so". Aug 18/93. Has been feeling quite well, today.
Went riding this afternoon. Also worked some in sewing-room. Is always very pleasant.
17 Appetite good Cleanly habits. Sleeps well. Went to sewing room part of the time. Is very quiet
talks very sensibly and acts quite naturally Aug 28.93. Appetite & sleep good Behavior quiet
talks sensibly. Menstruated about 25th. Sept 18 93 Appetite good Sleeps well
Behavior quiet. Acts quite naturally Sept 21 93 Moved to 2d floor Sept 30 93 Appetite good
Sleep good Behavior quiet Talks rationally. Wants to go home. Menst. about the 29th
Oct 31 Appetite good Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Talk rational. Very anxious to go home
Nov 17. 93. Went home.

Discharged

James A. Norton

1894
Jan 31 Room 116.
Cough noticed; Complains, occasionally, of sore feet. Is only fairly well-behaved. Get angry
easily & then uses profane language to and about everybody. Works in dining room, by
spells, but he likes better to do nothing. —
Feb 1 Feb 1/94. Was sent home to-day. ——

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Charles C. Livingstone

Whole No. 3439. (for Meb. 243)
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 8th August '93 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele Jof P., Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Commercial business education
Profession of Religion, used to be Presbyterian
Habits, Drunkard for many years.
Nativity, Albany NY. (Parents, New York).
Physicians Committing,
Chas E. Rogers & Edward S. Hart.
Correspondent, W. A. Petrow
(Friend) 29 Nash Ave So.
Minneapolis

No. for Year, 9 (for Meb 2)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Father inebriate for some years before death.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, some tremors
Age, 39 years (?)
Occupation, Accountant.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd (prev. stay Jan 18/93 to Aug 8/93)
Age First Admission, 37 years
Time of Leaving, Sept 6" '93
Time in Hospital, 28 ds.
Result, Recovered.

Exd by Dr. Eby. Aug 11/93.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 161 lbs. Height, 5 feet 7 3/4
Nutrition, somewhat thinner than when leaving last May.
Tongue, some tremors; slightly coated.
Sight, normal; pupils equal; responds to accom. & light normal
Hearing, fairly good; left ear somewhat impaired.
Co-ordination, standing, with eyes shut, some swaying; inclined to lose some accuracy.
Tremors, some of tongue; none special of hands; nor general
Reflexes, Diminished – about 1 or 2.
Heart, sounds very weak; shows lack of force.
Lungs, seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Drank a little shortly after he left here in May; then he quit for about 4 or 5 weeks. Commenced again & drank very hard, until brought down here this second time. Gives up all work when he starts drinking – Does nothing then but drink –

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
– Sociability, he claims –
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank very hard for a while; finally quit it entirely
Any Mental Impairment,
There seems some impairment of memory
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart trouble (?)
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
– Paroxysmal –
At what Age Habit Formed,
10 or 11 Years ago. Drank then, but not very hard; but, during past 15 months or so, has been a very hard drinker

Charles C. Livingstone

1893

Was brought here by a deputy-Sheriff, with the following history. Has probably had several attacks. He was in this Hospital before from March 18/93 to May 8/93, when he was permitted to leave; Commenced drinking again the latter part of May; appetite increases, the more liquor is taken. Has not attempted suicide; but has wished himself dead. There is an indisposition to be clearly. There are no insane relatives, but his father was intemperate for some years before his death. Patient has been in Jail since 5th inst. He is a chronic inebriate; the only treatment given him has been rest, food & no liquor. He wishes to free up and is contented only when full of liquor. Says he desires to quit & to return here for treatment. When out of Asylum, was full of liquor constantly. (See page 53 this Vol.)

Augst Aug 8/93. On admission, was put on 6th Pulse 80. R 18. T (a) 98.7. Bodily condition somewhat dirty. No injuries or peculiarities noticed. Aug 9/93. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 76. R 19. T (a) 98.6. Appetite fair; bowels about normal. Has a slight cough. Is quiet and well-
" 10 behaved. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Aug 10/93. Pulse 78 R 19 T (a) 98.8. Slept
" 11 fairly well, last night. Aug 11/93. Remains on ward, not going out walking. Talks of going
" 12 to work outside in the paint-shop. Aug 12/93. Complains of some headache, today; P. normal.
" 15 Aug 15/93. The first 2 – 4 days after coming, had some trouble with appetite and nervous feelings; som was comparatively straight. Went out today to work at the Green-Houses. Is now
" 22 doing quite well. Aug 22/93. Has apparently rested & slept quite well, at night. Clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Pulse. R & T have been about normal. Appetite quite fair. – Has complained somewhat, at times, of the "nervous" feelings – Still works outside, daily. –
Sept 6 Sept 6/93. Appetite fair; bowels constipated, at times. Has been given laxatives quite often. Was quite nervous & had some headaches after his return. Asked for outside work and he worked industriously. Had some of the "nervousness" from time to time. Looked fairly well, however. –

Was today permitted to leave, on trial.

Discharged Nov. 8th '93.

Personal and Medical History of John. M. Dougherty

Whole No. 3443. "for Sub. 3414
Residence, St. Paul. Minn.
Date of Admission, 15th August '93 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. B. Oliver. Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Parish school
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, St. Paul. Minn
Physicians Committing,
G. Stanton Ives Arthur B. Tucker
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 13. "for Sub 3.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Uncle at St. Peter. Minn
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, has had gleet, soft Chancre & bubo
Age, 30 years
Occupation, Architect
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 28 years
Time of Leaving, Mch 13 '94
Time in Hospital, 6 mos 28 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 140 lbs. Height, 5 feet 10 in
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially examined this time

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

John. M. Dougherty

1893
Was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant without any accompanying history. The particulars as preceding page are taken from his former history. Was here 6 mos from June 28/91 to Dec 2/91. Was a quiet and well-behaved patient. Did considerable work outside, also some draughting for the Institution. (See Vol 17. P. 13. No 2741.)

Aug 15/93 Aug 15/93. On admission, is somewhat thin & pale. Evidently has been dissipating considerably. Put on C.
" 16 Pulse 94 R 19 T 98. Bodily condition clean; no injuries or peculiarities noted. Aug 16/93. Did not sleep very well, last night. AM. Pulse 90. R 19. T 98.2. Appetite fair; bowels somewhat loose; no cough noticed. Is quiet & well behaved. Talk is quite pleasant. Is very sociable,
" 17 and seems quite contented at being here. Aug 17/93. Slept not very well, last night. AM -
" 21 Pulse 90 R 19 T 98.2. Was given medicine for his bowel trouble. Aug 21/93. Has been sleeping fairly well, the past few nights. Pulse, taken daily, has been somewhat above normal, but R & Temperature have been normal. Is feeling well, he says; is Cheerful & contented. Asks for some work outside. Plays games, cards &c. Free & pleasant in Conversation. Goes out walking, regularly, with the rest of his ward. Helps some with the hall-work —
" 25 Aug 25/93. Has continued to improve. Went out to work in the Steward's Department today.
" 29 Aug 29/93. Rest & sleep at night have greatly improved. Appetite is quite fair & bowels have become quite regular. Continues quiet, well-behaved, neat & tidy & of good personal habits. Interested in games. Has been quiet & reasonable. Works out daily at the Store-houses & takes quite an interest in his work. Pulse continues slightly above normal.
Sep 5/30 Sep 5/93. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 30/93. Appetite is good. Rest & sleep at night are also good. Has some cough, at times. Still works at the Store houses, daily. Seems quite good physical health.
Oct 7/31 Oct 4/93. Wt 147½ lbs. Pulse 76. Is steadily gaining in flesh. Oct 30/93. Appetite fair. Bowels irregular. Health seems quite fair. Is always pleasant & agreeable. Still works daily & well at the Storehouses. Has also done some work in his line for the officials. Talks quite often about his being in the Workhouses, a great many times, while out.
Nov 7/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. No material Change. Always Cheerful & Contented.
Dec 7 Dec 7/93. " 146 " " 78. Troubled some with headache; also coughs some, at times —
" 31 Dec 31/93. A quiet, well-behaved patient; always pleasant & agreeable; has nice ways about him
1894 & is easy to get along with. Plays games, cards &c. Is working daily at the Store-houses. -
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94 Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 81. Jan 31/94. No noticeable Change. Continues sociable & contented here.
Feb 7/28 Feb 7/94. Wt 147½ " " 75. Feb 28/94. About as usual. Has had parole for some time, and has also done work in the line of his profession. Attends dances & other entertain-ments, participating in them. Complains a good deal at the meals, & wants to have his own way, if not, acts disagreeably. Mar 3/94. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 74. Mar 13/94. Went home today. —
Mar 13 - Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Wesley Maxfield

Whole No. 3455. (for Dieb. 345.)
Residence, Mankato, Minn.
Date of Admission, 29th August '93 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Wm. B. Dorrey, J of P, Blue Earth County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, reasonably good
Profession of Religion, Universalist
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Ohio, U.S.
Physicians Committing,
Wm Jacoby & E. J. Davis
Correspondent,
Wm H. Maxfield
121 North 3rd St. — Mankato, Minn

No. for Year, 25. (for Dieb. 4.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None (as insane inebriate)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 60
Occupation, formerly Carriage-Maker - now a boarding house
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none
No. Admissions Here, 1
Age First Admission, 60
Time of Leaving, Nov. 2nd '93
Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 3 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely, Aug 31/93.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Fairly good for a man of his years
Tongue, Movements prompt; no tremors; some coating.
Sight, fairly good
Hearing, fairly good
Co-ordination, steady considerably; together tests, fairly good. Eyes not examined.
Tremors, some general tremors, more or less.
Reflexes, equal — about 3 ort.
Heart, sounds good, though somewhat rapid
Lungs, sounds are good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he has drunk, more or less, for 30 years, every day; drank to some extent before the war.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), says "sociability at first" — "It was custom to drink at that time" —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says "he has a cousin, inebriate" —
Any Mental Impairment,
admits some mental impairment, especially of late.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual, now.
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 30 years.

Wesley Maxfield

1893
Aug 29/30 Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" without any accompanying history. On his admission, was put on C. Pulse 64. R 16. T(r) 98. Two fingers of left hand gone. Aug 30/93. Did not sleep very well, last night. Am. Pulse 68. R 16. T(r) 98.2. Appetite is not very good. Bowels are somewhat constipated. A very slight cough noticed. Was quiet, but seemed to be somewhat melancholy. Complains some of "headache & a 'tired-feeling'". Aug 31/93. Again slept poorly, last night. Am. Pulse 72 R 16 T(r) 98.2. Appetite somewhat better, today. Does not talk much. Goes walking.
" 31 Sept 1/93. Slept quite well, last night. Am. Pulse 70 R 17 T(r) 98.6. About same as yesterday.
Sept 1 Sept 2/93. Still troubled with constipation. Given laxative. Pulse 74. Sept 9/93. Seems to rest, and sleep well, at night. Pulse, the past week, has been about normal. Memory seems very poor. "He asks for matches, upward, a dozen times a day." — Upon examination (on Aug 31) he admitted some mental impairment, especially of late. Also, that he had been a hard drinker for years.
" 2/9 Sept 1/93. It is noticed that his mind has been wandering a good deal the past week or so.
" 12 Says he lost his pocket book & some money ($50.00). — Sept 13/93. Apparently continues to rest and sleep well, at night; is up & about daily; clean boy & well-behaved; of good personal habits. Goes out walking with the rest. Yet there seems a general nervousness & restlessness about his manner & ways. Wt (on 5th inst) 127½ lbs. Pulse 84. Complains of headache at times.
" 13
" 30 Bowels also constipated, at times. Sep 30/93. Still troubled somewhat with nervousness. Walks up & down the hall quite often. Wants to go home. Does not seem to remember. Has a somewhat demented expression, and his quiet, cheerful acceptance of things is only "in line" with his weakened mind. His health is fairly good.
Oct 1 Oct 1/93. Wt 137½ lbs. (Has gained 10 pounds, in past month). Pulse 76. Appetite is not very good. Bowels irregular. Does not go out walking often. Oct 31/93. Still declines to go out walking, often. Attendant, in charge, states that patient is unable to remember things from day to day. Is very anxious to go home. Physical health has improved some.
" 31
Nov Nov 2/93. Has been quite restless of late. His mental state is quite poor. Declares "he has considerable business interests that need attention".

Was today permitted to go home, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Harris C. Howell

Whole No. 3462. (for Med. 246)
Residence, 219 - 4th St. So. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 2nd Sept. 1893 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John. H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Not a church member.
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Canada (father, Canada; mother, Nova Scotia)
Physicians Committing,
Chas. E. Rogers & Edward S. Hart
Correspondent,
Lawrence R. Howell, 707 Jackson St. S.E.
Family Physcn. Dr. Friedlander, Minneapolis, Minn.

No. for Year, 32. (for Med. 5)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no family history of drinking habit.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none noted
Age, 33 years
Occupation, Barber.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 32 years.
Time of Leaving, May 11th 94
Time in Hospital, 8 mos 28 ds.
Result, Recovered.

Entd by Dr. Eby Sep 9/93 — EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Seems quite good; face, however, somewhat bloated
Tongue, Movement prompt; somewhat coating,
Sight, Seems good.
Hearing, some impairment of left ear.
Co-ordination, Unusual tests, and incoordination
Tremors, of hands & some general ones
Reflexes, Equal (patellar); 7 or 8 abnt; D. & B. Scale.
Heart, Seems somewhat hypertrophied
Lungs, Sounds are good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Complains of "nervousness" - Also of Catarrh. This trouble him so that he cannot lie down, some nights. "will choke up" - Has been drinking hard, since he left here -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of any
Any Mental Impairment,
none noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 25 (drinking to excess) -

Harris C. Howell

1893

Was brought here by a deputy-Sheriff with the following history. Attacks have, probably, been numerous, as he has been a very hard drinker for several years. First symptoms of this present attack were manifested in a spree, commencing 4 weeks ago; disease is increasing. Derangement is now shown on the subject of drink. Is not disposed to injure others, nor is he suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no family history of drinking habit. He has not been subject to any severe disease nor head-injury &c. There is no disposition to insanity further than dipsomania. — (Charles M. Starnes & Lawrence R. Howell verify statements made by patient).

Sept 2 Sept 2/93. On admission, was put on C. — Note. Patient was at this hospital before, from Jan 28/93, to May 11/93. During that stay was quiet & well-behaved, very neat & tidy in dress. Had a parole for a while but, having gone down to the town & got drunk, this was taken away from him. Did considerable work at his trade for the officers & attendants. (See vol 22. page 37. No. 3245.). — On admission, bodily condition is

Note

" 3 not very clear. Sept 3/93. Did not sleep very well, last night. Atm. Pulse 113. R 32 T @ 99. Complains of feeling sick. Did not eat anything, all day. Bowels moved. Very slight, if any cough noticed.

" 4 Was quiet & well-behaved. Did not talk much. Sept 4/93. Rested pretty last night. Atm. Pulse 114. R 30. T 98.8. Ate some, but still complains of feeling sick at his stomach. Went out walking.

" 5 Sept 5/93. Still sleeps poorly. Atm. Pulse 104. R 27 T 98.8. Appetite apparently is improving. He also says "he is feeling better". Sept 6/93. Rested better last night. Atm. Pulse 100. Tabnt normal.

" 6/9 Is improving. Sept 7/93. Rested & slept well, last night. Atm. Pulse 88. Sept 9/93. Pulse, yesterday

" 16 morning & this morning 90. Sept 16/93. Pulse, on each morning during the past week, has been

" 17 92. 86. 84. 84. 82. 80. and 78, respectively. Sept 17/93. Has continued to sleep well, at night; by day, has been quiet, and well-behaved. Clean, neat in dress and of good personal habits. Reads some; plays cards, being much interested in the game. Manner gradually wore off and he says he has been feeling quite well for some days. Nervousness has also disappeared to a great extent. Complains of being a good deal troubled with catarrh, especially at night; it "seems to choke him up." When examined recently, admitted that he had been drinking hardly for some time. Helps with the ward-work & goes out walking. Continues to improve. (Wt on 5th Oct 139 lbs. Nov

" 30 Sept 30/93. No material change since last note. Pleasant & agreeable & helps with the ward-work.

Oct 4 Oct 4/93 Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 84. Seems good physical health. Appetite good. Bowels constipated, at times.

" 31 Works occasionally with the gardener. Oct 31/93. Patient continues about the same. Reads some, plays games. Pleasant and agreeable in manner. Seems contented here.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93 Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 86. Nov 30/93. No material change to note, in the past month.

Dec Dec 2/93. " 149½ lbs (quite a gain in flesh). Pulse 76. Appetite good; bowels regular. Cough some, at night. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Manner pleasant & agreeable.

" 15 Dec 15/93. Cough still troubles him some, at night. Patient has limited parole. No change to note.

(carried to 400)

Personal and Medical History of Edward C. Drury

Whole No. 3464.
" for Hosp. 247

No. for Year, 314.
" for Insb 6.

Residence, Wabasha Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 4th Sept 1893 Hour, 7 PM

How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jof P. Wabasha Co

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Male

Age, about 27

Civil Condition,

Occupation,

Degree of Education,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Habits, Intemperate

Age First Admission, 24 years (about)

Nativity, New York State

Time of Leaving, May 3rd 1894

Physicians Committing,

Time in Hospital, 8 mos

Result, Discharged May 4th 1894

Correspondent, Simon E. Drury (father) Wabasha Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examined by Dr. Eby. Sept 9/93.

Weight, Height,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Nutrition, seems good; though he is somewhat bloated.

Sociability & companionship

Tongue, flabby; indentated; tremulous & coated.

Hereditary (of any kind),

Sight, somewhat impaired; pupils normal; responds light & accommodation

father drank some, but not very heavily.

Hearing, seems good

Any Mental Impairment,

Co-ordination, some incoordination, by all the usual tests.

admits memory is much impaired

Tremors, some general tremulousness,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Reflexes, equal (patellar) - 7 as Dr P's Scale

none noted

Heart, sounds are good

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Lungs, sounds good.

Habitual of late

Urine,

At what Age Habit Formed,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

about 13.

seems very stupid & dull. Hard to make comprehend questions, at times. Evidently has been drinking very hard for some time.

1893

Was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy, A. M. Smith. No history accompanied the "papers" (Inebriate Warrant only). Patient was here before from Jany 2/91 to April 15/91. At that time, he stated that he acquired drink-habit when about 13 years of age, while attending bar for his father. Was reported to have been subject to fits or spasms before coming here, but none of these were reported during his previous stay. "Saw snakes" for the first night or so, but gradually improved; became very fat and lethargic. (See Vol 15 page 133 No 2572).

Sept 4 Sept 4/93. On admission was quiet; in good physical condition. Usual put on Cl. Pulse 80. R 20. T 99.2

" 5 Bodily condition clear; no injuries or peculiarities noted. Sept 5/93. Slept very poorly, last night. Rest was much disturbed by bad dreams. AM. Pulse 82. R 20. T 99.4. Appetite is quite fair. Bowels moved; no cough noticed. Wanders around a good deal, acts as if hunting for something.

" 6 Had an attack of alcoholic mania, this evening, (acute). Sept 6/93. Rest, again, last night was much disturbed; the attack mentioned evidently continuing into the night. AM. Pulse 90. R 21 T 99.4. Eats fairly well. Shows hallucinations "of sight", also "of hearing"; imagined he saw pigs, and also heard them squealing. Probably, also, had delusions. Sept 7/93. Slept scarcely any, last night: ran about ward, wildly excited; wanted to get out, (probably an attack similar to the one above mentioned). Had to be put in a single room. AM. Pulse 84. More quiet today.—

" 8 Sept 8/93. Was quite noisy last night, and slept but little. AM. Pulse 86. Does not change much.

" 9 Sept 9/93. Rested & slept quite well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. Eats well. Does not talk much. On examination today, the following were noted. He is bloated somewhat; sight somewhat impaired; some incoordination & general tremulousness; exaggerated patellar reflexes; and drink habit from early age.

" 10 Sept 10/93. Sleeps well; appetite good. AM. Pulse 72. Seems to have somewhat recovered from his attack.

" 18 Sept 18/93. Has continued to rest and sleep well at night. Is up around daily; somewhat untidy in dress. Habits, however, are clean. Seems very stupid & dull. Hard to make comprehend questions. Answers slowly & sluggishly. Talks but little. Does not take part in any games & seems uninterested in his surroundings. Memory is much impaired; (he admits this). Does not recollect when he was here before or for how long. Is slow & sluggish in all his movements. Works some in hall; also in dining room. Pulse for some days has been about normal. —

" 30 (Weight on 5th inst. 194 lbs. Pulse 80). Sept 30/93. Seems to be improving some, though still stupid.

Oct 1 Oct 1/93. Wt 214 lbs (a gain of 20 lbs in past month). Pulse 80. Sleeps well at night. Appetite very good. Worked a couple of days at employes' quarters, (making bed &c) but seemed blazy to continue at it. Sits about the hall; reads some. Does not brighten up much. Idle & contented here.

" 31 Oct 31/93. Is getting very fat & dull. Occasionally works in store room. Eats & sleeps well, at night. Has a marked paretic look on face.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 225 lbs. (a gain of 11 pounds in past 4 weeks). Nov 30/93. Sleeps well, at night.

(carried to page 98)

Personal and Medical History of J. Tyler Tyling

Whole No. 3475 (In Insb. 248)
No. for Year, 45 (In Insb. 7)
Residence,
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, 14th Sept 1893. Hour, 3 P.M.
How Sent, Thymeas Ayer, Jof P, St Louis County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex, Male
Age,
Civil Condition,
Occupation,
Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,
No. Admissions Here, 2nd (here before as John Tyman) see note, next page
Habits,
Age First Admission,
Nativity,
Time of Leaving, Nov. 2nd '94
Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 6 mos 18 ds.
Result, Recovered
Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely Oct 17/93.

Weight, 195 lbs usual Height,
Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), first, to politics; afterwards from habit
Nutrition, very good at present
Hereditary (of any kind),
Tongue, clear; some tremors; movement fairly prompt
no history of insanity; father has a very temperate man
Sight, says it is poor; tires him to read long at a time
Any Mental Impairment,
Hearing, seems good
admits some impairment of memory.
Co-ordination, quite good, by usual tests
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Tremors, some of tongue & more or less general tremor
none noted
Reflexes, Equal; exaggerated; about 6 on Dr. P's Scale
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Heart, Sounds are good
more like paroxysmal
Lungs, Sounds good
At what Age Habit Formed,
Urine,
Commenced at about 19 years; but began to drink hard at about 26.
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Was here before a few months, leaving Apl 6/91. Since then, has been in business at Duluth. Was 10 days in Hospital, before coming here, this time.

J. Tyler Tyling

1893

Sept 14 — Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied the papers. — Sept 14/93. On admission was put on Ward's. Note. This man was here before (entered in records at

Note — that time as "John Tyman") from January 29/91 to April 7/91; during that stay, conduct was uniformly quiet and pleasant. (See Vol 15. Page 233. No 2597.). Pulse on admission, today, 70. R 16. T @ 97. Bodily condition slightly dirty; no injuries or peculiarities noticeable. Talked a good deal today; walked up & down the hall. Complains some of headaches. Bowels seem regular. —

" 15 — PM. Pulse 70. R 16. T @ 97.2. Sept 15/93. Slept but very little last night. AM. Pulse 72 R 17 T @ 97.2.

" 16 — Was sick at the stomach & vomited his breakfast. Sept 16/93. Does not sleep very well, at night. AM. Pulse 76 R 17 T (R) 98.8. Appetite is improving. Patient also seems to be getting some better.

" 17/20 — Sept 17/93. Sleep still poor; AM. Pulse 76. Bowels move regularly. Sept 20/93. Pulse about normal, the past week, mornings. Complains some of headache; also, of not sleeping well.

" 27 — Sept 27/93. Pulse, the past week, has continued normal. Patient has rested & slept well, at night. Appetite has been good & bowels normal. Goes out walking nearly every day & while at the hall, reads & plays games occasionally. Conversation fairly free & quite rational in form. Seems to have gained & appears to feel all right, now. Sept 30/93. Seems to have made quite an improvement

" 30 —

Oct 14/31 — Oct 14/93. Wt 185½ pounds. Pulse 78. Oct 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Up & about daily. Clean tidy & of good personal habits. Free & pleasant in conversation. Reads some. Plays games. Goes out walking. Has not complained of headache lately. Appears quite contented here. Walk good.

Nov 1/30 — Nov 1/93. Wt 192 pds. (Is now nearly up to his usual weight). Pulse 76 — Nov 30/93. He is a quiet & well-conducted patient, at all times. Pleasant & agreeable. Quite free in conversation, when same is commenced. Clean tidy & of good personal habits. Seems quite contented here.

Dec 2 — Dec 2/93. Wt 194 pds. Pulse 80. Sleeps well at night. Appetite good. Bowels somewhat irregular. About 2 weeks ago, had some nausea & vomiting. Threw up his dinner & did not eat any for 3 meals.

" 15 — Dec 15/93. Continues quiet & sleeps well, at night. Bowels now regular. Pleasant & sociable. Reads a good portion of each day. Contented here and feels greatly pleased at the improvement he seems to have made since coming here. Physical health good. Dec 31/93. Continues quiet

" 31 — and well-behaved — is somewhat untidy; inclined to be lazy. Has some silly ways, about him, telling idle stories &c. Walks about ward, hands in pockets — not inclined to help with the work & interrupts those who are working. Seem good physical health. ——

1894

Jany 1/31 — Jan 1/94. Wt 195½ pds. Pulse 90. Jan 31/94. Keeps about as usual. Occasionally helps with the work

Feby 28 — Feb 28/94. " 202½ " " 90 — Feb 28/94. No noticeable change. Seems fairly contented here. —

Mar 1/31 — Mar 1/94. " 203 " " 92. March 14/94 — About the same. Says "he feels well, in every way" —

" 31 — March 31/94. Continues about the same. Well behaved & of a quiet disposition. —

Apl 7 — Apl 7/94. Was permitted to leave today.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Summers

Whole No. 3497
" for Insp. 3577
Residence, St Paul.
Date of Admission, Oct 4th 1893 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver & of P Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing, H. J. O'Brien and J. G. MacNamara
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 67
" " Insb 9
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 64
Occupation, Tailor
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, March 9th 1894
Time in Hospital, 5 mos, 0 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps Oct 17/93.

Weight, 135 to 140 (usually) lbs Height,
Nutrition, not very good; has hernia; left wrist deformed; old fracture - somewhat disabled permanently. —
Tongue, movements prompt; some tremors.
Sight, impaired; uses moderately strong glasses; bothers him to work
Hearing, seems slightly impaired
Co-ordination, some incoordination; unable to stand well on one foot
Tremors, some, by usual tests
Reflexes, patellar, rather sluggish - 2 to 3 - Dr P's Scale
Heart, sounds quite good
Lungs, sounds seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability, at first.
Hereditary (of any kind), no history of any; but mother troubled with Consumption; father lived to 95 years of age.
Any Mental Impairment,
✓
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None of note
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 24 years of age. Is now 64 years old.

John Summers.

1893
Was brought here by Sheriff Officer P. C. Haas without any history accompanying committment papers.

Oct 4 Oct 4/93. On admission, was put to b^d. Bodily condition, somewhat dirty. Has hernia. —
" 5 Oct 5/93. Slept about half the night, last night. Tm. Pulse 76. R 21. Is quiet and well-behaved; talks very little. Appetite not very good. Bowels seem normal. Coughs some. Complains
" 6 of some headache, today. Oct 6/93. Says he did not sleep very well, last night. Tm P 80.
" 7 R 20. Sits and reads nearly all the day. Appetite somewhat poor. Oct 7/93. Tm. P. 96. R 20.
" 8 Oct 8/93. Tm. Pulse 80. Complains some of having a pain in his breast; also in head. Is a rather weak + sickly appearing man. Does not, however, complain of special symptoms.
" 11 Oct 11/93. Pulse is normal the past few days. Talks of going to work in the tailor shop. —
" 17 Oct 17/93. Patient does not seem to change much. Weak + quite helpless, at times. Inclined to keep by himself; reads some. Does not mix with the rest. Appetite poor; bowels irregular
" 31 Oct 31/93. Appetite fair. Bowels have now become and regular. Sleeps well at night. Patient coughs considerably, at times. Talks a good deal.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/93. Wt 124½ pds. (Weight still much below normal). Pulse 68. Tm 30/93. Does not sleep very well at night; has coughing spells, then. Does not cough much, however, in day time. Appetite fair. Habits clean. Has worked a little in the tailor-shop, of late.
Dec 2/15 Dec 1/93. Wt 131 pds (a gain of 6½ pds, in past month). Pulse 74. Dec 15/93. Still continues to sleep poorly, at night; cough some, Lungs show changes; probably tuberculous.
" 31 Appetite fair. Continues to work some, each day, in the tailor Shop. Dec 31/93. Apparently rests + sleeps somewhat better of late. Appetite poor; bowels irregular. Quiet + well-behaved, at all times; says "he dont feel well" about half the time. Works daily in the Tailor Shop.
1894
Jan 1/15 Jan 1/94. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 90. (Has made a slight gain in flesh). Jan 15/94. Continues to work, daily, in the Tailor-Shop. Always, in the ward, in good humor; well-behaved. Complains, now + then, of headache + of his bowels being costive + is, today, sick in bed from the former complaint. Appetite
" 31 is only fair. Personal habits are good. Jan 31/94. No material change to note. —
Feb 1/28 Feb 1/94. Wt 132½ pds. Pulse 84. Feb 15/94. About as usual - works, almost daily, in tailor shop —
Mar 1 Mar 1/94. Wt 133 " " 84. Says he feels as well in every way, as can be expected. —
" 9 Mar 9/94. Was permitted to go home, today.

(Discharged) —

Personal and Medical History of E. C. Donlew.

Whole No. 34 98 for Met 351
No. for Year, 68 - - Feb 10
Residence, 1128 So 6th St Minneapolis.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Oct 5th 1893 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steil Jof P Hennepin Co
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Sex, Male
Age, 36
Civil Condition, Married
Occupation, Stone Carver
Degree of Education, Common School.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion, Not a church member.
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, Intemperate
Age First Admission, 36.
Nativity, U.S.
Time of Leaving, Nov. 13th '93
Physicians Committing, Henry C Aldrich and Emery H Bayley
Time in Hospital, 1 ms. 8 ds.
Result, Recovered.
Correspondent, Mrs. E C Donlew (wife) 1128-6th st So mpls
10/20/93 Wm E C. Donlew 512 10th Ave. South

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 125 Height,
Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,
Lungs,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
At what Age Habit Formed,

Not Specially examined in Office

1893
It as brought here by sheriff L. Maisch on an inebriate warrant with the following history No history of consanguinity This is not first attack others occured more or less often for 15 years back. Habit is increasing but has sober intervals Sometimes has shown a disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal Has no insane relatives nor has patient shown any peculiarities of temperment Has been addicted to intemperance but not to any severe disease or injury Never restrained or confined. Has taken Hughes cure for inebriety and stopped drinking for 18 mos. On personal examination shows signs of recent hard drinking manner and appearance also indicate it Patient states that he had been a hard drinker & desired to be cured Patient has been treated by both of the Physicians committing him for attack of Delerium Tremens.

Oct 5 On admission is in fair condition. Has fever 6° Pulse 84. R 19. Bodily Condition
" 6 clean. No injuries or peculiarities noticed. Oct 6/93. Slept mostly all last night. AM. Pulse 86. R 19.
Is quiet & well-behaved, seems contented. Appetite fair; bowels seem normal. Coughs a little at night.
" 7 No complaints or injuries to note. Oct 7/93. Again rested & slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 19.
" 9 Eats well. Bowels are regular. Goes out walking with the rest. Talks freely. Oct 9/93. Pulse yesterday
" 10 & this morning, 78. Oct 10/93. Keeps about the same. Says he would like to go out & work." Pulse 76.
" 12/13 Oct 12/93. Sleeps well at night. Seems improving. Pulse is normal. Oct 19/93. During this week
patient seems to continue to improve. Appetite is good. Bowels regular. Rest at night, also good. Takes an interest in cards, billiards &c. Reads some. Goes walking.
Is neat, clean tidy & well-behaved. Of good personal habits. No delusions have been noted. —
" 31 Oct 31/93. Continues about as last described. Seems good physical health.
Nov 1 Nov 1/93. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 80. Seems good physical condition.
" 13 Nov 13/93. Seemed to be quite well & have a fairly good disposition. —
Went home today, alone.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Sofia Moberg

Whole No. 3195 " for Insb. 249
Residence,
Date of Admission, 4th October 1893 Hour, 2.30 PM
How Sent, Milton McFadden, Jof P, Crawford County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Clean
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 65 " for Insb. 8
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Dec. 4th '93
Time in Hospital, 2 mos.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exam. Oct 12 '93 Dr Lenitz Phelps

Weight, 141 1/2 Height, 5 ft 3 1/2 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, No tremor
Sight,
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination,
Tremors, none
Reflexes, Equal & lo b.
Heart, Sounds are normal
Lungs, Seem in good condition
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Talks quite well. Thinks, does not right that she was sent here. Present complaints of headache.

Sofia Moberg

1893
Oct 4 — Was brought here by A. Spalding and wife. No history accompanied the Commitment Papers. Oct 4/93. On admission, was put to Bed. P. 87. R. 20. T. normal. Bodily condition clean. No injuries or peculiarities. Behavior quiet. Appetite good. Sleep good. Cough slight. Bowels regular. Complains of injuries none. Oct 5/93. Very quiet. Sleeps well. Appetite good. Helped in dining room. Oct 6/93. Complained of headache & rheumatism. Oct 7/93. Complained of having pharmatism during night, but seems quite well today. Oct 8/93. Has been quite well all day, went to Chapel. Oct 9/93. Has been quiet all day, out walking. Oct 10/93. Nothing new to note. Oct 11/93. Complaining of rheumatism today, otherwise quite well. Oct 12/93. Nothing to note. Same Oct 13 & 14. Oct 15/93. Complained of rheumatism. Oct 16/93. Seems quite well today. Oct 17/93. Nothing new to note. Is inebriate on warrant. Seems a strong healthy woman. Claims her husband is worst & ought to be here more than she. Oct 31/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Seems quite sensible. Behavior quite natural.
Nov. 3/93 — Removed to A.I.E. Nov 28/93. Eats and sleeps well. Talks quite sensibly. Works in the laundry but not every day. Complains of headache & of her limbs being lame.

Discharged.

From page 90. **Edward C. Drury**

1893 cont'd
Nov 30 — Is growing very fat & dull. Inclined to be lazy & idle. Sits about. Seems quite contented.
Dec 7 — Dec 2/93. Wt 237½ lbs. (a further gain of 12½ pounds in flesh). This makes a total increase
" 15 — in weight of 43½ pounds, since admission. Pulse 72. Dec 15/93. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Seems contented & dull; stupid & indifferent. Almost too lazy to move around; though he helps some with ward-work. Health very good. —
" 31 — Dec 31/93. No noticeable change since last note. Dull and quite contented here. —
1894
Jan 1/31 — Jan 1/94. Wt 242 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 31/94. No material change. Plays cards nearly all the time: does not assist in any hall-work. very lazy, dull & contented. Habits are clean.
Feb 7/27 — Feb 1/94. Wt 247 lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 27/94. Was visited by some friends, today. —
" 28 — Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change any from month to month except that he is getting fatter & more lazy.
Mar 7 — Mar 1/94. Wt 238½ lbs. Pulse 90. (Has lost some in flesh the past month, but does not complain
" 30/31 — of any ill-feeling. — Mar 30/94. His uncle visited him, today. Mar 31/94. Is very indolent and lazy; will not assist in any ward-work. Uses bad language frequently and is quite saucy. —
Apl 7 — Apl 2/94. Wt 244 pounds (has made quite a gain in flesh in Dartmouth). Pulse 84. —
" 30 — Apl 30/94. Still very lazy & indolent. Seems quite stupid and dull. Is in very good physical health.
May 7 — May 3/94. Wt 253½ lbs (a further increase in weight). P. 84. May 7/94. Has continued about same as usual in conduct & behavior for the past few months. Was permitted to go home to day.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Chas. F. Anderson

Whole No. 3509 (" for Hosb. 2857)
No. for Year, 79. (" for Hosb. 11)

Residence, St Paul, Minn
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 10th Oct 1893 Hour, 7 PM

How Sent, Jno. B. Oliver, Jof C. Ramsey County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Male
Age,

Civil Condition,
Occupation, Tailor

Degree of Education,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,
No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Habits,
Age First Admission,

Nativity,
Time of Leaving, March 9th '94

Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 4 ms. 29 ds.

C. J. Woolway & Jas. C. Markoe
Result, Recovered

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely Oct 20/93.

Weight, ✓ Height, ✓

Nutrition, Seems improved, since coming here.

Tongue, Movements quite prompt; tremulous; heavy coating

Sight, Impaired, the past 2 years; has to use glasses, at times

Hearing, Fair

Co-ordination, Quite good, by usual tests

Tremors, Very nervous; some tremors, especially of hands.

Reflexes, Equal - about 6 or 7

Heart, Quite rapid. Sounds are good

Lungs, Sounds are good

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says had not been drinking very hard, but his folks thought he might get bad again, and had him committed here this 2nd time.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),

Father drank some

Any Mental Impairment,

None noted

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed,

at about 22

Chas. F. Anderson

1893

Has brought here by a Sheriff's officer, w[ith] due forms. No history accompanied the "Papers" - Note. This patient was here before from November 30/91 to March 7/92. During previous stay, he was quiet & well-behaved; reserved in manner; did no work; Complained a good deal of neuralgia, of pains through his body, & of other ill-feeling, at times, but, at time of leaving, he felt much better (see Vol 18. p. 145. No. 2887).

Oct 10 Oct 10/93. On admission was put to B[ed]. Pulse 64. R 21. Bodily Condition, dem at bath, somewhat dirty; No injuries or peculiarities noticed. Oct 11/93. Did not sleep very well, last night. This AM. Pulse 64. R 21. Appetite is not very good. Bowels have moved. Has some slight cough. —

" 11 Has been quiet all day. Did not talk much. Oct 12/93. AM. Pulse 60. R 19. Appetite is

" 12 somewhat better. Went out walking today. Oct 13/93. Says he does not sleep well, at night -

" 13 AM. Pulse 66. Appetite poor. Appears to worry & fret. PM. Pulse 86. Oct 14/93. AM. Pulse 74.

" 14 Complains of some headache, today. Does not care to assist with the work in the ward. —

" 15 Oct 15/93. AM. Pulse 81. Says "he is feeling badly & would like to go home". Appetite quite poor.

" 16 Oct 16/93. AM. " 79. Is, seemingly, getting better; Bowels, however, are not regular.

" 17 Oct 17/93. Is very quiet; has nothing to say; does not take part in any games; is always by himself. Pulse 83. Seems half-melancholy in his moodiness, but perhaps it is natural to him. Oct 18/93. Is now sleeping well, at night. AM. Pulse 77. R 16. Appetite still poor.

" 18

" 19 Does not care to take any exercise or do any work. Oct 19/93. AM. Pulse 81. Is about the same;

" 20 always by himself. Appears to be stupid & sluggish. Oct 20/93 AM. " 74. Bowels are still

" 21 irregular. Oct 21/93. AM. Pulse 70. Appetite seems improving. Quiet; does not say much.

" 22 Oct 22/93. AM. Pulse 70. Looks a little onward, at times. Oct 23/93. AM. Pulse 72. very

" 23/24 quiet & reticent. Oct 24/93. Still keeps by himself; has little or nothing to do with a

" 31 say to his fellow patients. Seems quite stupid & dull. Oct 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Was examined yesterday (see particulars). Appetite not very good. Bowels are constipated, at times. Does not talk much. Seems, still, rather depressed & dull. —

Nov 1/30 Nov 2/93. Wt 173½ pds. Pulse 70. Physical condition good. Nov 30/93. No material change.

Dec 1 Still somewhat depressed & dull. Dec 2/93. Wt 181½ pds / a gain of 9 pds in the past month / Wt

" 9th Dec 9/93. Began work in tailor-Shop today. Dec 15/93. Apparently restful, at night. Appetite good; bowels constipated. Is a quiet, rather depressed man; does not realize how much he has drank.

" 31 Dec 31/93. Quiet and well-behaved. Slow in action & manner & movement. Seems to have lost all ambition. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Personal habits are good.

1894

Jan 1 Jan 1/94. Went down town today, in company with a fellow-patient (John Linn) and both got

" 15 quite badly intoxicated. Wt today, 171 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 15/94. Quiet, well-behaved; very reticent,

Sits still in one place, most of the time, reading; does not seem to pay any attention to what is going on

around him. Seems quite dull & stupid at times. — (Carried to page 64)

Personal and Medical History of J. R. Cabanne

Whole No. 3517
" for Dreb. 253
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 17th October 1893 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John B. Oliver. J of P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, very intemperate —
Nativity, Illinois
Physicians Committing,
Burnside Foster & Perry H. Millard
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 87
" for Dreb. 12
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
First cousin intemperate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis —
Age, 34 (about)
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 27
Time of Leaving, Dec, 23rd '93
Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 6 ds.
Result, Recovered,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

End by Dr. Phelps, Nov 29/93.

Weight, 172 lbs Height, 5 ft 7½ (about).
Nutrition, Quite Good.
Tongue, fairly steady; Some slight tremors.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Good, by usual tests
Tremors, None special
Reflexes, about 1 or 2 — Dr. P's Scale
Heart, Sounds are good
Lungs, Sounds normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of heredity obtained
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual?
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 18. Drank harder from age of 23.

1893

This patient was brought here by George DeFour, Special deputy, upon an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied the "Commitment Papers".

Note* Patient was here before from April 13/87 to May 3/87. On admission, at that time, it was ascertained that he had been a hard drinker for 3 years; cause assigned was, domestic infelicity. Had had 2 "fits" about 3 or 4 months before then coming here. Quickly recovered from the attack. Was always rational, pleasant, cheerful and industrious; worked well a ward. Bodily health was very good. Patient remained only 20 days at that time. The above facts as to his drinking & having "fits" were obtained from his sister, Mrs. Sgt. Walsh. (See Vol 8. fol. 63 No 1323)

Oct 17 Oct 17/93. On admission, is in good physical health. Clean & very tidy. Pleasant & cheerful. Put on 6' — Recognized 3 or 4 of his "chums" there & remarked "he now felt quite at home". Pulse 94. R 19. Bodily condition (seen at bath), clean. Oct 18/93. Was restless, sleeping only about 1½ hours, last night. AM. Pulse 96. R 18. Appetite so poor that he did not care to go into dining-room. Bowels regular.

" 19 Has been very nervous today, & has complained of headache. Oct 19/93. Slept about 4 hours last night; Was quite restless. AM. Pulse 104. R 19. Has a better appetite today. Is not

" 20 so nervous as on 1st day. Wants more privileges, parole &c. Oct 20/93. Probably rested & slept

" 21 better last night. AM. Pulse 100. Appetite good, now. Says "he feels good". Oct 21/93. AM. Pulse 98

" 22 Oct 22/93. AM. Pulse 82. Wants to go out to work. Says "he came here voluntarily" & seems to

" 23/24 think that should secure him liberty. Oct 23/93. AM. Pulse 88. Oct 24/93. AM. Pulse 82. Seems to be in good bodily condition, now. His ankle bothers him some; caused by a sprain.

" 25/26 Oct 25/93. Pulse 104 Oct 26/93. Pulse 96 Oct 27/93. Pulse 92 Oct 28/93 P 90 Oct 29/93 P 102

" 30/31 Oct 30/93 " 102 Oct 31/93 " 98. Bodily condition good. Patient is looking well. In healthy, in appearance. He has not complained, of late, of foot, or of his other trouble (Gonorrhea) which he stated to be made worse by drinking. Is very anxious to go home.

Nov 2/30 Nov 2/93. Patient is in excellent physical condition. Nov 30/93. No change to note.

Dec 10 Dec 10/93. Continues well-behaved. Patient is very fleshy & moves about slowly. Does not help any with ward work, preferring to spend his time playing cards, billiards &c. Gets a good many favors of attendant. Complains, at times, of a "distressed feeling" in stomach. Has had liberty of the grounds for some weeks. Very neat in his dress.

" 23 Dec 23/93. Has felt, for sometime that he could leave liquor alone, if let go home. Was today sent home. Afternoon. —

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Bennett

Whole No. 3519
" for Feb 7514
Residence, Austin, Minn
Date of Admission, 19th October 1893 Hour, 11 A.M.
How Sent, N.P. Washburn, Jof P., Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably fair.
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate & Immoral
Nativity, Chicago, Ills.
Physicians Committing,
Alex. McDonald & E.A. Washburn
Correspondent,
John E. Effinger
Austin. Minn

No. for Year, 89.
" for Feb 13
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none insane.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis
Age, 42
Occupation, Plumber
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st.
Age First Admission, 42
Time of Leaving, Feb. 28" '94
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 9 ds
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Ely, Oct 30/93.

Weight, 126½ lbs. Height, 5 feet 9½ in.
Nutrition, somewhat below normal; is pale & somewhat thin
Tongue, Movement very prompt; quite tremulous; heavily coated.
Sight, "Much impaired, fast & worse" - Says "was good before that."
Hearing, Impaired
Co-ordination, somewhat impaired (by usual tests) -
Tremors, More or less general tremors
Reflexes, Equal — about 5. —
Heart, Distinctly rapid; mitral regurgitant murmur
Lungs, Sounds are good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Admits he has been drinking quite heavily, for some time, before coming here. Seems, even now, quite weak in limbs.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father, a hard drinking man
Any Mental Impairment,
There seems some
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Syphilis
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
About 31.

John Bennett

1893 This patient was brought here by John Effinger & W. Harris, with following history. Is committed on a "Inebriate Warrant". Habits have been intemperate and immoral. Supposed cause of this attack is drinking & Syphilis; former is chronic. Accompanying bodily disorder, Syphilis. First symptoms of attack manifested 5 years ago. This is 1st attack. Has been drinking steadily since. Is not suicidal nor filthy nor destructive, nor has he been restrained or confined. Has been under medical treatment.

Oct 19 Oct 19/93. On admission, is in a very weak & shaky condition; evidently has been drinking hard, of late. Wasp't m Bl. Pulse 95. R 18. Bodily condition, clean. Appetite is poor. Bowels seem regular. Has some dry Cough. Has been in bed all day. Did not eat any dinner.

" 20 Did not seem to know where he was. Pm. Pulse 90. R 19. Oct 20/93. Am. Pulse 116. R 20. Walks up & down the hall a good deal. Does not eat very well. Seems rather demented. Oct 21/93 Am Pulse 114. R 19. Appears to be about the same. Oct 22/93. Am. Pulse 100. Bowels do not move regularly.

" 23/24 Oct 23/93. Am. Pulse 98. Seems to be getting slightly better. Oct 24/93. Am. Pulse 98. Went out walking in afternoon. Appetite is improving some. Oct 25/93. Did not sleep very well, last night.

" 26 Am. Pulse 102. Does not appear to have any memory. Appetite continues to improve. Oct 26/93.

" 27 Am. " 98. Oct 27/93. Am. Pulse 96. Went out walking this morning. Sleeps well, at night.

" 28 In other respects, about the same. Oct 28/93. Rested & slept well, last night. Appetite fair. Bowels

" 29 seems more regular. Pulse 94. Oct 29/93. Am Pulse 98. No material change, otherwise.

" 30 Oct 30/93. Am. Pulse 104. Examined to-day. (see particulars on the opposite page.) —

" 31 Oct 31/93. Am. " 98. Seems to be gaining in Strength; appetite also has improved.

Nov 1 apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Nov 2/93. Wt 121½ lbs. Pulse 88. (Has lost some in flesh).

" 30 Nov 30/93. Patient has seemed to improve some, of late. Appetite good. Bowels regular.

Dec 1 Dec 1/93. Wt 134½ lbs (a decided gain in flesh in past month). Pulse 80. Appetite continues good. He has some Cough, at times. Seems to be stiff in joints, walking with some difficulty.

" 31 Dec 31/93. Of late, has shown a rather mean disposition; is contrary & disagreeable. Lazy & slovenly. Won't help with ward-work. Inclined to be alone. Appetite keeps quite good: bowels regular.

1894
Jan 1/10 Jan 1/94. Wt 140 lbs (a further gain of 5½ lbs). Pulse 90. Jan 10/94. On commencing treatment Dec 26/93, with bottle of Potassium and unguent Hydrarg. patient required a No 7 Spectacles to see; to-day, he can read plainly with a No. 32. (N.Y. note). Jan 31/94. Appetite not very

" 31 good. Bowels regular. Still experiences some trouble with his eyes & is on medicine. Is idly inclined; dreams work. Sleeps in a chair, most of the day, & keeps by himself, most of the time. Occasionally, acts rather queerly. Inclined to be untidy about his clothes.

Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 142½ lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 25/94. No change to report from what is contained in last general note. Has been anxious to go home & was permitted to leave, to-day. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Ezra. M. Ayatt

Whole No. 3528.
" for Sub-yrs
Residence, Fairmont, Minn
Date of Admission, 24th October 1893 Hour, 7.30 P.M.
How Sent, J. C. Pratt. J of P. Martin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education, very good
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, Vermont (?)
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 98.
" for Sub 14
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Chronic rheumatism
Age, about 56
Occupation, Justice of the Peace (his card)
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, about 54
Time of Leaving, Nov. 18th '94
Time in Hospital, 5 mos. 24 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby, Oct 25/93.

Weight, 207 pds. Height, 5 feet 6 1/4
Nutrition, quite good; tho' shows effects of drinking
Tongue, no special tremors; movements quite prompt.
Sight, somewhat impaired; uses glasses
Hearing, seems quite good
Co-ordination, fairly good, as usual tests; somewhat nervous still.
Tremors, more or less general ones
Reflexes, Absent.
Heart, sounds are good
Lungs, sounds good; (somewhat troubled with bronchitis)
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has been drinking very hard, he admits, for some weeks. Has been about 2 years ago. Did not drink anything since, until recently, but, owing to pains from rheumatism, commenced drinking again, about 1st Oct. Uses cocaine 3 or 4 years without injury. "Has no natural taste for it"

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Acquired while at sea - Was in Navy
Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of any heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
none noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Rheumatism
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
at early age: at about 30, acquired habitual drinking habit

1893
Has brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" without any accompanying history: Deputy-Sheriff Fred Follett, having him in charge. (Patient is re-admitted, having been here before from Nov 3/91 to March 1/92. During his then stay, he improved quite quickly. Was free and pleasant in conversation; no hallucinations noted, though he admitted having had them before coming here. Worked some on the hall; personal habits were good & he was contented. On leaving, was in very good physical condition. See Vol 18. Page 67. No 2861). ——
Oct 24th Oct 24/93. On admission, had the appearance of having been drinking hard, for some time. Appearance very untidy. Pupils eq. R. to. Bodily condition (seen at bath) clean.
" 25 Oct 25/93. Did not sleep any, last night. Am. Pulse 106. R 20. Laid on bed nearly all day. Did not eat anything. Drank 3 eggnogs, however. Is troubled with diarrhoea: has a little cough.
" 26 Complains of rheumatism in his legs. Talks fairly freely. Oct 26/93. Slept about 6 hours,
" 27 last night. Am. Pulse 126. R 19. Ate a little at each meal, today. Oct 27/93. Slept 7 hours,
" 28 or so, last night. Am. 104 - 19. Appetite seems improving. Oct 28/93. Am. Pulse 106. No notice-
" 29 -able change otherwise. Oct 29/93. Did not sleep very well last night. Complained of back-ache.
" 30/31 Am. Pulse 106. Appetite becoming quite fair. Oct 30/93. Am. Pulse 122. Oct 31/93. Slept but very little, last night. Am. Pulse 124. Went out walking to day.
Nov 1st Nov 1/93. Am. Pulse 116. Nov 2/93. Sleeps well at night, now. Am. Pulse 108. Is getting over his nervousness, some. Appetite keeps improving. He is inclined to be reticient, talking but little.
" 3/4 Nov 3/93. Sleeps about the same, now, from day to day. Nov 4/93. Did not sleep very well, last night; was troubled, again, with pain in back. Appetite keeps improving. Patient, however, is
" 5 quite nervous yet. Pulse 102. Nov 5/93. Slept, again, only last night. Pain in back persists.
" 6 Pulse 103. Appetite quite fair. Nov 6/93. Did not complain of back-ache. Slept all night.
" 7 Bowels normal. Pulse 98. Nov 7/93. Am. Pulse 78. Seems to be improving. Is quite
rational in conversation. Is clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Wt (3rd Nov) 208 1/2 pds. Wt.
" 30 Nov 30/93. Seems quite happy & contented here. Reads a good deal. Pleasant & sociable. —
Dec 2nd Dec 2/93. Wt 218 1/2 pds (a gain of 10 pds in past 4 weeks); pulse 80. Appetite keeps good; bowels are
" 31 regular. Has some cough, at times. Dec 31/93. At all times, a quiet & well-behaved patient.
Pleasant & agreeable in manner; very fond of reading. Works on ward. Has liberty of the Grounds.
1894
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 220 1/2 pds. Pulse 87. Jan 31/94. No material change. Seems quite happy & contented.
Feb 2/28 Feb 2/94. " 204 1/2 " " 72 Feb 28/94. About the same. Sleeps fine with good rest. Is content-
Mar 2/31 Mar 1/94 " 228 " " 84 - Mar 31/94. No material change. Mar 31/94. About as usual.
Apl 2/17 Apl 2/94. " 229 " " 78 - Apl 17/94. Is somewhat anxious to go home. Says he
feels well, in every way. Continues quiet & well behaved. Has a limited parole. —
" 18 Apl 18/94. Was permitted to leave today

+ Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Gallagher #2

Whole No. 3577.
" " for Nebr. 256
Residence, Austin, Minn
Date of Admission, 2nd November 1893 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, J.S. Washburn, Jof P., Mower County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, Is a Church member
Habits, Has drunk steadily, for last 2 years
Nativity, New York State
Physicians Committing,
A.H. Allen and J.M. Wheat
Correspondent,
Mrs Bella Gallagher, Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 117
" " for Nebr. 15
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None insane
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 43 years
Occupation, formerly Section Boss; now Section Hand
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 43 (here)
Time of Leaving, Jan. 3rd '94
Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 1 da.
Result, Recovered.

Exd by Dr. Ely, Nov 25/93

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 141 lbs Height, 5 ft. 5 in
Nutrition, Fairly good
Tongue, Coated; fine tremors; movements quite prompt
Sight, Eye is somewhat impaired; pupils equal: slightly dilated responds to L and A.
Hearing, Seems fair
Co-ordination, fairly good; some slight swaying, eyes shut
Tremors, No marked tremors, at present, except of tongue.
Reflexes, equal; a little below normal; about 3 or 4
Heart, Sounds are good
Lungs, Sounds are good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Admits having drunk very heavily for some weeks before coming here.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Company and "the Boys", started him drinking
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of intemperance in father's family, tho' always had liquor in the house.
Any Mental Impairment,
None manifested
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Began drinking heavily at about 30.

1893 Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Ingalls, with the following history. Patient has drunk steadily for last 2 years. Attacks have, probably, been numerous. Is not suicidal, but has some destructive habit. Has been confined in City Jail for 20 days, and is now under arrest for the second time. When drunk, he is very abusive, and has maltreated his wife, once, very severely. —

Nov 1 Nov 2/93. On admission, was put on C. Pulse 74. R 20. Bodily condition somewhat dirty. —
" 3 Nov. 3/93. Did not seem to sleep well, last night. Am. Pulse 76. R 20. Appetite fair; bowels seem regular. Has a little cough. Is very quiet. Does not talk much. Nov 4/93. Was restless and disturbed & slept only 3 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 64. R 19. Complained of having a pain in his chest. Works some inward. Got out walking with the rest. Nov 5/93. Complains that he can't sleep very well. Am. Pulse 68. Appetite good today. Still very quiet & reticent.
" 6 Nov 6/93. Restless, & slept but 4 hours last night. Am. Pulse 68. Did not eat much breakfast, but ate a good dinner & supper. Nov 7/93. Slept well, all last night. Am. Pulse 66. Appetite fair. Works in dining room; also in the hall. Nov 8/93 Am. Pulse 70. Goes walking daily.
" 9/16 Nov 9/93. Am. Pulse 72. Nov 16/93. Has got over his somewhat restless, nervous feeling & has been sleeping well of late. Pulse has become about normal. Appetite good & bowels regular. Is interested in games. Works regularly in dining room. Physical health has improved.
" 30 Nov 30/93. No material change. Seems quite happy & contented here.
Dec Dec 1/93. Wt 149 lbs. (Has gained 8 pounds in weight, in past month). Pulse 78. Appetite good;
" 15 bowels regular; sleeps well, at night. Coughs some, at times. Dec 15/93. Physical health is much improved, since coming. Patient attends dances, participates in them; also Chapel services and entertainments. Evidently likes & enjoy himself while here & seems contented.
" 31 Works some in the ward. Clean tidy & of good personal habits. Dec 31/93. No change to note.
1894
Jan 3 Jan 3/94. Was to-day, sent home, alone. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of T. M. Phelan

Whole No. 3568.
" for Ineb. 257
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 25th Nov. 1893 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, Dubuque, Iowa
Physicians Committing,
J. G. McNamara, M. D. Eugene Riggs
Correspondent,
J. E. Phelan & Ryan Drug Co
St Paul

No. for Year, 138
" for Ineb 16
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Uncle (now dead) was Inebriate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 19
Occupation, Druggist
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 19 —
Time of Leaving, June 28-94
Time in Hospital, 7m. 3d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Drs Ely & Herzog Dec 5/93 -

Weight, 136½ lbs. Height, 5 feet 6¾ In. (about).
Nutrition, Fairly Good.
Tongue, Quite prompt movement: quite marked tremor; some coating.
Sight, Seems Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, by usual tests.
Tremors, Marked of tongue; some of hands; no gluteal area noted.
Reflexes, about 7 or 8 — Dr P's Scale.
Heart, rapid — Sounds are good
Lungs, appear Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Admits he has been drinking heavily & steadily for some time before coming here: also that he has left his position with Ryan Drug Company twice, on account of Drink-habits -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability and "the boys" —
Hereditary (of any kind),
An uncle (now dead) was an Inebriate
Any Mental Impairment,
None noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual - Never gets drunk alone; never had the D.T.s
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 16; has drank moderately before that time.

1893

Has brought here as an "Inebriate Warrant" without any accompanying history. His brother J. E. Phelan accompanied him:

Nov 25 Nov 25/93. Has just arr'd, on admission. Bodily condition, clean; no injuries or peculiarities noticed.
" 26 Nov 26/93. Slept well, last night. Aff. Pulse 108. Rig. Appetite doesn't seem good. Bowels have moved. Has some cough. Was quiet all day tho somewhat restless, walking up & down the hall. Did not talk much.
" 27 No delusions or hallucinations noted. Nov 27/93. Slept well, all last night. Aff. Pulse 90. Rig. Appetite some-
" 28 what better today. Bowels regular. Went out marching today. Nov 28/93. Rested & slept well, last night. Aff. Pulse 88. Appetite fair. Patient seems to be in quite good physical condition.
" 30 Nov 30/93. Has continued to sleep well, the past 2 night. Pulse, yesterday morning & today, 88. —
Dec 2 Dec 2/93. Rest & sleep have been good, the past 2 nights. Pulse 90, yesterday morning; 84, this morning.
" 5/9 Appetite only fair. Wt 137 lbs. Dec 5/93. Aff. Pulse 78. Seems pleasant & well. Dec 6/93. Has continued to rest & sleep well, at night. Pulse, the past week, has been about 78, each morning). — Is a quiet, pleasant, fairly intelligent boy. Admits drinking & says he did not come home, at
" 31 such time, which distressed his people. Health seems good. Dec 31/93. Apparently continues to rest and sleep well at night. Appetite good. Bowels normal. Complains, occasionally, of headache. Is always quiet & well-behaved; happy & good natured. Fond of reading, also of plays games, cards &c. Helps willingly with the work on ward. Is very neat in personal appearance. —

1894
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 100. Jany 31/94. No noticeable change. Seems quite contented here.
Feb 2/29 Feb 2/94. Wt 136 " " 5. Feb 28/94. Always quiet & well-behaved. Neat & tidy in habits. Fond of reading, card playing &c. Attends Chapel services regularly, also other entertainments in hospital.
Mar 1/30 Mar 1/94. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 78 — Mar 31/94. No change. Seems happy & contented to stay here.
" 31 Mar 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved — Has a limited parole. Works outside at the barn & stables. —
Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 132 lbs. Pulse 84. Apl 30/94. No material change & note. Still works outside, daily. —
May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 137 " " 5. May 31/94. No noticeable change. Always pleasant & well-behaved; has a limited parole. Works outside with the Express-man & about the dray. Habits very neat.
June 1/25 June 1/94. Wt 133½ lbs. Pulse 80. June 25/94. Has continued pleasant, sociable & well-behaved. Has rested & slept well, each night: no physical or mental ailment has been noted. Has worked outside, intelligently & well, for some time now, with the Express-man. Habits, at all times, have been neat & tidy. He has, of late, been somewhat anxious to go home. —
" 28 June 28/94. Was permitted to leave, this morning. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Bartholomew F. Doutney

Whole No. 3569. " for Mch. 258
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 25th Nov. 1893. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
C. J. Woolway MD B. J. Pastore
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 139. " for Mch. 17
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Feb. 26. '94
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 1 da.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Drs Herzog & Irby Dec 4/93.

Weight, 181 lbs. Height, 5 feet 8 in (or so)
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, bright red; tooth marked - tremulous - movement prompt
Sight, Quite marked impairment
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, of tongue; none of hands - no general
Reflexes, 6 or 7 - Equal.
Heart, sounds weak - no murmurs
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & worry over different affairs.
Hereditary (of any kind),
father drinker & 5 out of 6 brothers drinkers -
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 17 or 18.

Bartholomew F. Doutney

1893

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Dufour, without any accompanying history, he having been sent as an "Inebriate Warrant".

Nov 25 Nov 25/93. On admission is put to bed. Bodily condition somewhat dirty. Has lost one arm.
" 26 Nov 26/93. Did not sleep any, last night. Appetite fair. Bowels have moved. Pulse, this AM, 84.
" 27 R.Q. Has been quiet all day. very reticent. Nov 27/93. Again passed a poor night, last night. AM. Pulse 96. R.Q. Appetite not very good today. Lacks sense. Went out walking with his ward.
" 28 Nov 28/93. Slept only about ½ the night, last night. Appetite still somewhat poor. Does not talk much.
" 29 Pulse (AM) 82. Nov 29/93. Slept nearly all last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite not very good.
" 30 Bowels seem regular. Nov 30/93. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 90. Appetite somewhat better.
Dec 1 Dec 1/93. Somewhat restless, sleeping only 3 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 90. Appetite is fair.
" 2 Talks somewhat more freely, but is engaged in reading most of the time. Dec 2/93. Does not seem to
" 3 change much from day to day. AM. Pulse 88. Wt. 182 lbs. Dec 3/93. AM. Pulse 82. —
" 4 Dec 4/93. AM. Pulse 82. Dec 5/93. Patient sleeps well, at night. AM. Pulse 84. Eats well, but
" 6 is troubled with constipation. Dec 6/93. AM. Pulse 80. Did not eat much breakfast today.
" 9 Dec 9/93. Has continued to sleep & rest well, at night. Pulse 80. Appetite fair, but
" 31 patient is still troubled with constipation. Dec 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Is a quiet & well-behaved patient; willing & agreeable. Is quite talkative & intelligent. Fond of reading: also of card playing &c. Has written a few letters, in which he asks for some employment, as he is not contented to remain here. Has no medicine.

1894
Jan 1/94 Jan 1/94. Wt. 189 lbs. (Is gaining some in flesh). Pulse 75. Jan 12/94. Became quite excited in the Dining room at breakfast time. Jumped from his chair & was going to strike patient Morrison.
" 31 Was quieted by attendants. Gave his reason that Morrison said insulting words to him. Jan 31/94. Is much inclined to be "cranky" and disagreeable & when in that state, uses very vulgar & profane language - Works occasionally, a little in the ward. Is in good physical health. -

Feb 7/25 Feb 2/94. Wt 189 lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Has continued rather a disagreeable patient in the hall. Quite often asking favors & if they are not granted, he becomes excited and uses profane language - Is very easily excited. When in good humor, assists some with hall-work.

For some time has been trying to get employment outside and was, this evening, permitted to leave for La Crosse, Wis, where he said he would secure work.

Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Morrison

Whole No. 3570 "for Meb. 359
Residence, St. Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 25th Nov. 1893 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. D. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Very intemperate for years
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
D. J. Dole & E. F. Geer.
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 140. "for Meb. 18
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd (1st one on "Insanity" form)
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Oct 13/94
Time in Hospital,
Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely Dec 6/93 =

Weight, 178 lbs. Height, 5 ft 4 31/4 in (in sd)
Nutrition, quite good; (possibly somewhat bloated)
Tongue, Movements quite prompt. Some tremors; also some Coating
Sight, Seems good.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Quite good (Romberg test) Some slight tremors at present
Tremors, Slight facial tremors; none of hands; some of tongue.
Reflexes, Very sluggish; about 1 or — on 0 to 5 Scale.
Heart, Sounds quite good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient has the appearance of a man who has been drinking steadily & heavily for some time. Admits he had been drinking quite hard, the past summer. Has had several attacks of the — D.T.s —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & increased by disgrace of being at Asylum.
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of any heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
Some
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
At about 16.

Frank. M. Morrison

1893

Was received here at the hands of Deputy Sheriff Dufore. No history accompanied the patient as he is brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant".

Note * This patient was here before (having been committed as insane) from May 11/93 to July 13/93. At time of his then coming, showed delusions, also hallucinations "of hearing". These gradually disappeared, however, in a short time. He was, during the latter portion of his stay, on the "Open Ward". Worked at about the barns. Was neat & clean & of good personal habits. (See Vol 23 page 209 No 3345.)

Nov 25 Nov 25/93. On admission this time, was put on C. Bodily condition clean. No injuries or peculiarities noted. Nov 26/93. Apparently rested & slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 88 R 17. Appetite Good. Bowels seem normal. No cough noticed. Talks freely: no delusions or
" 27 hallucinations noted. Seems to be contented. Nov 27/93. Again, slept well, last night. —
" 28 AM. Pulse 86. Went out walking today. Nov 28/93. AM. Pulse 86. Appetite is very good.
" 29 Nov 29/93. Slept about 6 hours, last night; was somewhat restless. AM. Pulse 80. Did not eat
" 30 much breakfast. Nov 30/93. Slept well, all last night. AM. Pulse 80. Appetite good. Is quite
Dec 1 interested in cards &c. Dec 1/93. Went out to work at the Barn today. Pulse 74.
Has some cough, at times; takes medicine for same. Wt today 159 lbs. (Gain of 11 pounds).
" 2/9 Dec 2/93. Cough is now only slight. Dec 9/93. Since last noted rest & sleep, at night, have been uniformly good. Pulse about normal. Appetite good & bowels regular. Is neat, clean & tidy & of good Personal Habits. Is out of hall all day (as he has been daily working out at barn) except at meal times. Has good Physical Exertion
" 31 Dec 31/93. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels somewhat irregular. Complains, at times, of headache. Is always good natured & happy. Quiet & well-behaved. Works outside, daily, in and about the Stables. Physical health is very good. Is fairly neat & tidy in his habits. —
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 87. Jan 31/94. No change. Works daily at the horse barn. Is happy & contented.
Feb 1/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 198 " " 84. Feb 28/94. Quiet & well-behaved, though, at times, given to somewhat coarse & profane talk. Works daily at the Stables & barn. Always contented and happy. —
Mar 1/31 Mar/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 10/94. About as usual. — March 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; makes no complaints, but talks too freely, at times; seems very independent, also. Works outside, daily, at the horse barn. Seems quite happy & contented here. Habits are clean.
Apl 1/30 Apl 2/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 76. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Apl 30/94. Complains that he cannot get enough to eat. Worked some in the "old Centre building" while same was being taken down, but of late, does not do any work. Talk is, at times, loud & profane. Habits clean, but he is inclined to be somewhat slouchy about his dress. Of late, has been quite anxious to go home. —
May 1/31 May 1/94. Wt 197½ lbs. Pulse 86. May 31/94. No special change. Very indolent & lazy.

(carried to 385)

Personal and Medical History of James A. Norton

Whole No. 3573
" for Mub. 270
Residence, Austin, Mower Co. Minn
Date of Admission, 27th Nov. 1893 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jo. P. Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate; morals good.
Nativity, Long Island
Physicians Committing,
C. A. Johnson and A. W. Allen.
Correspondent, (wife) Sarah J. Norton
Austin. Minn

No. for Year, 143.
" for Mub. 19.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Insanity not hereditary.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 45 Years
Occupation, Common laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Feb 1st 94
Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 4 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Skeyog - Dec 23/93

Weight, 138 lbs. (as ad) Height, 5 feet 5 in

Nutrition, poor; Expression of face, haggard; Circulation not good; finger tips are blue.

Tongue, tremulous; tooth-marked; large, flabby; moves promptly.

Sight, Marked myopia; pupils equal; responses to L. & A normal

Hearing, Seems normal.

Co-ordination, quite good (now) by usual tests.

Tremors, slight of hands; quite marked of tongue; no facial; none general.

Reflexes, 0, with ankle clonus; this more marked in left.

Heart, Sounds are good

Lungs, Sounds seem normal

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he works for a while; then gets drunk; when taking a bottle home with him (at times).

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),

Grandfather was a hard drinker. Mother family history of intemperance

Any Mental Impairment,

None discoverable, at present.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Acute articular rheumatism (1st attack).

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

Took 1st drink at about 16; first drunk at about 21. - Hard drinker since.

2nd 115
Dec 23/93

CLINICAL

1893 C 2

	DATE	R.	PULSE	TEMP	RESP
Dec	11	11.00			
	11	5 PM	87	101.2	18
	12	7	80	99.6	24
	13	7	80	99	18
		6	80		
	14	7	92	99	22
		6	89		
	15	7	70		
		6	66		
	16	7	63		
		6	74		
	17	7	72		
		6	65		
	18	7	84		
		6	62		
	19	7	86		
		6	63		
	20	7	84		
		6	74		
	25				
	26	7			
		6			
	28				

llff's Deputy James Galt, with following history. He has
d, now under medical treatment. The patient is a chronic
on every occasion, and desires treatment for himself. -
was put on C. Pulse 74. R 17. Bodily condition quite dirty; not any
tlo. Nov 28/93. Slept poorly, only 1 hour, last night. AM. Pulse 76; R 18.
; took only a little supper. Bowels have not moved. He has a little cough.
bed most of the time; seems still suffering from effects of his debauch.
tion in legs. Nov 29/93. Did not sleep any, last night. AM. Pulse 86.
today. Lies around on a bench most of the time. Talked scarcely any.
good deal of pain. Nov 30/93. Slept 4 hours, during the night. -
some better. Talks more freely today. Complains of being weak in
ill quite painful. -
last night; Coughed some. AM. Pulse 82. Appetite not very good.
quite lame. Dec 1/93. Slept 3 hours last night. AM. Pulse 84
y. Uroquin laxative. Wt 141½ pounds. (a slight gain since Comp).
last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite fair. Bowels move.
ght; was restless. AM. Pulse 76. Appetite poor. Ate no supper;
not sleep very well, last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite poor. Bowels
w quite lame. Dec 5/93. Slept but 2 hours, last night. AM. P 78.
ness in arms; can, also, scarcely walk. Does not talk much.
night, sleep, again, was very poor (only 2 hours). About same, to day.
4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 84. Te) 100.6. R 17. Did not eat
sists. Patient lies in bed, all day. Dec 9/93. Slept very poorly,
Pulse 78 R 17 Te) 101. Did not eat much today. Lies in
removed this evening. Dec 10/93. Slept but 2 hours, last
e) 101.2. Appetite poor. Lies in bed about 2/3 of the day.
100.4. Has quite fever rheumatism, accounts above notes.
ms swollen; also right leg at knee. Complains of pain "all over his body."
. Dec 13/93. Still complains of very severe rheumatic pains, all over
d; otherwise he is doing well. Swelling goes down on leg & hands & limbs are not
his bowels. Dec 14/93. Bowels require laxatives. Seems improving daily.
20/93 Dec 20/93. Gets, onward, today. Doing nicely. Walks fairly well. Appetite good. Dec 28/93. Improvement has kept up & he was, today, transferred back to C. Habits are clean & tidy. -
Jan 10/94 Jan 10/94. Has continued improving. Jan 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. He

(carried to page 80)

Personal and Medical History of James A. [illegible]

Whole No. 3573 "for Insb. 220

No. for Year, 143. "for Insb. 19.

Residence, Austin, Mower Co. Minn

Relatives, Insane or In[illegible]

Date of Admission, 27th Nov. 1893 Hour, 7 PM

Insanity not h[illegible]

How Sent, S. S. Washburn, Jail, Mower County

Accompanying Boo[illegible]

Sex, Male

Age, 4[illegible]

Civil Condition, Married

Occupation,

Degree of Education,

No. Admis[illegible]

Profession of Religion, not a church member

No. Adm[illegible]

Habits, Intemperate; morals good.

Age F[illegible]

Nativity, Long Island

Tim[illegible]

Physicians Committing,

C. A. Johnson and A. N. Allen.

Correspondent, (wife) Sarah J. Norton

Austin. Minn

EXAMINATION

Exd by D. Strong - Dec 23/93.

Weight, 138 lbs. (on adl) Height, 5 feet 5 in

Nutrition, poor; Expression of face haggard; co[illegible] good; finger tips are blue. —

Tongue, tremulous; teeth-marked; large, flabby

Sight, Marked myopia; pupils equal; respon[illegible]

Hearing, seems normal. —

Co-ordination, quite good (now) by

Tremors, slight of hands; quite marked o[illegible]

Reflexes, 0, with ankle clonus,

Heart, Sounds are good

Lungs, Sounds seem normal

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he works for a while; then gets drunk; often taking a bottle home with him (at times).

[illegible]ry

No other family history of insanity known

[illegible]bled, at present.

Complications,

[illegible]ular Rheumatism (1st attack).

[illegible]labitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what age Habit Formed,

Took 1st drink at about 16; first drunk at about 21. — Hard drinker since.

James A. Norton

Was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy James Galt, with following history. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment. The patient is a chronic inebriate; drinks to excess on every occasion, and desires treatment for himself. —

Nov 27 Nov 27/93. On admission, was put to bed. Pulse 74. R 17. Bodily condition quite dirty; not any

" 28 injuries or peculiarities noticeable. Nov 28/93. Slept poorly, only 1 hour, last night. AMM. Pulse 76; R 18. Did not eat any dinner, today; took only a little supper. Bowels have not moved. He has a little cough. Was quiet all day, lying in the bed most of the time; seems still suffering from effects of his debauch.

" 29 Complains of having rheumatism in legs. Nov 29/93. Did not sleep any, last night. AM. Pulse 86. T 99. He talked very little all day, today. Lay around on a bench most of the time. Talked scarcely any.

" 30 Seemed to be suffering a good deal of pain. Nov 30/93. Slept 4 hours, during the night. — AMM. Pulse 84. R 18. Appetite some better. Talks more freely today. Complains of being weak in his knees. Rheumatism still quite painful. —

Dec 1 Dec 1/93. Slept scarcely any, last night; Coughed some. AMM. Pulse 82. Appetite not very good.

" 2 Bowels constipated. One legs quite lame. Dec 2/93. Slept 3 hours last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite somewhat better today. Took one Cascara laxative. Wt 141½ pounds. (a slight gain since Coming).

" 3 Dec 3/93. Slept nearly all last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite fair. Bowels move.

" 4 Dec 4/93. Slept 5 hours last night; was restless. AM. Pulse 76. Appetite poor. Ate no supper this evening. Dec 5/93. Did not sleep very well, last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite poor. Bowels

" 5 constipated. Patient is now quite lame. Dec 6/93. Slept but 2 hours, last night. AM. P 78. Appetite poor. Rheumatic lameness in arms; can also scarcely walk. Does not talk much.

" 6 Coughs a little. Dec 7/93. Last night, slept, again, was very poor (only 2 hours). About same, today.

" 7 Pulse 80. Dec 8/93. Slept but 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 84. T 100.6. R 17. Did not eat

" 8 any dinner; constipation persists. Patient laid in bed, all day. Dec 9/93. Slept very poorly, (only 3 hours), last night. AM. Pulse 78 R 17 T 101. Did not eat much today. Lays in

" 9 bed most all of the day. Bowels moved this evening. Dec 10/93. Slept but 2 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 74 R. 19 T 101.2. Appetite poor. Laid in bed about 2/3 of the day.

" 10 Dec 11/93. AM. Pulse 74. 19. 100.4. Has quite severe rheumatism, as early above notes. At 11 am. was moved to C. Both arms swollen; also right leg + knee. Complains of pain "all over his body."

" 11 Appetite fairly good; bowels fairly regular. Dec 13/93. Still complains of very severe rheumatic pains, all over

" 13 his body. Dec 15/93. Bowels constipated; otherwise he is doing well. Swelling gone down in leg + hands + hands are not

" 15 as stiff + painful. Given medicine for his bowels. Dec 19/93. Bowels require laxatives. Seems improving daily.

" 19 Dec 20/93. Same, as was, today. Doing nicely. Walks fairly well. Appetite good. Dec 23/93. Improvement has

" 20/23 kept up + he was, today, transferred back to C. Habits are clean + tidy. —

Jan 10/31 Jan 10/94. Has continued improving. Jan 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. He

(carried to page 80)

Personal and Medical History of Charles Almonte

Whole No. 3575.
" for Hub. 761
Residence, Austin. Minn.
Date of Admission, 28th Nov. 1893 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jof P, Mower County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, New York City.
Physicians Committing,
A.W. Allen M.D. C. L. Johnson
Correspondent,
Annie Almonte, Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 145. —
" for Hub. 20
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 37
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Feb. 28th 94
Time in Hospital, 3 mo.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps Dec 2/93 = (Dr Herzog present)

Weight, 124 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7½ in.
Nutrition, poor; admits his health is not good; Considerable pallor appearance of weakness.
Tongue, quite red; somewhat tremulous
Sight, seems good; pupils normal; responds to light quite readily.
Hearing, seems good.
Co-ordination, fairly good, by usual tests
Tremors, slight of hand - otherwise slight, for an inebriate.
Reflexes, about 6 or 7; Dr P's scale.
Heart, Palpitates; no murmurs.
Lungs, [?] further examination to be made -
Urine, says he passes it quite often by day; but is not troubled at night "
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has had night-sweats. About 3 weeks ago, was troubled with pain in abdomen R. a week later, with swelling in abdomen: noticed it about that time. Seems to enlarge some since coming here. Somewhat off pain sometimes; especially troublesome, when he coughs —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of heredity obtained; parents both dead; does not know cause
Any Mental Impairment,
None special
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Dropsy of abdomen - Swelling Coming on past 3 weeks
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Steady?
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 21, Commenced drinking some & has drunk quite hard, of late.

Charles Almonte

1893

Was brought here by Jerry Sigalls, Chief of Police. very little history accompanies the patient. For last 2 or 3 years, he has been addicted to the use of strong liquors, almost constantly. He has not been restrained or confined.

Nov 28 Nov 28/93. On admission, was put to b^d. Pulse 86. R 20. Bodily condition clean No injuries or peculiarities noted. Nov 29/93. Patient did not sleep very much last night. AM. Pulse 84 R 20. Appetite is not very good. Bowels constipated; complains of pain in stomach. Some cough noticed. Quiet; does not talk much. Went out walking to day. No delusions or hallucinations noted.

" 30 Nov 30/93. Had a severe pain in the stomach, last evening, I went to bed shortly after supper. Was given medicine for this pain. Slept mostly all night. AM. Pulse 90. R 20. Did not eat much breakfast or supper, to day. very quiet. Talk but little. Habits are clean.

Dec 1 Dec 1/93. Did not sleep much last night, being troubled with this pain. AM. Pulse 112. R 19. Abdomen is swelled some; bowels have moved. Patient laid in bed mostly all the day.

" 2 Dec 2/93. Slept only about 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 120. R 19. Appetite is poor. Abdomen swelled more today. Stay in bed nearly all day. Bowels have moved. (Diagnosis made of Tubercular Peritonitis + tuberculosis of the liver). 5.30 PM. T° 101.2. Ate, today, 12 pts. Dec 3/93. Again passed a poor night, last night; slept only 4 hours. 8 AM. Pulse 122 R 19 T° 100.8. Did

" 4 not eat much today. Laid in bed most of the day. 5. PM T° 101.2. Dec 4/93. Did not sleep much, last night. 8 AM. Pulse 120. R 23. T° 102.5; Appetite poor. Bowels have moved.

" 5 5.30 PM. R 24. T° 102.8 — Dec 5/93. Again rested and slept very poorly, last night.

" 6 8. AM. Pulse 116 R 24 T° 102.1. Appetite poor. 5 PM. T° 102.6. Dec 6/93. Passed a poor night, last night. 9 AM. Pulse 124 R 21 T° 103. 11 AM. Moved to C^2 East. Pulse 122. Appetite fairly good. Abdomen much swollen. Bowels regular. Cough loose,

" 7 at times. 5 PM. Pulse 92 R 26 T° 103. Dec 7/93. Slept only 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 98. R 22 T° 98.6. Ate no breakfast. Says he feels weak. Bowels are too free. Abdomen now measures 30½ inches. Was given salts. Bowels moved 3 times, this AM.

" 8 PM. Pulse 84 T° 99.8. R 22. Dec 8/93. Slept fairly well (8 hours) last night. AM. Pulse 104. R 22. T° 101. Again given salts. Was up + around about 1½ hours, this morning —

" 9 PM. Pulse 100 R 26 T° 101.4. Dec 9/93. Slept poorly, only 6 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 96 R 26 T° 98.8. Has been perspiring all morning: part of time, cold. Bowels moved freely.

" 10 Ate but little breakfast. PM. Pulse 90 R 27 T° 99.2. Dec 10/93. AM. Pulse 114 R 22

" 11 T° 104. Appears quite weak; appetite not very good. Dec 11/93. AM. Pulse 100 R 22 T° 100.2. Is up, around. Feels fairly well, today. Is improving. PM. Pulse 102 R 24 T° 101.4

" 12 Dec 12/93. Has only slept 4 hours at each of last 3 nights. Is up, around, this morning.

" 13 Pulse 112. R 24. T° 101.2. Appetite improving. Bowels regular. Dec 13/93. Slept 6 hours, last night.

(carried to page 165)

Personal and Medical History of John. P. Gorman.

Whole No. 3581. " for Neb. 262
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 6th Dec 1893. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John. B. Olivier, Jo P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, quite good
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing, Jas. B. Markoe & John A. Gravel
Correspondent, Mrs John P. Gorman 411 – East 5th St St. Paul

No. for Year, 151. " for Neb. 21
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Bronchitis
Age,
Occupation, Shoemaker
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission, 53 years.
Time of Leaving, 21st March 1895.
Time in Hospital, 1 year 3 mos 18 days
Result, Phthisis pulmonalis – Died

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Herzog – Dec/20/93.

Weight, 108 lbs. 111 today Height, 5 ft 5½
Nutrition, Poor; Skin dry; scurfy; expression of face somewhat haggard
Tongue, somewhat coated –
Sight, about 20/20; uses glasses for reading.
Hearing, seems normal.
Co-ordination, Quite good, now, by usual tests.
Tremors, slight of hands; very slight general tremors.
Reflexes, Exaggerated – about 6 or 9 – Dr P's Scale –
Heart, very marked roughness of 1st pulmonic sound
Lungs, right supra-clavicular space depressed – slight Consolidation
Urine, – Albumen at both apices, more marked at right side –
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

This is patient's 3d admission to this hospital – (Two previous efforts were made to have patient Committed to Asylum, but he claimed, each time, to be ill – Patient even at this date, has the appearance of having been drinking hard for some time. He has considerable Cough – sometimes quite hard & deep – Says he was 10 days in Workhouse, before coming here this time –

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Worry & bodily sickness –
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father a periodical drinker = Gotton Epileptic mania while
Any Mental Impairment,
—
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Has chronic pharyngitis
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habit Paroxysmal. Claims will – power overcome, but is unable to resist temptation of drink. Considers himself a periodical drunkard.
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 21, commenced to drink moderately; at about 44 – became a hard drinker.

1893
Was received here at the hands of Sheriff's deputies P.C. Haas & M. N. Goss; no history accompanied the patient. Note. This is his 3d admission here – (For history of 1st admission see Vol 16 page 153; and for that, at time of 2d admission, see this volume (22) page 9.) He has been a hard drinker, for years; has been put, previously, through a Course of Special treatment by Dr. Phelps; suffers considerably from bronchitis, and cough; & health, generally, is quite poor. On coming this time, has the appearance of having drunk heavily of late. –

Dec 6 Dec 6/93. On admission, was put on C'. (SR. Complexion light; hair dark; eyes blue; condition of skin, poor; Bodily condition clean; behavior good. Coughs considerably). –

" 7 Dec 7/93. Slept very poorly (only 3 hours) last night. AM. Pulse 98. R 28. T 99 98.8. Did not eat much. Bowels are constipated. Coughed about ½ the night. Laid in bed all day. Much disinclined to talk.

" 8 Evidently realizes the condition he is in. Dec 8/93. Again passed a poor night. AM. Pulse 108. R 27 T 98.5. Appetite seems a little better, but bowels did not move yet. Lay in bed all day. Coughed a good deal.

" 9 Dec 9/93. Did not sleep much; Coughed a great deal, during the night. AM. Pulse 120. R 30. T 98.6.

" 10 Appetite fair. Again, lay in bed all day. Bowels still constipated. Dec 10/93. Slept only 3 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 114. Appetite fair; bowels have moved. Was out on the hall nearly all day.

" 11 Still troubled with cough, considerably. Dec 11/93. Passed a poor night, sleeping but little; was much disturbed by his coughing). AM. Pulse 96. Appetite fair. Constipation persists. Lays in bed

" 12 all day; Coughed a great deal. Dec 12/93. Slept but 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 96. Remains in

" 13 bed all day. Continues to be much troubled with cough. Dec 13/93. Again was much disturbed & slept but 3 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 96. Appetite fair. Bowels moved. Was up, part

" 20 of the day. Dec 20/93. During this, the 2d week of his stay, patients rest and sleep have been much disturbed, he sleeping only from 3 to 5 hours, at night. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 96 to 102 – Appetite fair. Bowels generally constipated. Coughs a great deal both by night and day. Some days, remains in bed all day; on others is up for a part of the day.

" 31 Patient is very weak – Is on extras & medicines – Dec 31/93. Patient is of a very mean disposition, at times, very disagreeable, more so in the mornings, than at other times. Has a very bad cough which also keeps him feeling badly all the time. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Coughs very much, at night. Is very

1894 fond of reading & seems quite intelligent. Is on medicines.

Jan 1/3 Jan 1/94. T 99 P 108. Pulse 110. Jan 3/94. Patient has been sick in bed, the last 2 days, complaining of sore lungs & pain about heart. Coughs a great deal. Appetite is poor. Transferred to C' (Sick ward).

" 5 Jan 5/94. On examination today, supra & infra clavicular spaces on both sides are found depressed. There is much emaciation; evidences of consolidation of both apices, more particularly the left. (Dull)

" 15 Jan 15/94. Since coming on this ward, sleep & rest at night have been poor, he sleeping on the average, nightly, only 2 or 3 hours. Patient has been confined to his bed daily (being up on the yard only once – for about

(carried to 36)

Personal and Medical History of Geo. H. Wagner

Whole No. 3604.
" for Dreb. 263.
Residence, St Paul. Minn. 450 Robert St.
Date of Admission, 27th December '93 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Commonschool
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, St. Paul. Minn
Physicians Committing,
M. A. Craig & B. J. Patton
Correspondent,
Wm G. H. Wagner
450 Robert St St. Paul

No. for Year, 174.
" for Dreb. 22.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father Inebriate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 29
Occupation, Engineer & steam fitter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 29.
Time of Leaving, Feb. 8th 1894
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 11 ds
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early Dr Herzog Dec 30/93.

Weight, 148½ lbs Height, 5 ft 8¼
Nutrition, only fair; circulation poor; Ends of fingers Cold
Tongue, marked tremors; response prompt
Sight, slightly Myopic (3/20)
Hearing, Seems normal.
In Co-ordination, of arms; of hands (in trying to button clothes &c) marked; swaying, in standing with eyes closed & unable to stand on one foot.
Tremors, marked of hand- tongue & general —
Reflexes, patellar equal, about 7 to 8 — Dr P.S. Scale
Heart, action rapid & tumultuous; no murmurs noted
Lungs, good, so far as known
Urine,
~~Opthalmoscopic Exam.~~ Left pupil dilatik; right normal in size, right pupil responds readily to light & accommodation - Responses from left, very slight - the paralysis is, however, not bulbar.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father an Inebriate
Any Mental Impairment,
✓
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
at 1st Paroxysmal — During past 3 months, habitual.
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 24 —

Has never taken "Keeley Cure" or any similar treatment. Claims he is very weak in legs (favors right side some). Has the appearance of having been on a protracted spree. On admission, patient was intoxicated, suffering from acute gastritis; was put to bed; was sleepless; vomiting; nothing in his stomach; rapid feeble pulse; was administered a small quantity of stimulant &, during the next day, fed on beef tea & expectorin, part of which he retained - the next day, he was able to retain solid food on his stomach —

Geo. H. Wagner

1893

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy Sheriff P.C. Staas; no history accompanied the patient. —

Dec 27 Dec 27/93. On admission, was somewhat intoxicated. Was put to bed. (S.R. Complexion light; hair black; eyes blue; condition of skin good; a mark on right leg; a bruise on nose. Bodily condition dirty. Is well-behaved). About 11.30 PM, patient was taken with a bad "spell" of vomiting; (Dr Herzog was called and administered a stimulant). Pt coming, last evening. Pulse was 88 R 17 T 98.
" 28 Dec 28/93. Could not sleep, last night. AM. Pulse 86 R 18 T 98.2. Appetite poor; bowels irregular. Is sick in bed,
" 29 today vomiting. Is nervous, has chills & complains of headache. Is well-behaved. Dec 29/93. Was very restless and disturbed, sleeping but 1 hour, last night. Still sick in bed. Appetite fair, but bowels irregular. Talks
" 30 sensibly when spoken to, cough noticed. Pulse 78 R 18 — T 98⅘ this am. Dec 30/93. Up, dressed & in hall. Well-behaved. Was more restful, slept about 6 hours, last night. Appetite fair. Bowels rather active. Pulse this am
" 31 140. R 18. T 99. Dec 31/93. During last night, developed a delirious mania; was noisy, obscene, with delusions. With some difficulty, was transferred to C3. Was sleepless, even with hypodermic of hyoscin. At 11.30 AM, today, was moved to C2. Pulse 84. T 98.6. Is very much excited - "thinks he sees an altar and his mother". Was put to bed & on diet of beef cocoa. 1 PM. beg in cold; hypodermic given. 2 PM. Bowels moved. 6 PM. Pulse 74. ——

1894
Jan 1 Jan 1/94. Slept but 4 hours last night; was quite noisy while awake. AM. Pulse 72. R 18. T 98.2. Is very quiet this morning. Talks rationally. Complains of pain in head. Has been sleeping almost all day. Takes nothing but beef cocoa. PM. Pulse 68. R 18 — T 99.2. Says "he feels much better, today".
" 2 Jan 2/94. Was restful, sleeping 7 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 82. R — T — PM. Pulse 85. — Appetite good, but bowels costive. Says he feels very well, considering the circumstances. Wt 135 pounds.
" 3/4 Jan 3/94. Slept 7 hours, last night. Was today, transferred to C1. Jan 4/94. Ate dinner today. Pulse 75.
" 5 Appetite good. Bowels seem regular. Talks quite sensibly. Jan 5/94. Slept well, last night. Sent out in hall, this morning. Pulse 68. R 18. T 98.8. Quiet & well behaved. Talks rationally. No cough noted.
" 6/7 Jan 6/94. Says he feels well, now, in every way. Pulse about normal. Jan 7/94. Sleeps well each night.
" 10 AM. Pulse 84. Jan 10/93. Sleeps & rest at night have continued uniformly good. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks sensibly & rationally. Is quiet & well behaved. Says "he never was in better health." Habits good.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Apparently, has continued to rest and sleep well at night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. No cough or other physical ailment noted. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Made no complaints. Plays games, cards &c & has attended patients' entertainments &c. Has not been inclined to do work of any kind on the ward. Physical health much improved.
Feb 7 Feby 7/94. Wt 138 pounds (a gain of 1½ pds in about 2 weeks); Pulse 96 - Habits are good.
" 8 Feby 8/94. Has continued to improve & was today, permitted to go home, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Wm. S. Chamberlain.

Whole No. 3609.
" for Hosb. 264
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 4th January 1894 Hour, 7 Pm.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jo C, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common school & business college
Profession of Religion, Methodist
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing,
B. F. Paxton & John G. MacNamara
Correspondent, (wife) Mrs J. Chamberlain, 669 Broadway St Paul
("This history obtained from patient").

No. for Year, 179.
" for Hosb. 23.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None (he says)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 33
Occupation, Printer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 33 years
Time of Leaving, April 24 - 1894.
Time in Hospital, 3 m, 20 d.
Result, Recovered.

May 5/94 address No 74
Mt. Airy Ave. St Paul. Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evelyn Sterzog - Jany 5/94 -

Weight, 155½ lbs Height, 6 feet
Nutrition, fair - very slightly icterus.
Tongue, deflects slightly to right. Tremulous - Responds promptly.
Sight, normal
Hearing, normal
Co-ordination, of arms & legs, but impaired - Romberg marked, with eyes closed.
Tremors, slight facial tremors; marked of hands; marked of tongue; no fibrillary
Reflexes, equal; exaggerated; abt 4 - Dr. 1st scale.
Heart, action irregular; tumultuous - no murmurs -
Lungs, good, so far as known.
Urine,
~~Opthalmoscopic Exam.~~, pupils normal - give ready response to light, but slow to accommodation -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
None brought out
Any Mental Impairment,
Unknown
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 19 -

Claims he had not been drinking for 2 months before New Years - Then Commenced & has kept up this "Spree", since Coming here. Patient has also the appearance of having been drinking heavily.

Wm. S. Chamberlain.

1894

Was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied the papers. —

Jan 4 Jan 4/94. On admission was put on 6th (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark brown; Eyes blue; Condition of skin good. Scars noticed on left leg and left foot. Bodily condition dirty. Quiet and well behaved). Jan 5/94. Slept poorly last night. Abt. Pulse 88. R 20. Tm 100. Appetite poor. Bowels rather constipated; no cough noticed. Well behaved. Talks rationally. No complaints or injunctions to make today. Jan 6/94. Still sleeps poorly, at night. Appetite not very good. Abt. P 74 R 18 Tm 98.4. Bowels in somewhat better condition. Talks quite sensibly. Complains of being very lonesome here.
" 7 Jan 7/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Appetite is some better. Says "he is feeling quite well, now".
" 8 Abt. Pulse 76 R 18 Tm 98.2. Jan 8/94. Slept well last night. Quietly behaved. Has a good appetite.
" 9 Abt. " 84. No cough observed. Talks rationally; makes no complaints. Jan 9/94. Abt. Pulse 74.
" 10 Appetite good; bowels regular. Jan 10/94. Abt. Pulse 84. Says "he is feeling well, in every way".
" 11 Jan 11/94. Abt. Pulse 84. Seems to be in good physical condition. Went to work, today, in the printing office. Jan 12/94. Abt. Pulse 90. Jan 13/94 Abt. Pulse 120. Jan 14/94 Abt. P 100
1/14/15/16 Jan 15/94 Abt. Pulse 105. Jan 16/94 Abt " 108 Jan 17/94 Abt. " 93. Jan 18/94 Abt " 87.
Since last noted, Patient has continued quiet & restful at night, sleeping well. Has been up and about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has been, always, quiet & well-behaved; making no complaints. Appetite continued to improve & has, for some days, been very good. Bowels regular. Conversation has been pleasant, also quite sensible & rational. Has worked a few days in the printing office. Felt quite poorly for the first few days after coming, but has now been feeling quite
" 22 well, he says, in every way, for some time. Jan 22/94. Has continued to sleep well, at night. Bowels have been regular. Appetite good. No cough or other physical ailment noticed. Behaved well; never complained any. Worked down in the printing-room; took part in such entertainments as Dancing & Card-parties. Health much improved.

Has been answering to go home & was permitted to leave, on trial, with wife, this evening.

Apl 7 April 7/94. The authorities here were notified that patient was again drinking heavily and his wife requested that some one be sent to bring him back to the Hospital. Patient was, accordingly, brought
" 8 back by the Assistant-Supervisor this, Evening. Put on 6th. April 8/94. Was restless & very nervous, on his return last evening; could hardly stand by himself; hands & legs very shaky. Rested very poorly last night; had to be given Stimulants. Abt. Pulse 96 R 18 Tm 99.2. No appetite.
" 9 Has been very restless & nervous all day; condition bordering on the "D. Ts". April 9/94. Again passed a poor night. Is not, however, in so shaky a condition, as yesterday. Abt. P 80. R 18 Tm 98.8
" 10 Appetite is still poor. April 10/94. Appetite fair; patient seems to be improving some. —
" 15 April 15/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Patient seems to have recovered from his great nervousness & is now resting & sleeping well at night; quiet & well conducted by day. Makes no complaints; wants, however, a good deal of his own way in everything.
" 24 April 24/94 — Patient Eloped while on ticket of parole, today. — Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Obed Mattoon Jr

Whole No, 3622.
" for Dneb. 265
Residence, 1025 Knox Ave. No ; Mpls
Date of Admission, 11th January 1894 Hour, 1 PM.
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jof P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin ; (parents born in New-York).
Physicians Committing,
Chas A. Nowed. MD. and W. J. Jones, MD.
Correspondent, Obed Mattoon Jr. 1025 Knox Ave. N

Family Physician D. L. H. Staples - 9 Pyramid - Blk, Mpls

No. for Year, 192.
" " for Dneb. 24
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Maternal Grd-father injured in head; Epilepsy; demented
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Age, 18.
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 18 years
Time of Leaving, Apr. 2nd '94
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 21 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Herzog Jany 11/94

Weight, 138 lbs Height, 5 feet 6 in
Nutrition, Good (at present).
Tongue, marked tremor ; Yellowish coating at base.
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, Seems normal
Co-ordination, of legs somewhat impaired ; that of arms unimpaired
Tremors, marked of tongue ; slight of hands
Reflexes, patellar equal (0) ; slight ankle clonus -
Heart, slight roughness of 1st sound, at apex. Pulse 84.
Lungs, Good, so far as known.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
State that he was sent here also on a charge of assault and battery, on his brother ; was very drunk at the time ; did not know what he was doing. Admits he has drunk quite hard, for some time. Hints he was "doped" while on his last spree ; before coming here

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
See History
Any Mental Impairment,
unknown
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, at about 15.

Obed. Mattoon Jr

1894

He was brought here by Sheriffs Deputy James. A. Kennedy + Patients mother with following history. How is no history of consanguinity but there is of heredity ; maternal grandfather was injured on head ; Epilepsy ; demented. This is first attack ; first symptoms manifested about 4 years ago, by intemperance ; the disease seems increasing. Patient is a regular drinker ; though for 3 months in '93, claims not to have taken stimulants. He is now given to intemperance in regard to Whisky, Cigarettes + tobacco ; when in liquor, is violent + abusive. Has not attempted suicide. Is not filthy or destructive. He was always peculiar, as a child ; wilful ; Has had no severe disease, Epilepsy. Recently at Workhouse, 20 days. Cause of disease is Intemperance.

Jan 11 Jan 11/94. On Admission, patient C (S.R. Complexion fair ; hair brown ; eyes blue ; condition of skin good ; has 2 bullet holes in left arm - Bodily condition dirty. Is well-behaved). Jan 12/94. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse Sit. R 22. T(e) 99.2. Appetite good ; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is well-
" 13 - behaved ; talks rationally ; no delusions noted. Makes no complaints. Jan 13/94. Slept well, again, last night. AM. Pulse 105 R. 21. T(e) 100 1/0. Appetite good ; bowels regular. Is quietly behaved.
" 14 Talks rationally. Makes no complaints. Jan 14/94. AM. Pulse 90 R 22 T(e) 99.9. Jan 15/94. AM
" 16/15 Pulse 90 R 20 T(e) 99.8. Jan 16/94. Pulse 90 R 18 T(e) 99. Jan 17/94. AM. Pulse 90 R 18 T(e) 98.7
" 18 Jan 18/94. Has continued to sleep well, at night. Appetite has been good ; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Says he feels well in every way + is contented. Pulse 87. Talks quite rationally ;
" 25 no delusions or hallucinations have been manifested. Jan 25/94. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has continued to rest + sleep well, each night. Appetite good + bowels regular. No cough observed. The past few day, has been complaining of a sore mouth ; wash given for same. Pulse has ranged from 82 to 90. Talks quite rationally + sensibly ;
" 31 seems contented here. Is a good + willing worker, on the hall. Jan 31/94. No material change.
Feb 2/94 Feb 2/94. Wt 134½ lbs Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Still troubled with a sore mouth. Also complains of tooth-ache, at times. Assists willingly with the ward-work and behaves well. -
Mar 2/14 Mar 2/94. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 90. Mar 14/94. Has had limited parole : today Eloped and went
" 15 home, to Minneapolis. Mar 15/94. Returned, of his own accord, this evening. Put back on 6's -
" 16 Mar 16/94. Appetite good ; bowels regular. No cough noticed. He has, however, complained about not being treated, to any good, for some physical ailment he has bothering him. Behaves well, except that, of late, he has been talking more about his "troubles" before coming here and telling "nasty" stories. Assists in dining-room work. Habits clean.
" 31 Mar 31/94. Has continued well-behaved, though he is given a good deal to using vulgar and profane language. Complains quite frequently of sore mouth and throat. Physical condition quite good.
Apl 2 Apl 2/94. Was permitted to go home, today.

- Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of Clarence Lyman

Whole No. 3637
" " for Deb. 250
Residence, + Windom, Minn
Date of Admission, 22nd January 94. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Geo. M. Lang, J. P. Cottonwood County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + not married
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, + none
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Vermont
Physicians Committing,
J. A. Tilford & C. A. Green
Correspondent, W. W. Barlow Windom Minn.

No. for Year, 207
" " for Deb. 25
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, + 38
Occupation, + Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 38 years
Time of Leaving, Apr. 24th 94
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 2 ds.
Result, Recovered.

+ Information obtained from patient, morning after admission

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Herzog - Jany 24/94 -

Weight, 164 lbs. Height, 5 ft 10 in.
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, marked tremors; white coating at base.
Sight, good
Hearing, seems good
Co-ordination, of legs, very much impaired; that of arms also some impaired
Tremors, marked of tongue - slight of hands - none facial.
Reflexes, patella equal - about 7 or + - Dr. 4's Scale -
Heart, Palpitating + irregular; 1st Aortic Sounds rough. Pos.
Lungs, Sounds, are good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of any heredity brought out.
Any Mental Impairment,
seems to be none.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None known of
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 18.

Claims that his coming here was voluntary - "Had been drinking very hard"; neglected work &c + thought it would be a good thing to come here + rest up" -

Clarence Lyman

1894

This man was brought here by Sheriff H. W. Barlow, of Windom, with the following history; the same being a statement of the Physicians who committed patient. "He have known said Lyman for past twelve or fourteen years; he is a periodical drinker; worse at some times than at others, when he will drink as long as he can get any liquor; will keep drunk for one or two months. He is a well-educated young man + has friends who are very anxious for his reformation".

Jan 22 Jan 22/94. On admission, was put on b'. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray; Eyebrows; Condition of Skin good. Is blind in left eye. Bodily Condition clean. Behavior good. Is " 23 very shaky"). Jan 23/94. Slept poorly, last night. Alm. Pulse 64 R 19. Te, 98. Appetite poor. Bowels rather free. No cough noticed. Is well-behaved. Talk rationally. Complains of nervousness. — " 24 Jan 24/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Appetite fair. Mouth repeats, about the same as yesterday. " 25 Alm. Pulse 70 R 20 Te 98.8. Jan 25/94. Behavior, sleep + appetite good - Talks quite " 26 rationally - Bowels regular. Pulse 78 R 20 Te 98.8. Jan 26/94. Continues to sleep " 27 well, at night. Alm. Pulse 75. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 27/94. Alm P 78 - Has improved considerably since coming; does not now complain of that "nervous feeling". " 28/29/30 Jan 28/94. Alm. Pulse 78. Jan 29/94. Alm. Pulse 75. Jan 30/94. Alm. Pulse 81. " 31 Jan 31/94. Alm. Pulse 78. Sleep, appetite and behavior good. Talks freely + rationally. No delusions or hallucinations have been noted. Is clean, tidy + of good personal habits.

Feb 2/5 Feb 2/94. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 84. Feby 5/94. Patient has continued to sleep well, at night. Has been up + around daily. Always well-behaved. Works willingly on the ward. Is seemingly " 28 contented + never complains. Talks freely + rationally. Feb 28/94. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. No cough observed. Well-behaved; pleasant + agreeable. Is a good, and willing worker on the ward; makes no complaints. —

Mar 2/31 March 2/94. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 72. March 31/94. Continues about the same, since last general note. Always quiet and well-behaved. Talks sensible. Helps willingly with the work. —

Apl 2/13 April 2/94. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 84. Apl 12/94. Has had a limited parole. Went down town, " 13 today, and got drunk. April 13/94. Was found today intoxicated, brought back + put to ward. " 24 April 24/94. Says "he now feels as well as ever, in every way" - Appetite and sleep good. Assists willingly with work on the ward. For some time has been anxious to go out, and get to work on some farm -

Was permitted to leave today -

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Frank S. Greene

Whole No. 3639.
" " for Nebr. 267
Residence, Little Falls Minn
Date of Admission, 24th Jany 1894 Hour, 1.15 PM.
How Sent, Donat Trettel, J.P., Morrison County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, + None
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + New York.
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

+ Information obtained from Patient 1/25/94

No. for Year, 209
" " for Nebr. 26.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, + 53
Occupation, + Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3d.
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Aug. 27. 94
Time in Hospital, 7 mos. 3 d.
Result, Imp.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Herzog, March 15/94.

Weight, 194½ lbs Height, 5 feet 10½ in
Nutrition, good at present
Tongue, tremulous; clean in response; grayish coating at base; raw
Sight, Presbyopic
Hearing, somewhat impaired.
Co-ordination, of arms not impaired; that of legs somewhat impaired
Tremors, slight of hands; slight general + no facial
Reflexes, Equal; 9 — with slight ankle clonus.
Heart, rapid; 2d sound weak; no murmurs
Lungs, sounds are good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), "Army life"

Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of heredity brought out, tho' father died insane.
Any Mental Impairment,
some slight dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 24.

1894

Was brought here by Sheriffs deputy Paul Gaethke. No papers, except the "Inebriate Warrant" accompanied the patient. The Hospital records show that he was here twice before; the last time from Nov 22/93 to April 20/93. During this last stay, he was quiet and well-behaved; at first, sleep was poor, but, after recovering from his great nervousness, rest, at night, became much better + later became quite good. Complained some of headaches but had little or no nausea; no vomiting; no definite delusions or hallucinations were noted. Health was very good, on leaving here. (See vol 22 page 27 No 3187).-

Jan 24 On admission, was put on B1. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark gray; Eyes brown; condition of skin, pimply. Has tattoo-marks on left fore arm + on right hand; Bodily condition clean; is well-behaved + sober on arrival here). Jan 25/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 104 R 18 To 99.3. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Has a slight cough.
" 26 Is quiet + well-behaved; talks rationally. No complaints or injuries to note. Jan 26/94. Slept quite well, last night. AM. Pulse 99 R 18 To 98.7. Appetite good. Bowels are regular.
" 27 Jan 27/94. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 72 R 18 To 98.7. No cough now noticed.
" 28/29 Jan 28/94. Slept well, again last night. Am. Pulse 84. Jan 29/94. AM. Pulse 81.—
" 30/31 Jan 30/94. Am Pulse 96. Jan 31/94. Has continued to rest and sleep well, each night. AM. Pulse 78. Appetite good. Bowels regular. He has not complained of any ill-feeling. Talks sensibly + rationally — no delusions noted. Is always quiet + well-behaved.
Feb 7/7 Feb 2/94. Wt, today, 193 pds. Pulse 84. Feby 7/94. Behavior Sleep + appetite are all good. Is always pleasant + good natured + assists willingly with the ward-work.——
" 14 Feb 28/94. No material change; lives along quietly + contentedly here. Health quite good.
Mar 7/31 Mar 2/94. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 84. March 31/94. Always quiet + well-behaved. Of late, is inclined to be indolent and lazy; does not now help any with the work as hall.——
Apl 7/30 April 2/94. Wt 194 pds. Pulse 84. April 30/94. No change since last months general note. Indolent + lazy. Is anxious to go home, to attend to his business. Habits are cleanly.
May 3/29 May 3/94. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 78. May 28/94. Snaked away from attendant today + went down + got intoxicated, in the town: three of his fellow patients accompanied him. May 31/94. No noticeable change. Is very lazy.
June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 96. June 30/94. Quiet + well behaved. Very lazy; will not help with the work.
July 4/31 July 4/94. Wt 190 " " 105. July 31/94. About as usual: dull lazy + uninterested in his surroundings.
Aug 3/27 Aug 3/94. Wt 191 " " 90. Aug 27/94. Did not seem to change any, from month to month. Was always quiet + well behaved. — But dull, lazy + uninterested.

Was permitted to go home alone, this evening.

Dsd Nov 9.94

Personal and Medical History of William Wilson

Whole No. 3648.
" for Neb. 268
Residence, Detroit, Michigan.
Date of Admission, 5th February 1894 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Shiawassee County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, widower.
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Drinks to excess
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
Drs Chase E Rogers and C. J. Allen
Correspondent,
John Wilson, Rhinelander. Wis.

No. for Year, 218
" " for Neb. 27
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none insane, so far as can be learned.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some gastric disturbance
Age, 37 years
Occupation, Barber
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st - Is suicidal -
Age First Admission, 37 years (Here)
Time of Leaving, Mch. 16th '94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 11 ds.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by Dr. Herzog, March 15/94.

Weight, 135½ lbs. Height, 5 feet 7½
Nutrition, Quite good, at present
Tongue, slight tremors; responds promptly
Sight, seems normal
Hearing, normal
Co-ordination, of arms & legs unimpaired by usual tests.
Tremors, slight of hand; none, General
Reflexes, Equal; about 6. D-P scale
Heart, Sounds are sharp; action rapid; no murmurs
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of any heredity, Epilepsy, Convulsions &c
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None known
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 26.

William Wilson

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Kennedy with the following history. There are no insane relatives, so far as known. Cause of this attack is drinking to excess: form is acute, depressed. There is also some gastric disturbance. First symptoms of the disease were manifested about one month ago - This is the 1st attack. Insanity is now shown by a tendency to self-destruction, owing to disgust from over drinking - Propensity to commit suicide is now active. Is not of filthy or destructive habits. There is no history of any bodily disease, fits &c or injury to head. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

Feb 5 Feby 5/94. On admission, was put on B2. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark gray; Eyes brown; Condition of skin good. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good). Pulse 92. T(e) 100.
" 6 Feb 6/94. Slept but 5 hours, was restless 3 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 88 R 20 T(e) 99.6. Appetite fairly good; bowels generally free. No cough noticed. Well-behaved. Is out walking, with the rest. Talks freely; no Delusions or Hallucinations noted. "Wants a drink of Whisky" he says.
" 7 PM. Pulse 90. T(e) 99.6. no complaints or injuries to report, today. Feb 7/94. Slept better, 9 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 84. R 18. T(e) 99. Appetite good. Is quiet & well-behaved. Makes
" 8 no complaints - Is on medicine. PM. Pulse 82. T(e) 99.2. Feb 8/94. Rested fairly well & slept 7 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 80 R 17. T(e) 99.2. Appetite good. Talks freely; seems in
" 9 good spirits. PM. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.6. Feb 9/94. Passed a fairly good night. AM. Pulse 72 R 17 T(e) 98.7.
" 10 Complains some of a sore chest. Talks rationally. Feb 10/94. Slept poorly last night. AM. Pulse
" 12 still complains of a sore chest. Feb 12/94. Has been restless & sleeping poorly, the past 2 nights. Pulse
" 20 is normal. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Talks quite sensibly. Feb 20/94. During this, the 2nd week, sleep rest, at night, have been uniformly good. Appetite also good, and bowels regular. Has made no complaints of ill-feeling. Pulse has been normal. He has been quiet & well-behaved;
" 28 talking very freely & sensibly; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Feb 28/94. No change.
Mar 1/16 March 2/94. Wt 144 lbs; (has gained 8 pounds, since coming) Pulse 76. Mar 16/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Says he feels as well, in every way, as he ever did. Patient made a good deal by selling bottles, with ships rigged therein. Is thought to be untrustworthy & a "crook" -

- Went out today -

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Turgeon

Whole No. 3659
" " for Dneb. 269
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 3rd March 1894 Hour, 7.30 Pm.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Minnesota
Physicians Committing,
W. A. Spring and C. E. Rogers
Correspondent,
Norman D. Turgeon, 2015 - 4th Ave N

No. for Year, 229
" " for Feb 28
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None known.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 26 years (he says 36)
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, as above
Time of Leaving, Apr 24th 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 21 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd G. D'Herzog Apl 9/94.

Weight, 133½ Height, 5ft 7½
Nutrition, Good; circulation also good.
Tongue, somewhat tooth marked; flabby; no tremors.
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, Seems normal
Co-ordination, of legs, is good; also, of arms, Seems Good.
Tremors, none noticed
Reflexes, Equal; about 9 - very slight ankle Clonus.
Heart, tones somewhat raped, but sounds clear & distinct.
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Claims he had not been drinking until about 15 days before being sent here. His wife, he says, had him committed here.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Worry

Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of heredity brought out.
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted, but there is a tendency to Melancholia
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 17

Joseph Turgeon

1894

This patient was brought here by deputy Sheriff John. M. Allison, with following history. Form of attack is chronic - There is no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of the disease was manifested some months back - This is 1st attack - Is claimed by wife and brother to be disposed to injure others & to be destructive of furniture. He is not suicidal. Has been under treatment for attack of "Delirium tremens" -

Mar 3 Mar 3/94. On admission, was put on 6. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes gray; condition of skin good; no marks, scars, ulcers &c noticed. Bodily condition, clean; Has a "tattoo mark" on left hand - Behavior is good. (The above mark "tattoo" is on left arm, above the wrist). Mar 4/94. Patient
" 4 slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 76 R 18 T 98.6. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Is quiet and well-behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Complains about being lonesome.
" 5 Mar 5/94. Slept only fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 69 R 18 T 98.6. Bowels rather constipated; in other
" 6 respects, is about as yesterday. Mar 6/94. Slept well, last night; appetite good; talks sensibly. -
" 7 AM Pulse 72 R 18 T 98.6. Mar 7/94. Again rested & slept well, last night. AM. P 78; R and T 98 normal
" 8/9 Mar 8/94. AM. Pulse 76. Mar 9/94. Has continued to sleep well. Pulse normal. Bowels rather constipated.
" 17 Mar 17/94. Since last noted, patient has continued to rest & sleep well. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved; pulse has been about normal. No cough has been observed, no nausea; nor has he Complained of any ill-feeling. Bowels have had a strong tendency to constipation. No mental ailment noticed. Says he is now all right, in every way. Personal Habits are good. -
" 31 March 31/94. Apparently, rests and sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough a physical or mental ailment noted. Behaves well; talk sensibly. Complains still of having been put here without any reason for it. Assists with the work on the ward.
Apl 7/15 April 2/94. Pulse 134 ?? Pulse 90. April 15/94. Continues about as usual; always quiet and well-behaved. Neat and tidy in habits. Does not help with work, now that he has a parole. Still claims he was sent here without cause and is very anxious to go home.
" 24 April 24/94. Behavior, sleep & appetite are good. Does not work at any thing, of late. Has had limited parole for some weeks - Physical & mental condition Seem good. Was permitted to leave, today -

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John A. Winter

Whole No. 3664 " " for Dneb. 270.
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 16th March 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Olivier Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower (he says) 4/4/94
Degree of Education, High School
Profession of Religion, R.C. (he states 4/4/94)
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, St Paul (he says 4/4/94)
Physicians Committing,
E.W. Buckley and J.M.A. Gravel
Correspondent, he gives Mrs Andrew Winter #6 East 9th St St Paul

No. for Year, 234. " " for Dneb. 79
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 26.
Occupation, Book keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 24 Years.
Time of Leaving, Aug. 22nd '94
Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 6 ds.
Result, Rec.

Ex'd by Dr Merryman April 9/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 163½ lbs Height, 5 feet 10½ ins

Nutrition, fair; ends of fingers cold & somewhat clubbed; also somewhat anaemic

Tongue, Tremulous: somewhat large & flabby; some tremors

Sight, Seems normal

Hearing, Seems good

Co-ordination, very slightly impaired, of both arms & legs.

Tremors, fine of tongue; some of hands; no general; slight facial

Reflexes, Equal — about 8 — Dr P's Scale

Heart, Apex beat of heart displaced somewhat to left; impulse forcible; sound somewhat rough; area of dullest murmur

Lungs, Seem good (in superficial examination)

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

States that, after leaving here in Spring of '92, he kept sober for about 1½ years. Did not drink & keep until about 3 weeks before coming here, this time. Had been steadily at work since leaving here. Says he was committed here on his own suggestion, this time"

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind), Father Inebriate; & maternal uncles inebriate, one maternal uncle died of consumption — no relatives insane. —

Any Mental Impairment,

Seemingly none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None noted

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed,

at about 16 or 17 years

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M.N. Goss; no history accompanied the Warrant; only the Certificate of Jury, finding him a proper subject for treatment.

NOTE. The records show that this man was here before from Jany 19/92 to Mar 11/92. While there here, he was sick for a few days, during which time he had chilly sensations, a general sense of numbness and pain and tenderness in small of back. He stayed but a few days when patient got up and quickly became himself again. He was always quiet and well behaved; quite active mentally; fond of reading, playing games etc; pleasant & free in conversation & also wrote frequent letters home. At time of leaving, was in good physical health. (See Vol 18. page 253. No 2923).

Mar 16 March 16/94. On admission, was put to bed (S.R. Complexion, dark; hair black; Eyes
" 17 brown; condition of skin good. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good). Mar 17/94. Slept well, last night. 5 P.M. Pulse 100 R 18. T 99.8. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is well-behaved; talks
" 18 rationally. No cough noticed; no complaints or injuries to report. Mar 18/94. Again, slept well, last night. 8 A.M. Pulse 96 R 18 T 98.8. Behavior good. Makes no complaints of ill-feeling.
" 19 March 19/94. Continues about as usual. 8 A.M. Pulse 84 R 18 T 98.8. Personal habits are good.
" 20/21 March 20/94. A.M. Pulse 84 R 18 T 99.2. March 21/94. A.M. Pulse 78 — R 18 — T 99.4. —
" 22/23 March 22/94. A.M. " 74 " 18 " 99. — March 23/94. A.M. " 72 " 18 " 99. —
" 30 March 30/94. Patient, during this the 2nd week of his stay, has continued to rest and sleep well at night, as, indeed, he has done ever since admission. Pulse R & T are about normal. There has been no nausea or vomiting and he has not complained of any ill-feeling. Behavior has been good, though, at times, he shows a tendency to become easily excited, and makes threats; to-day tried to get into a quarrel & fight with a fellow patient (D.C.F. Mearkle), the latter, however, withdrawing, in order to avoid trouble. Patient talks rationally. Is neat & tidy in personal appearance & of good personal habits. Health quite good.
Apl 2/10 April 2/94. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 90. April 10/94. Seems to rest and sleep well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks a little too freely. Is well behaved though given to using bad language quite often. Assists some with the ward-work. April 30/94. No change.
May 3/18 May 3/94. Wt. 158 lbs. Pulse 96. May 26/94. Sneaked away from attendant (Log) while at service to-day & together with 3 others of his ward, went to town & got drunk. When brought back, was very troublesome & profane.
" 31 May 31/94. Continues more or less troublesome, all the time, since. Quite frequently given to use bad & profane language. Wants his own way about everything — is disagreeable in manner & at times very provoking.
June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 96. June 15/94. Had his mother visiting him, yesterday & to-day. June 30/94. During the past few days, he has been working in store room — He seems somewhat more pleasant on ward. Health good.
July 1/31 July 1/94 Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 84. July 31/94. Recently went stealthily to the cellar of store room & procured some liquor; became intoxicated & was locked up in ward for a few days — Is now working again in the Steward's Department — Is not much now in ward; while there however, his manners are unpleasant &c. Health is good.

— 10 —

Personal and Medical History of Irene Leytze

Whole No. 3671. " for Insb. 271
Residence, Duluth, Minn
Date of Admission, 21st March 1894 Hour, 1.30 P.M.
How Sent, Phineas Syer. Jof P. St. Louis County.
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, married.
Degree of Education, probably good.
Profession of Religion, Methodist.
Habits, Intemperate; drinks beer and takes morphine
Nativity, Iowa.
Physicians Committing,
J. E. Bowers and D. D. Muray
Correspondent,
Charles Leytze. No. 24. E 2nd Street
Duluth, Minn.

No. for Year, 241. " " for Insb 30
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Not Stated —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 27. —
Occupation, Housekeeper.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 8
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 27. — (Same)
Time of Leaving, June 1-'94
Time in Hospital, 2 m. 9d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Fair Condition
Sight,
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Good.
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart, Sounds are normal.
Lungs, Seem in good condition tho' has cough & claims has had hemorrhages
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), To relieve severe bodily pain
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment, Very unreliable.
Secondary Disease or Complications, General neuralgia condition
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,

Irene Leytze

1894

This patient was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Ivor Hansen, and attended by Wm Paul Sharly, with the following history of her case. Patient is intemperate in the use of beer and morphine. The supposed cause of this attack is the "Morphine Habit". Form is Chronic and paroxysmal. No accompanying bodily disorder mentioned. She has used morphine to excess for at least three years. This is first attack, and it is continuous. Patient is very irritable and violent, both in language and actions: often threatens to kill husband. Has not attempted suicide, but she often says "She is tired of life". Has no filthy or destructive habits. Formerly suffered from severe neuralgia, for which she originally took morphine. She has not been restrained or confined. She has been under medical treatment for violent symptoms connected with her morphine habit. — . ———

Mar 21 Mar 21/94. On admission, was put on A3 (S.R. Complexion light; hair light brown, eyes gray; condition of skin, normal. no bruises noticed; bodily condition clean; behavior is good).

" 22 Behavior quiet. Talked considerably, said there was no reason for her being here. Appetite poor. Did not sleep much. No cough. Bowels constipated. Complained of cramps in stomach P 76 T 98. March 23 94 Behavior good. Seems to be in considerable pain, complains of cramps in limbs. Bowels constipated. Appetite very poor. Was today moved to C2 March 24 94 T 99. P 94 R 22. Has had cramps in stomach. Did not take much nourishment. Did not sleep any during night.

Mch 25. T normal. Seems to feel better. Has had a good appetite today. Has complained once today of feeling sick at stomach.

" 26 T 100. Has been up on ward today. Seems to feel well. Appetite good. Slept well Mch 27 94 T normal. Appetite good. Sat up all day. Bowels reg: Talks sensibly. March 28 94 Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal. Appetite very good. Sat up all day. Slept about 3 hrs last night. Quiet all night. March 29 94 Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal. Habits regular. Slept well last night. Appetite good. March 30 94 Temp. P & R normal. Appetite good. She requires a great deal of attention. Is always wanting something. March 31 94 Very restless last night. Has been sitting up all day. Appetite good.

April 1. Restless most of the time last night. Appetite good. Has had cramps most of the day. April 2 94 Slept a little

" 2 Complains of headache today. Is very hard to please. Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal. April 3 94 Sitting up part

" 3 of the time. Appetite very good. Rested well last night. April 4 94 Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal. Appetite continues to be good. Habits regular. Talks a great deal. Misrepresents things sometimes. Summary: Came on sick ward Mch 24. Slept very poorly - also had very poor appetite. Suffered from cramps in stomach & in abdomen. Was up all day on Mch 31 & had very good appetite. Was quite restless again on Apr 1. Taken with cramps. Given double, brandy & proper med. Still restless on Apr 2 & complaining of headache. Improved some day & slept quietly part of night. Again in bed with headache, cramps & restless Apr 3 - while her appetite was quite good. had so much pain that she could not stay in bed on Apr 4. but was up Apr 5. but quite restless. After bowels having moved 3 times on Apr 9. she became quieter & rested pretty well. Continued to improve & on April 12 was so well that she could help with ward work. For full details see nurse's record and. April 13 94 Up on ward. Has very good appetite & assists some with ward work. Does not walking. Reads & sews some. Talks a great deal. Apr 16 94. Temp to Apr 13 th.

Apr 17 94 Removed to B2 April 24 94. Appetite has been good. Sleeps well. Goes to dining room. Apr 29 94 Removed

over to page 144.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Mc Fall

previously committed as: Edwin D. Mc Fall –

Whole No. 3672.
" " for Dneb. 272
Residence, St. Paul

No. for Year, 242
" " for Dneb. 31
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None insane.

Date of Admission, 23d March 1894. Hour, 7 PM.

How Sent, W. A. Kerr. Ct. House Hennepin County

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Sex, Male –

Age, 29.

Civil Condition, Married.

Occupation, Barber

Degree of Education, probably good

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion, not a church member

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Habits, Intemperate in use of morphine & cocaine

Age First Admission, 26+

Nativity, Wisconsin.

Time of Leaving, July 26 – '94

Physicians Committing,
R. P. O'Brien and H. L. Staples

Time in Hospital, 4 m. 3d.

Result, Recovered.

Correspondent,
Ida Mc Fall, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Herzog, March 29/94. –

Weight, 145½ lbs. Height, 5ft 8in –

Nutrition, Considerably below normal.

Tongue, responds promptly; somewhat anaemic; large; teeth marked

Sight, Seems good

Hearing, Seems normal

Co-ordination, does not seem impaired

Tremors, slight of hands & tongue; no facial or general tremors. –

Reflexes, Patellar, equal – + – Dr P's scale.

Heart, somewhat accelerated, but sounds are good.

Lungs, Seem good (on superficial examination).

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient shows constantly during examination. Seems, however, to have made considerable improvement since coming.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Metastatic orchitis from parotitis, is Cause of 1st attack; 2nd attack was a relapse –

Hereditary (of any kind),
no history of heredity in family.

Any Mental Impairment,
None noted.

Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 14 years.

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff Allison, with the following history. He has used morphine for 15 years, and cocaine for 2 years. Cause of this attack is the excessive use of these drugs; form of attack is acute, paroxysmal, when under the influence of both. Was found on the street, by the police, talking wildly; imagining that he was picking up Gold &c; could give no rational answers. He has probably had many such attacks. Now, manifests the symptoms produced by use of morphine & cocaine. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor is he suicidal, but is filthy as to his clothing. There is no history of any bodily disorder or disease &c; has been treated many times, with no effect.

Note. This patient was here before from Sept 7/91 to Nov 6/91. See "Summary" made in regard to treatment, at that time. The giving of morphine was continued towards close of 3d week, when the amount was cut down. Patient did not suffer very much until the dose was cut down to ½ gr. and this small dose was continued for several days, before complete withdrawal. During October, he continued to gain in flesh; was feeling well & cheerful: free and pleasant in conversation. Was also given a limited parole. He was in very good condition, when leaving (Vol 17. page 285 No. 2809)

Mar 23 Mar 23/94. On admission, was put on B2 (S. R. Complexion light; hair black; eyes brown; condition of skin good. Middle finger of right hand off at first joint. Scars on arms from injections of morphine. Bodily condition, dirty. So quiet and well-behaved). Pulse 86. T. 99.6. –

" 24 Mar 24/94. Was restless for 4 hours last night, sleeping but 2 hours. Was given sedative dose. AM. P 78 T 99.2. Appetite fairly good; bowels constipated; no cough noticed. Is well-behaved, though quite restless today. Talks freely; shows no delusions. Says he does not feel at his best, caused from reduction of morphine". PM. P 80.

" 25 Mar 25/94. Again passed a poor night; restless 4 hours, sleeping only about 4 hours. Appetite good. Is very restless when up and lies on bed, part of the time. Pulse this AM, 76. PM. Pulse 78. Was, today, put on solution of Morphine (30 gr to ℥i; commencing on 90 drops, twice a day, decreasing dose 4 drops, daily). –

" 26 Mar 26/94. Slept only 3 hours, last night; was very restless for 5 hours or so. AM. Pulse 80. Appetite good. Is, again, very restless today; lies on bed, some of the time. Today, was put on Bromide of Soda, 40 gr. 3 times a day.

" 27 Mar 27/94. Restless 5 hours, but sleeping 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 76. Appetite good. Restless, again, today. Talks freely; plays games; reads some. Also helps with work. Complains of aches & pains.

" 28 Mar 28/94. Restless 4 hours, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM. P 76. Appetite good: work same.

" 29 Mar 29/94. Restless 3 hours, but sleeping 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 78. Still continues quite

" 30 restless & disturbed by day. Mar 30/94. Was restless 5 hours, last night, and slept some at all. was given sedative dose. AM. Pulse 88. Restless, today. Lies on bed part of the time. Got only a very

" 31 small dose of morphine in PM. Mar 31/94. Restless 6 hours, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. – AM. Pulse 80. Sleeps some in the day time. Is very restless and in pain, today; probably caused by reduction in amount of morphine now given him.

(Carried to page 398)

Personal and Medical History of John Spangler.

Whole No. 3685.
" " for Ineb. 273
Residence, Glencoe, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th April 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, M.C. Lefft, Jeff., McLeod County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Limited
Profession of Religion, German-Lutheran
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Pennsylvania.
Physicians Committing,
Dr Dorsey and Dr Day
Correspondent,
Wm Ide Holliday
(See particulars & and pg patient 1894) Hanover. Pa

No. for Year, 255
" " for Ineb. 32.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father drank; nine known to be insane or neurus
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Age, 37
Occupation, Baggageman
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 37.
Time of Leaving, June 22nd 1894
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 12 days.
Result, Discharged
June 25th 1894

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 156 1/2 lbs Height, 5 ft 6 in
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, very tremulous; no coating; very red.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, very shaky
Tremors, General tremor
Reflexes, Equal — about 8 or 9. —
Heart, very frequent; sounds good.
Lungs, good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Associations -
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank; no other hereditary influence.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
15 - 18 years old

1894

This man was brought here under an "Inebriate Warrant" by A. F. Reitzel, Sheriff; no history accompanied the Committment papers. (Particulars, as preceding page, obtained from patient). — (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue; condition of skin good; has tattoo on right arm. Bodily
Apl 10/ condition fairly. Is well-behaved). On Admission, was put on 6th. Apl 11/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 18. Te) 100. Appetite very poor: bowels seem regular: no cough noticed. Is well behaved on
ward. About noon, today, patient had a hard convulsion (something like an epileptic fit) followed by cramps. Shows delusions; "thinks he is in jail & wants the gate opened, so he can get out". No complaints or injuries
" 12 to note, today. Apl 12/94. Slept well last night. AM. Pulse 90. R 18. Te) 99.6. Appetite still
" 13 poor; bowels regular. Is well-behaved; talks freely. Apl 13/94. Got very troublesome last night & was transferred to 6th. The following are notes made by Dr Herzog. "Patient was brought down from 6 at 4 A.M., on account of noise & excitement & placed in 6th Ward - was seen & examined by me (D.H.) at 10 A.M. & following noted; found to be suffering from Delirium Tremens; put to bed & watched; given 10 gr. Chloral-hydrate every 2 hours; 10 gr. pot bromide every hour, with malted milk and liquid peptonoids, every hour up to 9 P.M. Then given hypodermic of hyoscin gr 1/100 - At 10 PM. patient had slept none; at 11.45 PM. found bleeding profusely from 2 wounds on occiput, probably caused by falling against heater; wounds dressed & wristlets and bed-harness used as restraint. Malted milk and oz whiskey with 1/20 gr. Strychnine given & repeated at 5 AM. Since 5 AM, has been given peptonoid every hour, with Chloral & bromides - no sleep - 10 AM. Pulse 130. R 20. — — —
" 14 April 14/94. Patient has taken, altogether, since 10 AM of 13th inst. 90 gr Chloral and 180 gr. Pot. Brom. and two gr Hyoscin and has slept none. Chloral & bromide discontinued, and patient put on malted milk, every 3 hours. Peptonoids ℥ss every hour & the following: ℞ Strychniæ Sulph gr 1/30 Quiniæ Sulph ℥ss; acid Sulph. dil. ℥ss; Aquæ ad. ℥iv. Sig. 1 teaspoonful every three hours. -
" 15 April 15/94. Patient was restless & slept none, up till noon of yesterday; he then slept, with short intervals of wakefulness, all afternoon and evening. His pulse fell to 94, and he appeared to be sleeping easily and naturally. Patient continued sleeping during the night with 4 or 5 intervals of 15 Minutes at a time. Had 2 movements of the bowels & this morning, at 8 AM, took a light breakfast of bread & butter, with milk. The tremor accompanying the delirium is greatly allayed & he now talks readily and sensibly. Pulse 86. R 17. (10 AM) - Discontinuance ordered of all medicine, while the patient continues to take food. The wristlets & harness were removed at 8 AM today.
" 16 April 16/94. Slept well, nearly all night. Appetite good; bowels somewhat loose. Is quietly behaved. Talks quite freely & sensibly. Pulse 86. R 19. Complains that he feels sore & stiff all over. (Caused probably by the wristlets and bed-harness). Was moved back to 6th this evening.
" 24 April 24/94. Since returning to this ward, he has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Appetite has been good: bowels regular. Pulse R & Te) about normal. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Helps quite
" 30 willingly with the work on ward. Habits are clean — April 30/94. Continues as last described.

(Carried to 148)

Personal and Medical History of D. C. Byrne

Whole No. 3688.
" " for Inst. 274
Residence, Crookston, Minn
Date of Admission, 12th April 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, C. M. Benson, Jo. Co., Polk County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Probably fair—
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, Covington, Kentucky
Physicians Committing,
A. H. Dunlop & N. Holte
Correspondent,
A. R. Holston, Crookston Minn

No. for Year, 258.
" " for Inst. 33.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, no other member of the family indulges to excess—
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Effects of liquor. Nervous &
Age, 49 —
Occupation, Marine Engineer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 49 (hrs)
Time of Leaving, May 18' 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 6 ds.
Result, Rec.

Exd by D. Ely, 13th April 1894.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 176½ lbs. Height, 6 ft
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, Slight Coating; Movement prompt; Slight deviation to left.
Sight, quite good, except when he is drinking hard.
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, usual tests good.
Tremors, no general; slight of tongue.
Reflexes, Right about 5; left about 6.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good Expansion has a slight bronchitis
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability stated, to increase business
Hereditary (of any kind), Uncle, on father's side, drank; Father fellow drank, otherwise no hereditary influence.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Hardly ever drank much until about 35 years of age & for 10 years after that drank quite hard. Till about a week ago, had not drunk any for about 3 months. —

D. C. Byrne

1894

Was brought here by Irvine Grundyson, Sheriff of Polk County, with following history. He has been a confirmed drunkard for the past 10 years: no other member of the family indulges to excess. Patient is not suicidal, nor of filthy or destructive habits. His present condition is one of nervous agitation; there is very marked muscular twitching; excessive pulse, feeble & quick, 116 per minute. He has not been restrained nor confined, nor under medical treatment (an affidavit of his correspondent, A.R. Holston, accompanies the papers, confirming the above statements as to patients' drinking habits, he having known patient since about 1st Nov 1893 &c).

April 12 On admission, was put to b'd. (S.R. complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; scratch on left
" 13 hand and a blister on foot; bodily condition clean. Behavior good). April 13/94. Slept well, last night. A.M. Pulse 90 R 18 T 98.5. Appetite good; bowels rather costive. Has a slight cough. Is well-behaved; talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report.
" 14 April 14/94: Again, rested & slept well, last night. A.M. Pulse 90 R 18 T 98.5. Bowels still con-
" 15 -stipated. Quiet & well-behaved. Talks sensibly. April 15/94. Slept well, last night. No cough
" 16 now observed. A.M. Pulse 84 R 18 T 98.5. Quiet and well conducts self by day. April 16/94. Slept
" 17 well, during the night. Appetite good. Bowels now regular. Pulse 90. April 17/94. A.M. Pulse 90.
" 18 April 18/94. Behavior, sleep & appetite are all good. Bowels regular. Makes no complaints. P.D.
" 19/25 April 19/94. A.M. Pulse 84. April 25/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has continued to rest and sleep well, at night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. There has been no nausea or vomiting. Pulse about normal. Has been uniformly quiet & well behaved, at all times. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations have been, at any time, noted. Has occasionally complained of a pain in his bowels. Has had some soreness on hand & foot, but these are now nearly healed up. Physical condition seems good. He assists a little with the ward-work. Seems contented here. Habits are clean.
" 30 April 30/94. Continues quiet & well behaved: no material change from last note. —
May 3/5 May 3/94. Dft 175½ lbs. Pulse 60. May 15/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough or other ailment noted. Has assisted a little in ward-work & behaved well, during his stay here. —
" 18 May 18/94. Was permitted to leave today. — = Discharged =

from page 138. Irene Leytze

to A.W.S. May 3 94. Menstruating. May 3 94. Appetite good. Complains of not sleeping well. Does not cough nearly so much of late. Is expecting to go home. Quite disagreeable on ward. June 1 94. Well home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Tynan

In last Commitment J Tyler Tyling

Whole No. 3696. " " for Neb. 275
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission, 20th April 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male —
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, Catholic —
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Ireland.
Physicians Committing,
W. H. Jones & A. J. Golden
Correspondent,
Judge of Probate

No. for Year, 266 " " for Neb. 34.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Grand parents inebriates
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.
Age, 49 —
Occupation, Grocer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission, about 46.
Time of Leaving, Oct. 6. 94
Time in Hospital, 5 mos. 16 d.
Result, Rec

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 199 lbs. Height, 5 feet 8¼
Nutrition, good
Tongue, Considerable tremor
Sight, Fair; wears glasses.
Hearing, moderately good —
Co-ordination, Hands fairly steady, though it is somewhat impaired in both arms and legs. —
Tremors, fine tremors of hands & some of facial muscles.
Reflexes, Equal about 7.
Heart, seems a kind of muffled; brute murmurs.
Lungs, has a Chronic bronchitis.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient left here only on 2d Inst. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability; last attack, lack of work. —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father & mother healthy; father not a drinker; grandfather was.
Any Mental Impairment,
none, except that following drinking —
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual, but intermittent.
At what Age Habit Formed,
Did not drink much about 27 years old; and then business & politics started him — Does not like taste, but does, the effect.

1894

This man (who was only discharged on Apl 2/94) was brought back this evening by Deputy Sheriff John. C. Gjertsen, with the following history. Habits are very intemperate. There is also history of heredity, his grand parents having been inebriates. Form of attack is paroxysmal. — There is no accompanying bodily disorder mentioned. First symptoms of the disease was manifested in 1879; has been more or less intemperate ever since, though, at one time, abstained from liquor for a year. He has probably had many of these attacks and this present one is his 3d admission to this institution. This present attack has lasted nearly 3 weeks & he wishes to be restrained. (For history under previous commitments see Vol 15 page 233 to 239 (44) - Vol 22. page 91. No. 3675.)

Apl 20 April 20/94 On admission was put on C. Has the appearance of having been drinking quite heavily, since leaving here on 2nd Inst. (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good. No marks, scars or bruises noted. Bodily condition clean. Is well behaved, though drunk).

May 1/3 May 1/94. Complains some of a sore stomach. May 3/94 Wt 200 pounds. Habits are clean & tidy.

" 4 May 4/94. Appetite, since his return, has been good; bowels regular. Has rested well, each night. — Is of a quiet, retiring disposition. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations have been noted. Pulse has been about normal. No mental or physical ailment noted. Is quite lazy; seldom helps with the work. Shows great lack of ambition. = May 31/94. No noticeable change. Is very lazy.

" 31

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 72. June 30/94. About as usual. Always quiet & well-behaved. Is very indolent & lazy. Lies on his bed a good deal, in the day time. Uninterested in his surroundings. Anxious to go away.

July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 201 pds. Pulse 72. July 31/94. No special change from month to month. Physical health good.

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 202 " " 72 - Aug 31/94. Quiet & uniformly well-behaved. Agreeable in manner, very indolent & lazy - Makes no complaints, though he is very anxious to leave here. Has written some letters to relatives & friends. Sleeps well; appetite good. Is careful about appearance, offsets.

Sept 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 66. Sep 30/94. Nothing special to note. Still anxious to leave here —

Oct 2/5 Oct 2/94. Wt 194¼ " " 68. Oct 5/94. His mother in Australia sent patient a remittance to cover his expenses to that Country. Arrangements have been made for his passage thither.

" 6 Oct 6/94. Patient left on his journey this morning.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Peter. O. Aker

Whole No. 3705.
" " for Ind. 276.
Residence, Rochester, Minn.
Date of Admission, 30th April 1894 Hour, 5.45 P.M.
How Sent, Thos. Fraser. Jof P. Olmsted County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single.
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, is a church member
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Norway
Physicians Committing,
C. T. Granger & C. H. Mayo.
Correspondent,
Ole Haugen; Patrick Norton; H.A. Claff.
Rochester Minn

No. for Year, 275.
" " for Feb. 35.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no history given.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 43.
Occupation, Laborer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 43. —
Time of Leaving, May 29-'94
Time in Hospital, 29d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdy Dr. Eby. May 1/94 -

Weight, 207 lbs. Height, 5 feet 11
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, quite a heavy coat: no marked tremor; movement prompt
Sight, Quite Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, quite fair; slight swaying, standing with eyes shut.
Tremors, some of hands, tongue & a slight General tremor.
Reflexes, Abnt 1 — very sluggish.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank & sane
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual; goes on sprees but has no strong desire for it at one time, than another.
At what Age Habit Formed,
Liquor was kept at home & he always drank some.

Peter. O. Aker

1894

This man was brought here by a town-constable with the following history. By occupation, a laborer: habits very intemperate; is a chronic drunkard; no accompanying bodily disorder mentioned. He has had several attacks of "delirium tremens". Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor is he suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any bodily disease &c nor of any injury to head. Has been confined in City Lock-up for drunkenness. Has only had treatment for "delirium". Patient has taken the "keeley cure" at Dwight.

Apr 30 On Admission, was put on B.1 (S.2. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some scars on right leg above the knee; bodily condition pleas; behavior good). —

May 1 May 1/94. Slept well, last night. Abn. Pulse 65. R 20. Tr 98.4. Appetite good: bowels regular; no cough; is quietly behaved; talks sensibly; no hallucinations or delusions noted. No complaints or injuries to report.

" 2 May 2/94. Behavior, sleep & appetite are good. Bowels seem normal. Abn. Pulse 81 R 27 Tr 98.8.

" 3 May 3/94. Bowels somewhat constipated today, but he makes no complaints. Abn. " 72 " 24 " 98.6.

" 4 Not today, 206 lbs. May 4/94. Abn. Pulse 88 R 24 Tr —. Continues to rest & sleep well. Makes no complaints; seems quite contented here. Bowels more regular. May 5/94. Abn. Pulse 70.

" 6 May 6/94. Abn. Pulse 72. Somewhat dissatisfied today; "thinks he should not have been put here".

" 14 May 14/94. During this, the second week of his stay, patient has been uniformly quiet at night and has slept well. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 54 to 70. Appetite has been good; bowels, as a rule, regular. He has not complained any of ill feeling, but finds fault with having been placed here, as he does not think there was any reason for such action. Patient is very flashy. Habits are fairly neat. He assists a little with the ward-work. — May 28/94. Patient has continued to make improvement. Has, apparently, rested & slept well at night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He has been quiet & well-behaved, has made no complaints. Personal habits have been good. Still inclined to find fault at his having been sent here. Has worked some at ward-

" 29 May 29/94. Was permitted to go home today —

— Discharged —

From 142

John Spangler

1894
May 31 May 31/94. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 72. May 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; no ailment noted; Behaves well; is a willing worker and behaves well, on the ward. Personal habits are good. —

June 1/94 June 1/94. Wt 170 lbs (has gained 13½ lbs. since admission); Pulse 84. June 21/94. Has continued to behave well. Has helped, willingly, with the ward-work, during his stay here; never causing any trouble. Claims he feels as well, in every way, as he ever did. Physical condition is very good. —

" 22 June 22/94. Went home this morning. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Isabel Wiest

Whole No. 3706. " " for Ineb. 277

No. for Year, 276. " for Ineb. 36.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 30th April 1894. Hour, 1 PM.
Cmge apr 20 = Warrant issued apr 30" as above

How Sent, John. B. Oliver, J of P. Ramsey County.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Female

Age,

Civil Condition,

Occupation,

Degree of Education,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Habits, Intemperate; uses morphine to excess.

Age First Admission,

Nativity,

Time of Leaving, Aug. 11th 94

Physicians Committing,

Time in Hospital, 3 mos. 11 ds.

Belle M. Habrath & Geo. J. Hanley.

Result, Rec.

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, ✓ Height, ✓

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Ovarian pain

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue,

Sight, Good.

Hereditary (of any kind),

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No impairment

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Secondary Disease or Complications, Has severe inflammation of ovaries & tubes. Suppuration at times.

Heart, Normal No murmurs.

Lungs, Seem in good condition

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed, 2 years previous.

SYNOPSIS IN CASE OF J. Wiest
OPERATED UPON JUNE 6TH 1894, BY DRS MAYO, BOTH OVARIES BEING REMOVED WITH CONSIDERABLE OF DIFFICULTY, THE ADHESIONS WERE SO TENSE AND EXTENSIVE.

Patient recovered from the operation with good reaction, and the synopsis of the nurses notes is as follows;- had been taking morphine for the past few weeks, ~~again~~, having gotten to about one grain a day, to relieve the pain of which she continually complained. After the operation morphine was given her, together with Atropine occasionally.
Drainage tube was kept in place, and dotied every few hours by the suction of syringe.
June 7th;- was given nothing to eat yesterday, received hot water several times per day. Complains quite bitterly of the pain
June 8th;- material from drainage tube getting quite clear, and very little of it. Receives about one grain of Morphine a day; complains quite bitter of the pain and of hunger. Commencing to take buttermilk to day.
June 9th;- still complains bitterly of the pain, has taken milk and water received again about one grain of Morphine.
June 14th;- patient continues about the same, is suffering somewhat less, can move about a little more, complains of pan in back and left side. Seems to complain more of the left side than the right.
June 15th ;- about the same; ate small piece of toast to day, the first solid food.
June 20th'94;- patient gradua ly improving, takes Morphine, however, and wishes it about as much as ever. Has been uder the charge of two nurses, one by day and the other by night.
July 9th'94;- Patient has continued improving in about the same, way, About the ~~20th of June~~ the Morphine was gradually reduced, until now she is taking ~~almost~~ none. There is no note of any especial trouble, except the pains, restlessness, weakness, together with the administration occasionally of ~~enema~~ cathartics &c-

tions for past weeks. Complains of severe ovarian pain. Has been some suppuration & discharge through the vagina. Abdomen quite tympanitic at times. Has required hypodermics of morphia twice per day to relieve pain. Very anxious for an operation for removal of tubes & ovaries. May 30 94. Still in bed & pain makes morphia hypodermics necessary. Eats quite well. July 4 94 Appetite poor. Still in bed. Is at times very restless. Transf'd Co. July 5 94 Complains of pains in abdomen. Sits up part of the time. Appetite better to day. July 7 94 Complains of pain. Has had hot applications on abdomen all afternoon, but says that it does not help her any. Does not sleep well, takes a sleeping dose every night but no other medi. July 10 94 Appetite very much improved. Sits up most of the time. Reads a great deal. Complains on account of pain. July 17 94 Went out walking. Did not take sleeping dose. Slept very little. Says she feels better than usual. July 18 94 Went out riding, takes a warm bath every night & a tepid bath every morning & gaining strength fast. July 25 94 Not feeling well. Complains of pain in abdomen. July 30 94 Has been in bed several days. Is much better. Is sitting up this evening. Aug 9 94 - Appetite very good. Sits up most of the time. Reads almost all of the time. Aug 11 94 Went home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Isabel Wiest

Whole No. 3706. " " for Insb. 27

No. for Year, 276. " for Insb. 36.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, 30th April 1894. Hour, 1 PM
Comm. Apr 20 - Warrant recd Apr 30" as above

How Sent, John. B. Oliver, J.P. Ramsey County.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Sex, Female

Age,

Civil Condition,

Occupation,

Degree of Education,

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion,

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Habits, Intemperate; uses morphine to excess.

Age First Admission,

Nativity,

Time of Leaving, Aug. 11th 94

Physicians Committing,

Time in Hospital, 3 mos. 11 ds.

Belle M. Habath & Geo. J. Hanley.

Result, Rec.

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Ovarian pain

Nutrition, Good.

Tongue,

Sight, Good.

Hereditary (of any kind),

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, No impairment

Any Mental Impairment, None.

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Secondary Disease or Complications, Has severe inflammation of ovaries & tubes. Suppuration at times.

Heart, Normal No murmurs.

Lungs, Seem in good condition

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed, 2 years previous.

Isabel Wiest

1894

This patient was brought here on the 20th April 1894, but papers were taken back for correction and not returned until 30th inst. She comes here on an "Inebriate's Warrant" — The certificate of Surg states that patient is found to be a fit subject for medical treatment on account of excessive drinking and morphine". —

Apl 30 April 30/94. On admission, temperature N°. (S.R. complexion light; hair black; eyes gray; condition of skin normal. No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Bodily condition very clean; behavior good).

April 30 May 1st. Behavior quiet. Talk coherent. Appetite fair. Sleep poor. Cough none. Bowels regular. Pulse 82 Resp 20

May 2nd Behavior quiet. Talk coherent. Appetite poor. Sleep fair. No cough. Bowels regular. Complained of headache.

May 3rd Behavior rather nervous. Talk coherent. Appetite and sleep poor. May 4th 94 No marked change in patient as yet, a little more restless perhaps. Appetite still poor. Sleep poor. May 5th 94 Behavior quiet. Appetite still poor. Not out walking. May 6th 94 No change in any way. Complains that she has pain so she cannot sleep. May 7th 94 Appetite somewhat improved. Complains of considerable pain at times. Stays in bed a part of the time. May 8th 94 Appetite fair. Sleep poor. Behavior quiet. Talk coherent. No cough. Bowels regular. Complains of not feeling well. May 9th 94

April 29 May 10 Has not been so well of late. Complaining of headache. Bowels regular. No cough. May 10 94

April 30 About as usual. Is in bed a part of the day. May 11th 94 Has been sick in bed most of the day. Seems to suffer considerable pain and is quite nervous. May 12th 94 Sick in bed. Appetite poor. Sleep poor. Vomiting. Bowels moving freely. Given medicine as directed.

May 13 Still in bed. Complaining of headaches. Appetite poor. Sleeps very poor. Bowels still giving some trouble. May 14th 94 Appetite poor. Sleep poor. Feeling somewhat better. Sits up a little while a day. Summary: Patient very quiet on entering. About the 3d day complained of nervousness and pain all over body, headache and pain in back. Appetite rather poor all along. Sleep poor most of the time. Talk has been quite sensible. Bowels given trouble considerably. At the end of 2 weeks seems to have improved considerably physically & mentally. May 3 94 Appetite fair. Sleep poor. Behavior quiet. No cough. Has been quite sick but is much better now. Passes out about twice a day. Is tonic. May 23 94 Has been in bed most of the time for past 2 weeks. Complains of severe ovarian pain. Has been some suppuration & discharge through the vagina. Abdomen quite tympanitic at times. Has required hypodermics of morphia twice per day of late. Very anxious for an operation for removal of tubes & ovaries. May 25 94. Still in bed with pain makes morphia hypodermics necessary. Gets quite restless. July 4 94 Appetite poor. Still in bed. Is at times very restless. Transf to Cr. July 5 94 Complains of pains in abdomen. Sits up part of the time. Appetite better to day. July 7 94 Complains of pain. Has had hot applications on abdomen all afternoon, but says that it does not help her any. Does not sleep well, takes a sleeping dose every night but no other meds. July 10 94 Appetite very much improved. Sits up most of the time. Reads a great deal. Complains of little appetite.

July 17 94 Not out walking. Did not take sleeping dose. Slept very little. Says she feels better than she has. July 18 94 Out out riding, takes a warm bath every night & tepid bath every morning is gaining in strength fast. July 25 94 Not feeling well. Complains of pain in abdomen. July 31 94 Has been in bed several days & much trying to sitting up the time. Aug 1 94. Appetite very good. Sits up most of the time. Reads almost all of the time. Aug 11 94 Went home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Henry Jerome

Whole No. 3711.
" " for Ineb. 278
Residence,

Date of Admission, 3rd May 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. B. Oliver, J.P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Correspondent, Perry H. Millard & Talbot Jones.

No. for Year, 281.
" for Ineb. 37
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, June 23 - '94
Time in Hospital, 1 m. 20 d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Ely May 4/94

Weight, 126 3/4 lbs Height, 5 feet 8 in.
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slight tremor; prompt movement
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, no incoordination
Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue
Reflexes, abnt 6.
Heart, Sounds good; action is rapid.
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), No hereditary history.
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Goes out for a good time with the boys" & gets drunk.
At what Age Habit Formed, about 21.

Henry Jerome

1894

This man was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy-Sheriff H.W. Chapel. The only accompanying paper was the Certificate of Jury, stating that he is a proper subject for medical treatment on account of excessive drinking. ——"——

May 3 On admission, inspection by (S.R. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyebrown; Condition of skin good; no marks or scars observed; bodily Condition clean; behavior good). May 4/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Appn. Pulse 96. R. 20. T. 99. Appetite good, but bowels rather costive; no cough noted. Behaves well; talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report. —

" 5 May 5/94. Slept well, last night. Appetite good; bowels more regular; Abn. Pulse 92 R 18 T. 98.8. —

" 6 May 6/94. Sleep continues good. Behavior also good; Abn. Pulse 72. R 18. T. 99. Bowels constipated some today.

" 7 May 7/94. Behavior, sleep & appetite are all good. Appn. Pulse 72. Bowels are still constipated.

" 9 May 9/94. About the same from day to day. Pulse 72. Bowels still somewhat costive. Habits clean.

" 10/11 May 10/94. Abn. Pulse 72. May 11/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been uniformly quiet & well behaved; has rested & slept well; pulse has been about normal; bowels now more regular. No physical or mental ailment has been noted. Assists a little with the work. Is quite happy & contented.

" 28 May 28/94. Sneaked away from attendant (Roof) while at on the grounds, today, and in company with three other patients from this ward went to town & all came back intoxicated. Was also very noisy. —

" 31 May 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. No physical ailment noted. Had behaved well and been pleasant on ward till about day (when went town); but has been somewhat disagreeable since.

June 1/20 June 1/94. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 84. June 20/94. Attending the Circus today with a number of other patients; when performance was over he & a fellow-patient (Mr. Fall) sneaked away from the rest & went to town. Endeavored to purchase liquor, also some cocaine. Search was made for some time before they were found. Were inclined to resist being brought back. Have returned to the ward.

" 23 June 23/94. Of late, patient has been very badly behaved; saucy, noisy & frequently using vulgar & profane language to & about everybody here. Relatives telegraphed last Evening to have patient sent home, and he, accordingly, left this morning. —

— Discharged —

John A. Winter

1894

Aug 3 Aug 3/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. (Patient has lost in flesh without apparent cause) —

" 21 Aug 21/94. Patient has been working almost daily, for some weeks at the Stewards office. He made his escape during the night or early morning. Had been abusing his "parole" in various ways; was often kept in; he borrowed money & escaped; had manifestly stolen or made a Key. Had been well behaved, of late, when on ward. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James Gannon

Whole No. 3719.
" " for Insb. 279 +
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th May 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Sh'ff, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + single
Degree of Education, + Common school
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Maine US.
Physicians Committing,
James J Dewey (Md) Onde Martel
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 289.
" " for Insb. 38
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 29
Occupation, + Teamster
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, + 28 Years.
Time of Leaving, Aug. 14th 1894
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 3 dys,
Result, Recovered

+ Particulars from previous history (this volume, page 63).

Exdly D. Eby May 10/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 141 lbs Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, quite good
Tongue, Movement prompt; some tremors; no marked coating.
Sight, good
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, no marked incoordination.
Tremors, slight of hands & tongue
Reflexes, about 5.
Heart, Sounds good; quite frequent in action.
Lungs, Sound Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), no hereditary history
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Goes on "sprees" & then stays sober for some time before he gets on another "spree"
At what Age Habit Formed,
Commenced about the age of 20 or 21.

James Gannon

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff. M. N. Goss. No history accompanied the patient, beyond the "Certificate of Jury", stating that he is a proper subject for medical treatment on account of excessive drinking.

Note — Patient was here before, from 28th May 1893 to 31st Augt 1893; rested & slept well at night, almost since admission; was not troubled to any extent, with dyspeptic or nervous symptoms; did not seem to suffer from lack of liquor, nor did he complain of any ill-feeling; was quiet & gentlemanly in behavior; free & pleasant in conversation; quiet & reserved in manner. Worked in the dining room; took an interest in games &c. Physical condition was good. (See Vol 22. page 53. No 3353)

May 11 — On admission, was put on C. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks or scars noticed; bodily Condition Clean. Behavior good). May 12/94. Slept well, last night; A.M. Pulse 72. R. 21. Te 99. Appetite good; bowels in good condition; no cough observed. Behaves well. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report. M. May 13/94. Again slept well last night. A.M. Pulse 72. R. 22. Te 99. Is about as yesterday; M. May 14/94. A.M. Pulse 72. R. 21. Te 98.6. May 15/94. A.M. Pulse 84. M. May 17/94. Pulse normal, Yesterday & today. Behavior, sleep & appetite are all good. Makes no complaints of any nausea or ill feeling. Seems contented.

" 25 — May 25/94. During this 2nd week patient has continued to rest well at night. Appetite also has been good. He has not complained, at any time, of nausea or ill-feeling. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Has talked sensibly & rationally. No physical or mental ailment has been noted. Habits are clean & tidy. Pulse has been about normal. Has worked some, inward.

" 31 — May 31/94. On 28th inst. Forsaked away from attendant (Roof) & with 3 other inebriates went to town and got intoxicated. Was very noisy on his return. Previous to this he had been well-behaved & pleasant inward. He helps, occasionally, with the work inward; is clean & tidy in habits. Physical health quite good.

June 1/30 — June 1/94. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse &c. June 30/94. Behaves well, thinks very independent when not working. Does not like to be kept down to "rules". Eats & sleeps well. Does not assist any with the work, now.

July 4/31 — July 4/94. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse &c. July 31/94. No special change. At times, is quite noisy in the ward & uses bad language frequently. Wont assist in any work. Habits cleanly. Health good.

Aug 3/10 — Aug 3/94. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 72. Aug 10/94. Keeps about as usual. Is rather insolent.

" 14 — Aug 14/94. Was allowed to leave, today.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John A. McCuaig

Whole No. 3720.
" for Ineb. 200
Residence, Glengarry County, Canada.
Date of Admission, 11th May 1894. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jail Hennepin County
Sex, Male —
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education, not given.
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
Habits, a hard drinker.
Nativity, Canada (Glengarry County)
Physicians Committing,
J. A. Hammond & Frank Burton
Correspondent,
— None given in "papers" —

No. for Year, 290.
" for Ineb. 39
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
No history of heredity given
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.
Age, 37 —
Occupation, Stationary Engineer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 37 -
Time of Leaving, July 16th 1894
Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 5 days.
Result, Discharged
July 20th 1894.

Edly Dr. Eby. EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 149 lbs. Height, 5ft 8½
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, Prompt Movement; Slight Coating
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, as far as can be tested, Good.
Tremors, Slight of hand & tongue
Reflexes, Left abnt 6.
Heart, Sounds Good; Palpitating
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
No hereditary tendencies
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 25 —

1894

This man was brought here, under an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff A. E. Alden, with the following history. By occupation, a Stationary Engineer. Is a hard drinker. No history of any heredity. Form of attack is acute. No history given of any bodily disorder or disease &c. Was found on the streets on morning of 10th. He has had similar attacks, when drinking before. Is disposed to injure others, during delirium. Is not suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. He has not been restrained, or confined. If under medical treatment, is not known. ——

May 11 On admission, was put on Ct. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; Condition of skin good; right leg off; (has a wooden leg); has bruise on left leg; Seems to have delusions, as he " imagines he has lice crawling over him"). May 12/94. Was restless, but slept fairly well, last night. Am. Pulse 90. R 18. Te 99.4. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. No cough noticed. Well-behaved.
" 13 Talks quite sensibly; shows no delusions or hallucinations. No complaints. May 13/94. Slept fairly
" 14 well, again, last night. Bowels slightly costive. Pulse 72. R 18. Te 98.6. May 14/94. Sleep has improved. Appetite & behavior are good. Am. P St. R 18. Te 99. Bowels becoming more regular.
" 15 May 15/94. Am. Pulse 72. Sleeps well now. Has not complained of any nausea or ill-feeling.
" 16/17 May 16/94. Am. Pulse 72. About as usual. May 17/94. A.M. Pulse 72. Continues to gain.
" 25 May 25/94. During this the 2nd week, patient has continued to rest and sleep well, at night; Pulse & Respiration have been about normal. Appetite good, bowels regular. He has made no Complaints of ill-feeling. Pleasant & agreeable in manner & conversation. Habits are neat & clean. He has helped round with ward-work; also done some work for the Physicians "office"
" 31 May 31/94. Keeps about the same, as last noted. Habits neat & tidy. ——
June 1 June 1/94. Wt 160 lbs. (has gained 11 pounds since admission, about 3 weeks ago). P.S.
" 30 June 30/94. Has a "limited parole" giving him the privilege of the ground & is outside a good deal of the time. Seems good health & spirits. Pleasant & agreeable in manner & Conversation. Personal habits good. Would like to be allowed to go home.
July 4/ July 4/94. Wt 154 lbs (a further gain in flesh). Pulse 84. July 8/94. Appetite has continued good; bowels regular; Physical health good. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved since coming. No physical or mental ailment has been noted.
" 16 July 16/94. Was permitted to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George Kramer Jr

Whole No., 3732
" " for Dneb. 2815
Residence, + St. Peter, Minn
Date of Admission, 28th May 1894 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John Peterson, Jo. Co. Nicollet County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Fair
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + St. Peter, Minnesota
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent, + George Kramer Sr

+ (These particulars from Patient)

No. for Year, 3011.
" " for Dneb. 40.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, + None

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, ✓
Age, + 29.
Occupation, + Barber
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 29.
Time of Leaving, Aug 28 94.
Time in Hospital, 3 mos.
Result, Impr.

Eby & D. Eby

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 170 pd Height, 5 feet 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, tremulous; prompt; slight Coating
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests, Good.
Tremors, slight of hands
Reflexes, Equal; about 3 or 4
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, Has a gonorrhoea
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, Don't just know.

George Kramer Jr

1894

May 28 This man was brought here by Sheriff Block; no history accompanied the Dedimus. On admission, was put on 6th (S.R. complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue; condition of skin, good; no scars or bruises noted; has a slight mole on left thigh; bodily condition clean; well-behaved).

" 29 May 29/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Behaves well. Talks quite rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report, today. —

" 30 May 30/94. Slept well, last night. Ann. Pulse 97. Is quiet and well-behaved; makes no complaints.

" 31 May 31/94. Again, rested well, last night. Ann. Pulse 84. R 18. Ta 90. (?). Is about as yesterday.

June 1/94 June 1/94. Continues to sleep well, at night. Ann. " 84. Wt. 168 pds. June 2/94. Ann. Pulse 92

" 2 June 3/94. Ann. Pulse 96 (after walking). Continues quiet & well behaved. Seems quite contented.

" 4 June 4/94. Ann. " 92. Behavior, sleep & appetite are all good. Personal habits also good.

" 11 June 11/94. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has continued to rest & sleep well, at night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular; he has not complained of nausea or any ill feeling. Has been uniformly quiet & well behaved; causing no trouble. Pulse has been about normal. He has been up & about daily; goes out walking: & has willingly helped with work, the past few days.

" 30 June 30/94. Nothing further to add to last note. No physical or mental ailment has been noted.

July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 173. pds. Pulse 96. July 31/94. No noticeable change. Never causes any trouble or annoyance, on the ward. Appetite & sleep are both good. Never complains. Personal habits are good. He is a good & willing worker on the ball; is in good physical health. —

Aug 3/0 Aug 3/94. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 20/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved; good-natured. Works on ward, willingly & well. Is on medicine. Very much improved. —

" 28 Aug 28/94. Was permitted to go home, this morning.

Disch Nov. 9. 94

Personal and Medical History of George W. Watts

Whole No. 3740.
" " for Insb. St. 287
Residence, St. Peter, Minn.
Date of Admission, 8th June 1894. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John Peterson, Jof P. Nicollet County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + married
Degree of Education, + ✓
Profession of Religion, + Methodist
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Massachusetts.
Physicians Committing,
+ Drs Merritt and Daniels
Correspondent,
(wife) Mrs G.W. Watts, St Peter, Minn

+ Particulars obtained from patient.

No. for Year, 310.
" for Insb. 41
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ one brother a hard drinker
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, + 34
Occupation, + Blacksmith.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + not in any
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 34 —
Time of Leaving, Aug 2. 94.
Time in Hospital, 1 yrs 25 days.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr Eby.

Weight, 167 lbs. Height, 5ft 11in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, some tremor; no coating; prompt movement
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests, Good.
Tremors, none marked.
Reflexes, Equal; about 6.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
no hereditary influence, one brother drinks
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
not stated

1894

This patient was brought here, by Town Marshall Thanis, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanies this warrant. (Particulars + on opposite page obtained from the patient).

June 8 On admission, was put on Ward S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes brown; condition of skin good; one mark on right leg, above the knee; a scar on left leg; nail of big toe, on left foot, masked; bodily condition clean; behavior good). When taken in ward, foot was dressed. —

" 9 June 9/94. Slept poorly last night. Am. Pulse 81 R 18 T° 98.9. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough observed; behavior is good; talk rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. (Patient has the appearance of one who has been drinking quite heavily, of late). —

" 10 June 10/94. Slept better last night. Am. Pulse 98 R 18 T° 100. He is about as yesterday. —

" 11 June 11/94. Again rested + slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 84 R 18 T° 98.6. No change to note

" 12/14 June 12/94. Am. Pulse 84; R and T° about normal. June 14/94. Behavior, sleep + appetite are all good. Bowels regular. Habits fairly tidy. Seems contented here. Makes no complaints.

" 15 June 15/94. Pulse, on each of past 2 mornings, has been 84. Pulse 76 this morning. —

" 22 June 22/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has continued to rest and sleep well, at night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been somewhat above normal. He has not, at any time, complained of any ill feeling. Has been quiet + well behaved. Appetite has been good + bowels regular. — His toe, still continues to be somewhat sore. Personal habits fairly clean + tidy. —

" 30 June 30/94. Sore toe has improved + is now about well. Otherwise, about the same.

July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 166½ lbs. Pulse 96. July 31/94. Behavior, sleep + appetite are all good. No ailment has been noted. Assists some with ward-work. Personal habits have improved.

Aug 2 Aug 2/94. Was, today, visited by his wife, who took him home, tonight, on trial. —

Discht Nov. 9 94.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Guillemin

Whole No. 3742.
" " for Neb. 283
Residence, Austin, Minnesota
Date of Admission, 12th June 1894 Hour, 1 AM
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jo P. Mower County
Sex, Male —
Civil Condition, married - (6 children) -
Degree of Education, not given —
Profession of Religion, is a Church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Germany.
Physicians Committing,
Wm A. McKenna & O.F. Gibson
Correspondent, Jacob Gute —
Austin, Minnesota

No. for Year, 312
" " for Neb. 42.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none insane. —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not known if any.
Age, 53.
Occupation, tinner, by trade.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated.
No. Admissions Here, 1st (Suicidal propensity active).
Age First Admission, 53 Years.
Time of Leaving, July 4 - '94
Time in Hospital, 22d.
Result, Recovered.

Exdly Dr. Ely.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 152 lbs Height, 5ft 4in
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, prompt movement; slight Coating; some tremor.
Sight, Impaired
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Synovial tests, no incoordination
Tremors, of tongue & slight of hands.
Reflexes, Equal, about 6.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Worry at present; sociability at first.
Hereditary (of any kind),
no hereditary tendencies
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 25.

Adolph Guillemin

1894

This man was brought here by Frank Guillemin, Deputy Sheriff, with the following history. - He is an habitual drunkard. Not known if there is any accompanying bodily disorder. Has had many attacks - Now suffering from effects of "Delirium Tremens" - Threatens to injure others. Is also suicidally inclined - but has no filthy or destructive habits. There is no history of any bodily disease &c. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

June 12 On admission, was put to Bed (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyebrows; condition of skin good;
" 13 has two slight marks on stomach; bodily condition, clean; behavior good). June 13/94. Patient slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 84 R 18 Te 98.4. Appetite good; bowels regular: no cough observed. Is well - behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to note.
" 14 June 14/94. Slept well, again, last night. AM. Pulse 74 R 18 Te 98.6. Continues well-behaved.
" 15 Complains some of being lonesome. June 15/94. Is about as yesterday. AM. Pulse 75 R 18 Te 98.4.
" 16/17 June 16/94. AM. Pulse 75. June 17/94 AM. Pulse 72. Was today visited by his son. —
" 18 June 18/94. AM. " 72. Was again visited by his son today. Rest & sleep at night are good.
" 26 June 26/94. Since last noted, patient has continued to rest & sleep well, at night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. Pulse, taken each morning during the past week has been 72. He has been uniformly well behaved. Is pleasant & agreeable, at all times, and assists very willingly with the work on the ward. No physical or mental ailment noted; visited by son on 24th inst.
" 30 June 30/94. Patient continues to make improvement. Has been given limited parole, the past few days.
July 4 July 4/94. Has been working outside with the gardener, for the past week: has also helped some with the ward work. Is feeling very well & seems somewhat anxious to go home.
Was today allowed to go home with a friend, who came to visit him. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Jules R. Cabanne

Whole No. 3747.
" " for Deb. 254
Residence,

Date of Admission, 15th June 1894. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P, Lawsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
George J. Manley 2nd James A. Quinn
Correspondent,

See previous history on page 101, this volume

No. for Year, 317.
" " for Deb. 43
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation, See previous history
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission, /
Time of Leaving, July 10th '94
Time in Hospital, 25 d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Eddy & Eby.

Weight, 181½ lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, slight coating; slight tremors; prompt movement
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, no incoordination
Tremors, slight of hands; none general.
Reflexes, about 6.
Heart, Sounds Good
Lungs, Sound- good -
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 18.

Jules R. Cabanne

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff P. B. Haas, with the following papers only (besides the "Inebriate Warrant") viz, the certificate of the Jury appointed to examine him.

Note* Patient has been here, as an inebriate, twice before; the 1st time from April 13/87 to May 3/87 (Vol 8. fol 63 No 1323) It was then ascertained from his sister, Mrs Geo Walsh, that he had been a hard drinker for some years & was ultra Bacchic fits: the 2nd time, he was here from Oct 17/93 to Dec 23/93. (see Vol 22 page 101 No 3517 (ante)) On both of these occasions, he was always quiet & well behaved. Pleasant & agreeable in manner; sociable. Was more inclined to play billiard card &c than to help any with the work. Occasionally complained of a "distressed feeling" in his stomach. None of the "fits" above referred to, were noticed either time patient was here.

June 15 On admission, was put in C. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; condition of skin good; no marks or scars noticed: bodily condition dirty. Was drunk on admission, though well-behaved). —

" 16 June 16/94. Was very restless & disturbed, last night, & slept only about 2 hours. Appetite poor; bowels loose. no cough noticed. Is well behaved. Pulse (this Am) 110. R 24. T(e) 99.5. He talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Complains some of feeling weak & nervous. June 17/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Appetite fair, today; bowels still loose. Behavior is good. He makes no complaints. Pulse (this Am) 100.

" 18 R 20. T(e) 99. June 18/94. Am Pge. R 20. T 99. Behavior, sleep & appetite good; bowels much regular; he makes no complaint of nausea or unpleasant feeling & nervousness & weakness are gradually disappearing. —

" 19/20 June 19/94. Am. Pulse 96. Otherwise about the same. June 20/94. Am. Pulse 92. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 21 June 21/94. Am " 90. Patient attended the circus, yesterday, along with a number of others. On the way, was heard to complain of his not getting a parole; said "Officials knew he cared not about it if it were granted to him". June 22/94. Patient was today granted a parole. He went down town, after dinner, for the purpose of attending the Circus: did not come back before 10 o'clock Pm. and was reported as being then intoxicated and noisy. Was deprived of his parole. June 23/94. Am. Pulse 100.

" 23 June 24/94. Am. Pulse 95. Behaves well; sleeps well; appetite good; bowels regular. Complains of not having enough liberty & privileges granted him. June 25/94. Am. Pulse 92. Does not like to go by the "rules" - prefers to violate them when he thinks he can. June 26/94. Am. Pulse 96. Otherwise about same.

" 27/28 June 27/94. Am. Pulse 92. June 28/94. Am. Pulse 96. Appetite good; bowels are normal.

" 30 June 30/94. Continues to sleep & rest well, at night. Eats well: bowels regular. Pulse is somewhat accelerated; R & T(e) about normal. Behaves well on ward, but, when outside unto the rest wants a good deal of his own way; does not like to be kept so close to rules. Still has a craving desire for drink & has to be watched closely for fear of his slipping away from attendant. Is very neat & tidy about his dress & personal appearance. No physical or mental ailment noted.

July 1/6 July 1/94. Wt 188 pds: (has gained some since admission). Pulse 90. July 6/94. Went down town this afternoon & did not return until about 8.30. Pm. Parole was taken away from him.

" 10 July 10/94. Has seem discontented at being kept here so long. Physical health is very good & he feels that he could now leave Elgin alone. Was today permitted to leave. — Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John H. Cheever

Whole No. 3755 (for Dreb. 285) +
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 20th June 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + married
Degree of Education, + good.
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Minnesota. US.
Physicians Committing,
+ Drs Baker, Lauten & Wahn
Correspondent,
+ Mrs Cheever, 294 Arundel St. St. Paul Minn

No. for Year, 325 (for Dreb. 414)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ Grandfathers, on both sides; also his father.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Age, + 29 years
Occupation, + Physician
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (This) 1st (29).
Time of Leaving, July 3 - '94
Time in Hospital, 13d.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 173½ lbs Height, 6 ft 2¾
Nutrition, Fair.
Tongue, Tremulous movement; very tremulous; slight Coating.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Usual tests, Good
Tremors, of hands, facial muscles & tongue.
Reflexes, Equal; about 7.
Heart, Sounds Good; palpitating
Lungs, Sound - Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Grandfathers & father were drinking men.
Any Mental Impairment,
Slight dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Commenced quite Young.

1894

June 20. This patient was brought here by Deputy - Sheriff M. W. Goss, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied the "Committment Papers". (Particulars marked + obtained from patient here).
" 21 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Hair brown; eyes blue; Skin white & clean; small fungi on the right hand cut; bodily condition clean; behavior good). June 21/94. Slept well, last night; - Am. Pulse 78. R 18. T (o) 99.1. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is well - behaved; talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints: no injuries
" 22 June 22/94. Rested and slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 75. R 18. T (o) 99. Appetite good - bowels normal
" 23 June 23/94. Am. Pulse 84. R 18. T (o) 99. Continues quiet & well - behaved. Personal habits, are good.
" 24 June 24/94. Sleeps well, each night. Am. Pulse 84. Appetite very good. He does not complain any
" 25 June 25/94. Am. Pulse 84. June 26/94. Am. Pulse 84. No physical or mental ailment noted.
" 27 June 27/94. Am. " 84. Appetite continues very good; bowels regular. Sleep & rest at night, good.
" 30 June 30/94. Was visited by wife, evening of 28th inst. Improvement in his case, continues.
July 3 July 3/94. Patient has continued to sleep well. Pulse has been, even of late, somewhat above normal. He has been uniformly quiet & well - behaved. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. There has been no vomiting nor has he complained of any nausea or ill - feeling. He has been quite pleasant & agreeable on ward. Personal habits have been good.
Was permitted to go home, this evening.

Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of John S. Vandiver

Whole No. 3759.
" for Dreb. 288
Residence, + 634 Bates Ave St Paul
Date of Admission, 26th June 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, + Collegiate
Profession of Religion, + None
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, + Missouri (US)
Physicians Committing, Geo. J. Hanley and J.M. A. Gravel
Correspondent, + Henry Johns, St Paul.

+ particulars procured from patient

No. for Year, 329.
" for Dreb. 45
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, + none he says (but the previous history states several uncles were inebriates).
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Age, + 36
Occupation, + Editor
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, about 29.
Time of Leaving, Aug. 11th 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 15 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Note by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 167½ lbs Height, 5 ft 9 3/4 in
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially examined in this connexion

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

1894

J. F. VANDIVER DEAD

St Paul Pioneer Press 8/22/94

SUCCUMBS TO HEART FAILURE.

Well-Known Newspaper Man of Minnesota Dies at St. Peter After a Brief Illness.

Special to the Pioneer Press.

St. Peter, Minn., Aug. 21.—J. F. Vandiver, editor of the St. Peter Journal, and one of the well-known newspaper men of Minnesota to-day died very suddenly at his residence in this city. He had been ill for the past two weeks, but no one thought him to be in a serious condition. He was attacked with pneumonia this morning. About noon heart failure followed and he died almost instantly.

He was a native of Missouri and was forty-four years of age. He came to Minnesota some twenty years ago and had been engaged in newspaper work since that time. In 1884 he was employed for a time on the St. Peter Herald. Later he was employed by Gov. A. R. McGill on the St. Peter Tribune. From here he went to Stillwater, where he was employed for some years on the Stillwater Gazette. He established the Stillwater Daily Call, which he conducted for some time. Two years later he went to St. Paul, where he was engaged upon several daily papers until he came to St. Peter about a year ago. For a number of years he was one of the editorial writers of a St. Paul afternoon paper. During the last two campaigns he had charge of the Republican bureau. He was prominent in the political affairs of Minnesota and was known to almost all the public men of the state. About a year ago he came to St. Peter as the owner and editor of the St. Peter Journal, and had made St. Peter his home since that time. He was a brother of Congressman W. D. Vandiver of Missouri. He leaves a wife and two children.

THE LATE MR. VANDIVER.

The death of John S. Vandiver, whose latest avocation was that of editor of the St. Peter Journal, calls forth a eulogy on his character from an evening journal of this city which is a notable example of the traditional veracity of epitaphs. "The entire state," says his eulogist, "knows 'Van.' The entire state will pay tribute to one of the brightest minds and busiest brains within its borders. But for the convivial disposition that was his undoing no height would have been above his ambition or his attainment. . . . But for the long habit against which he made the most heroic struggles, though in vain, the world of journalism and politics would have accorded him a prominent place in the highest rank. Those who knew 'Van' best will be the first to bestow upon his name the warmest words of praise, and will the longest remember of him those qualities that make a man great." In sober truth, the man thus held up to the admiration of the community was a moral idiot, as destitute of moral sense as a chimpanzee, and equally destitute of all sense of shame—a dirty, venal creature, proud to be the purchased tool and go-between of corruptionists and blackmailers, and equally ready to serve or betray his employers for a consideration. Whether he was the thing he was from congenital depravity or from the debasing influence of drink, there could hardly be a more pernicious perversion of the charity due the dead than to embalm his bad name in the superlative phrases of eulogy reserved for the noblest and best of the good and great.

But we should hardly have deemed the poison worth the unpleasant duty of administering the antidote if the paper which paid this edifying tribute to the transcendent excellencies of the deceased had not returned to the subject editorially to anticipate detraction by a significant warning. Those who are disposed to vent their feelings in this way are admonished that "Van" still lives to breathe all his native fragrance in a posthumous collection of his reminiscences; that "Mr. Vandiver leaves behind him a chronicle of his relations with public and other men, sparing none, himself nor others"; that "it is to be published or not, as the person to whom it is intrusted may decide," and that it will probably not see the light in print until after the present generation has passed away, and then only to show "how venal were many men who bore fair reputations in the public life of the state"—ending abruptly with this significant Vandiverian proviso—"will not be printed, we say, unless——" Unless what? Here is a plain intimation that the deceased Vandiver has written a book exposing the secrets of his employers in the venal transactions to which he was a party. Sparing neither himself nor them—an unblushing narrative of his own and their rascalities—and that the scandalous secrets will not be published "unless——" Unless what? The good and great Mr. Vandiver would not have hesitated an instant to say just what was necessary to prevent the publication of a scandal affecting the reputations of men of means and standing. Why should his literary executor be less frank?

Sheriff McHaas, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "certifying paper. (The record shows that he was here before, sent here on an "inebriate warrant". Admitted he had been on "Sprees" which lasted from 10 days to 6 months; paroled, while there here, by getting drunk; eloped a couple in the Supervisor's office). — See Vol 8 page 47 No 1357.

Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of skin, ed, and mescar on back part of neck; left thumb off. Behavior good. Pulse 90. R 18. T 98.8. Appetite good; bowels rather ed. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted; p. Appetite good. Is well-behaved. P. 90 - R 18 - T, normal regular. No complaints or ailment noted. P 90 R 18. — pects about the same. Habits and neat & very tidy. — Sleep & appetite good. Seems quite contented here. 94. Am. Pulse 90. Appetite good; bowels regular. has been no noticeable change. He has been resting & sleeping ily; clean, tidy; pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. days is outside, on the grounds, a good deal of the time. ll-feeling. Health is Good (Wt 168 lbs). Is, at all ical or mental ailment has been noted. — — — noted. Still has "parole". Quiet & gentlemanly in behavior 14/94. Sick today & in bed; has some fever. 10 Am. T 103 4/5 bath. 8 P.m. Pulse 102. T 102: Given another hot 94. T 100.3. 10 Am. Temp, with hall; takes part in 5:30 P.m. Pulse 84. T 103. 9 P.m. Given a hot foot and 94. T 99.8. Was given another hip-bath at 9 P.m. night". — Aug 11/94. Quickly recovered from this recent up & around as usual, again. —

2/3	July 2/94.	Am
" 10	July 9/94.	Du
	well, each night.	
	Has had a "limit	
	He has not comp	
	times, quiet & wel	
" 31	July 31/94.	Nothi
Aug 3/4	Aug 3/94.	Wt 16
	1 P.m. Patient was	
" 5	foot & hip-bath.	
	card-playing; is	
" 6	hip-bath.	Aug
" 7/10	Aug 7/94.	Says
	sickness & says	is now feels quite well again".
" 11		Was today permitted to leave; his wife going home, at same time.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John S. Vandiver

Whole No. 3759. " for Dreb. 258

No. for Year, 329.

Residence, + 634 Bates Ave St. Paul

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, + none he says (but the previous history stated several uncles were inebriates).

Date of Admission, 26th June 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Sex, Male

Age, + 36

Civil Condition, Married

Occupation, + Editor

Degree of Education, + Collegiate

No. Admissions (to any Institution),

Profession of Religion, + None

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Habits, very intemperate

Age First Admission, about 29.

Nativity, + Missouri (US)

Time of Leaving, Aug. 11th 94

Physicians Committing,

Geo. J. Hanley Wm A. Gravel

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 15 ds.

Result, Rec.

Correspondent,

+ Henry Johns, St Paul.

+ Particulars procured from patient

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Note by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 167½ lbs Height, 5 ft 9 3/4 in

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hereditary (of any kind),

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Any Mental Impairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed,

Not specially examined in this connection



brought here by Deputy Sheriff P.G. Haas, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "Certificate of Jury" was the only other accompanying paper. (The record shows that he was here before, from May 22/87 to June 18/88; was then sent here on an "inebriate warrant". Admitted he had been a very hard drinker since he was 15 years old; going on "Sprees" which lasted from 10 days to 6 months; had had attacks of "D.T.'s" - abused his parole, while then here, by getting drunk; eloped a couple of times, during that stay. Worked some in the Supervisor's office). — See Vol 8 page 197 No 1357.

Note

June 26 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of skin, white & clean: has one scar on each cheek, and one scar on back part of neck; left thumb off. Behavior good).

" 27 June 27/94. Slept well, last night. A.M. Pulse 96. R 18. Te 98.6. Appetite good; bowels rather loose. No cough noticed. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted;

" 28 June 28/94. Again, slept well, last night. Appetite good. Is well-behaved. P. 90 - R 18 - Te normal

" 29 June 29/94. Appetite good; bowels more regular. No complaints or ailments noted. P 90 R 18. —

" 30 June 30/94. A.M. Pulse 92. In all respects, about the same. Habits are neat & very tidy. —

July 1 July 1/94. A.M. " 90. Behavior, sleep & appetite good. Seems quite contented here.

" 2/3 July 2/94. A.M. " 90. July 3/94. A.M. Pulse 90. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 10 July 10/94. During the past week, there has been no noticable change. He has been resting & sleeping well, each night. Has been up & about daily; clean, tidy; pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Has had a "limited parole" for some few days, to be outside, on the grounds, a good deal of the time. He has not complained of any nausea or ill-feeling. Health is Good (Wt 166 pds). Is, at all times, quiet & well behaved & no physical or mental ailment has been noted. — — —

" 31 July 31/94. Nothing further to add to last note. Still has "parole". Quiet & gentlemanly in behavior

Aug 3/4 Aug 3/94. Wt 166 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 4/94. Sick today & in bed; has some fever. 10 A.M. Te 103 4/5 1 P.M. Patient was given a hot foot & hip-bath. 8 P.M. Pulse 102. T 102: given another hot

" 5 foot & hip-bath. Aug 5/94. 6 A.M. Pulse 84. T 100.3. 10 A.M. Temp, with chill; takes part in card-playing; is feeling much better. 530 P.M. Pulse 84. T 103. 9 P.M. Given a hot foot and

" 6 hip-bath. Aug 6/94. 830 A.M. Pulse 84. T 99.8. Was given another hip-bath at 9 P.M.

" 7/11 Aug 7/94. Says "he feels very near alright". — Aug 11/94. Quickly recovered from this recent sickness & says "he now feels quite well again". Is up & around as usual, again. —

" 11 Was to-day permitted to leave; his wife going home, at same time.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of **Bessie Vandever**
(Elizabeth M Vandever)

Whole No. 3760.
" " for Meb. 2874 / 34
Residence, Bates Ave, St Paul
Date of Admission, 26th June 1894 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, + High School
Profession of Religion, + Presbyterian
Habits, Intemperate, (possibly for some time).
Nativity, + Glasgow, Scotland
Physicians Committing,
D.C. Jones and Jas A. Markoe
Correspondent, + Wm Chapel, St Paul Jail

+ Particulars Obtained from Patient

No. for Year, 330.
" " for Meb. 46
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ Father was insane & an Inebriate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + Displacement of uterus
Age, + 34.
Occupation, + Housewife
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2. at St Peter
No. Admissions Here, 4
Age First Admission, (?)
Time of Leaving, Aug. 11th 1894
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 15 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

E. D. W. H. Gilchrist

Weight, 158 lb Height, 5 ft 5 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Coated.
Sight, Fair.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, Quite pronounced
Reflexes, Knee about 7.
Heart, Sound
Lungs, Dr D.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

9/7/94. (Memo from D. Phelps) - Stated the day of coming that Wm V. had had "spells"; coming more frequent; that he was frequently dangerous & unmanageable - She (he) was "quite off" the week before coming here - Lost 1 to 3 yr month. Daily.
Wm Memo Given me 10/29/94 PM

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Worry of husband drinking

Hereditary (of any kind), Father a drunkard (afterwards insane)

Any Mental Impairment, none that I can find.

Secondary Disease or Complications, Uterine displacement.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal.

At what Age Habit Formed, 26 years old habit for morphine, cause pregnancy, so claimed.

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff P. C. Haas and attended by Wm B. E. Chapel. No other papers, except the "Certificate of Jury" accompanied the Committment.

Note — Records show that patient was here 3 times before (also twice at St Peter). Her last stay was from Jany 24/90 to Augt 1/90 - was then committed on an "Insane Warrant" - Had also been a Morphine Eater - was almost intoxicated on admission & was suicidally inclined - Ha first 2 Committments to this hospital were under the names of Wm B. Mullen and Miss Lizzie Montgomery respectively -)

For more full particulars of history, see Vol 13 page 104 No. 2264. —

June 26 On admission, was put on 6s (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes gray; condition of skin normal; no marks scars or bruises noted; bodily condition clean. Behavior good).

" 27 Behavior good. Appetite poor. Sleep: Awoke most of the night. Sleeping good. Cough none. Complains of being sick at the stomach. P 80. R. 18. T 99. June 28 94. Appetite poor. Slept better. Very nervous. Transf to St. June 29 94. Behavior quiet. Appetite fair. Was very nervous during the night. Bowels constipated. Put on tonic. April 30 94. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quite restless during night. July 1 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Otherwise about the same. July 2 94. Eats

July 3 " 4 " 6/7/8 " 9 " 10 and sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes out on parole. July 3 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Talks quite sensibly. About the same. July 5 94. Appetite good. Behavior quite natural. Is out of doors most of the time. Eats and sleeps well. No complaints. July 7 94. No change. July 8 94. Appetite good. Quite restless at night. Complained of pain in abdomen. July 9 94. Still complains of pain in abdomen. Out of doors most of the time. July 10 94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Quite restless during the night.

Summary: Appetite good. Behavior quite natural. Talks quite sensibly. Gen. health good.

July 12/30 Appetite fair. Quite nervous during the night. Bowels regular. July 30 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Talks from a good

Aug 11 deal, quite sensibly. Takes care of self & baby. Gen. health good. Aug 11 94 Went home - No change -

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Edward Malone

Whole No. 3763
" " for Dneb. 288
Residence, + St Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 29th June 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof C. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, very intemperate -
Nativity, + St Paul, Minn.
Physicians Committing,
Ovide Martel & C. J. Woolway.
Correspondent,
+ M. Malone, 335 Carroll St. St Paul.
(+ Particulars from patient).

No. for Year, 333
" for Dneb 47
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None
Age, + 33 years
Occupation, + Teamster
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 33 years
Time of Leaving, Sept 5 94
Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 6 d
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby -

Weight, 140 lbs Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, prompt; coated; quite marked tremor.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Usual tests good
Tremors, some of hands & tongue.
Reflexes, Equal, about 5.
Heart, Sounds good.
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind), Says, "no heredity" -
Any Mental Impairment, Somewhat depressed
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, at about 20.

Edward Malone

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M. N. Goss, with the following history of case. No other papers, except the "certificate of Jury" accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant." (The particulars on previous page marked + were obtained from patient).

June 29 On admission, was put on Ward (S.R.) Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted: bodily condition clean. Behavior good. June 30/94. Slept well last night. Am. Pulse 78. R. 18. T(o) 98.8. Appetite fair; bowels regular: No Cough noticed. Behaves well; talks rationally, showing no delusions or hallucinations. Makes no complaints; seems contented.
" 30
July 1 July 1/94. Am. Pulse 96. R. 18. T(o) 99.2. Behavior, sleep & appetite good. Bowels are regular.
" 2/3 July 2/94. Am. Pulse 78 R 18 T(o) 99. July 3/94. Am. Pulse 74 R normal T(o) normal -
" 4/5/6 July 4/94. Wt 141 pounds - Pulse 74. - July 5/94. Am. " 84. July 6/94 Am. Pulse 84.
" 12 July 12/94. No special change to note, during the past week. Pulse has ranged between 75 & 84 (today) He has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Appetite has continued good; bowels have been regular. He has not complained of any nausea, of any ill-feeling. Has been up and about daily, caring for himself & personal habits have been good. No physical or mental ailment has been noted. — July 21/94. Last note still holds good, to this date. Works some
" 31
Aug 3/13 Aug 3/94. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 72. Aug 31/94. No special change. Sleeps well. Appetite is good: is quiet & well-behaved. Works, but very little, at the yard. Habits are cleanly. — " —
Sep 3/5 Sep 3/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 92. Sep 5/94. Escaped early this morning, it is supposed by the way of the fire-escape. Another patient, from Law Hall, (Thomas P. Flaherty) left at the same time, and by the same means. Efforts to find them proved unavailing -

Rich - Nov 9 94 -

Personal and Medical History of C. S. Kincaid

Whole No. 376+.
" for Dieb. 289 +
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 29th June 1894. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John. B. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + a little Common School.
Profession of Religion, + Protes Xant.
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, + Iowa —
Physicians Committing,
D. C. Jones MD J. E. Sawyer
Correspondent, + Mrs. A. D. Woodworth, 976 Selby Ave. St Paul
(+ particulars obtained from Patient).

No. for Year, 334.
" " for Dieb. 48
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + a little eruption on the back
Age, + 31 Years
Occupation, + Painter —
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 31 years
Time of Leaving, Apr 8 '95 —
Time in Hospital, 9 mos 9 dys.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Eddy Dr. Esty - July 3/94 -

Weight, 120 pds Height, 5 ft 6 ½ in
Nutrition, not very good.
Tongue, Coated; good Movement; white Coating; very tremulous
Sight, Impaired, at times; is very painful.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, no marked incoordination
Tremors, of tongue, hand, facial muscles; also general.
Reflexes, Equal; about 8.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is exceedingly nervous: Gives a history of some kind of "fainting spells" he has had several times; says "he falls down & does not know what has happened". —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
No heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
Is quite melancholy
Secondary Disease or Complications,
?
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 21.

C. S. Kincaid

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff M. N. Goss. No other papers, except the "Certificate of Jury" accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant". (The particulars, as preceding Page, marked +, were obtained from Patient). — — — — — — — —

June 29 On admission was spent onb! (S.K. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes brown; Condition of skin good; no marks, scars, bruises, eruptions &c noticed; bodily condition, clean. Behavior is good).
" 30 June 30/94. Slept poorly, last night. — Am. Pulse 96. R. 21. T(o) 98.8. Appetite fair but bowels are irregular. No cough observed. Behaves well; talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints; seems to realize why he was sent here & appears contented. —
July 1 July 1/94. Slept better, last night; not so nervous. Am. Pulse 100. R 24. T(o) 99.1. Behavior good.
" 2 He eats well. Bowels are regular. July 2/94. Slept fairly well, last night. — Am. Pulse 90. R 24.
" 3 T(o) 99.2. No cough; no complaints. July 3/94. Behavior sleep & appetite are all good. P 96.
" 4 Patient is still very nervous. July 4/94. Wt 123 pds. P. 96. In other respects, about the same.
" 5/6 July 5/94. Am. Pulse 96. July 6/94. Am. Pulse 90. Sleep & appetite continue to be good. —
" 13 July 13/94. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has rested quiet & restful at nights. Pulse has varied, each morning ranging between 72 to 96. (90 today). Appetite has been good. He has been up & around daily. Has not complained of anything except of constipation, most of the time. No mental or physical ailment has been noted. Nervousness gradually wearing off.
" 25 July 25/94. Was given Electro-galvanic current; fixed pole to back of neck; strength 10 milliamperes.
" 31 July 31/94. Behavior, sleep & appetite good. Patient complains about nervousness, sore back, and of irregular bowels. Takes medicine & electric, galvanic current, every other day. Assists in bad work. (Note - Dr. P.): Patient shows many paretic tendencies; he has some tremors, much of muscular and nervous unrest, pain in chest, smothering & fluttering feelings, headache &c &c. His health is thus much impaired from the nervous impairment, consequent on the habit." — — —
Aug 3/7 Aug 3/94. Wt 127 pds (has gained 7 pounds, since admission) — P. 72. Aug 7/94. Plate has had Electric current applied
" 15 to back every other day. Galvanic treatment also given. — Aug 15/94. Complains of headache and has "spells" of coughing.
" 18 Aug 18/94. Is now feeling better. Electric galvanic treatment Continued. Cough about the same. Appetite is good. —
" 24/31 Aug 24/94. Appetite, behavior & sleep good, has a coughing "spell" occasionally. Aug 31/94. Dr P's note: "Patient has a nerve degeneration which shows itself by nervous unrest, by tremors, by palpitation, by nervous cough, by pain in chest, & catching at breath & by various other like symptoms. He has improved some by strychnine & electricity". —
Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 112. (Is still gaining in flesh, monthly). — Sep 30/94. Treatment Continued & patient
Oct 7 seems making some further improvement, under them. — Oct 7/94. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 98. No special change noticed.
" 7 Oct 7/94. A bottle, half full of alcohol, was today found in patient's bed. — At his account "parole" was taken away
" 31 Oct 31/94. Treatment continued. Still improves some. Is quiet & well-behaved. Habits are cleanly. —
Nov 30 Nov 1/94. Wt 132 pds. P 72. Nov 30/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved — appetite good; bowels

(carried to 180)

Personal and Medical History of **W. W. May**

Whole No. 3765.
" for Feb. 290
Residence, 3704 Stevens Ave, Mpls
Date of Admission, 29th June 1894. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John. H. Steele, Jail, Hennepin County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Not stated.
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, Very intemperate (for 20 years).
Nativity, Cincinnati, Ohio
Physicians Committing,
A. A. Kimball & G. W. Bass.
Correspondent,
D. F. Copeland
3704 Stevens Ave, Mpls

No. for Year, 335
" " for Feb. 149.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
not stated in history.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, General ill-health. also Facial Erysipelas.
Age, 47
Occupation, Salesman.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not Stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 47.
Time of Leaving, Oct 18/1894
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 19 D
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely July 3/94.

Weight, 171 lbs. Height, 5 ft 3 in
Nutrition, Quite good.
Tongue, Slight coating; prompt movement
Sight, has some impairment; thinks it is from taking "Keely Cure"
Hearing, good.
Co-ordination, no incoordination -
Tremors, Some of the hands & tongue.
Reflexes, Equal - about 7 -
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Worry and business
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment, at times he is quite depressed & then commences to drink.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 25.

1894

This patient was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy D. F. Copeland, with the following history. He comes here on an Inebriate Warrant. He has been intemperate for 20 years; some of this attack is depressed; accompanying bodily disorder is general ill-health: he also has some facial Erysipelas. He has had many such attacks, as the present one, and they seem continuous. Patient is disposed to injure others from sudden passion, but is not suicidal, nor of filthy or destructive habits. — He has not been restrained or confined. Has had some medical treatment. —

June 29 On admission, was put on Ct. (SA. Complexion Dark; Hair Dark brown; eyes Hazel; Condition of Skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed: bodily condition clean. Behavior good). ——

" 30 June 30/94. Patient rested & slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 84. R 18. Te 98.8. Appetite good; bowels regular. no cough noticed. Behavior is good; he talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints of any ill feeling. Habits are cleanly. —

July 1 July 1/94 Again passed a quiet & restful night. Am. Pulse 80. R 18. Te 99. Bowels regular

" 2 July 2/94. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 75 R 18 Te 98.8. Appetite good. Is quietly behaved.

" 3/4 July 3/94 Am. Pulse 76 July 4/94 Am. Pulse 75. Wt, today, 126 lbs (he has made some gain)

" 5 July 5/94. Continues to rest & sleep well. Am. Pulse 84. Behaves well. Talks sensibly. Habits clean

" 6 July 6/94. Am. Pulse 75. Has not, as yet, complained of any ill feelings. Seems contented here —

" 13 July 13/94. During this 2nd week, there is no special change to note. He continues to sleep & behave well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Pulse, the 1st part of the week, normal, has, during past few days, been somewhat accelerated. He talk sensibly; no delusions or hallucinations have been yet noted. He seems quite contented. No physical ailment to note, except poor eyesight.

" 31 July 31/94. No special remarks to make, since last note. Still complains of sore eyes; also of headache, at times. Is very indolent & lazy & is not inclined to assist any with the work on the ward. —

Aug 3 Aug 3/94. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 84. (Has gained 11 pounds in flesh, in the past month) — —

" 17 Aug 17/94. Has been given electro-galvanic treatment every other day, for some time past. —

" 31 Aug 31/94. Always quiet & well behaved - pleasant & agreeable in manner. Sleeps well, at night appetite is good. Seems quite good physical condition. Assists with the work, occasionally.

Sep 3 Sep 3/94. Wt 147 lbs. (a further gain of 10 lbs in the past month). Pulse 90. ——

" 30 Sept 30/94. No special change to note. Is always well-behaved. Above treatment continued.

Oct 7 Oct 7/94. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 94. Physical health very much improved since his coming

" 17 Oct 17/94. Was permitted to leave, today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Towner H. Bromley.

Whole No. 3768.
" for Ineb. 291
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 2nd July 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John B. Oliver J of P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education, quite good
Profession of Religion,
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
Arthur B. Aucker & A. Macdonald.
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 338
" " for Ineb. 50
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 4th
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Apr. 22nd '95
Time in Hospital, 9 mos 20 dys.
Result, Rec.

Eddy D. Ely - July 3/94 -

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

(at time of eloping Apl 21/94 - Wt 127 lbs.)

Weight, 120 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.
Nutrition, not very good -
Tongue, Coated; Speech Movement; very tremulous
Sight, Impaired -
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, No incoordination; is very tremulous
Tremors, General; especially of hands.
Reflexes, - 0 -
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Business & Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
Says none

Any Mental Impairment,
none

Secondary Disease or Complications,
none

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 25.

Towner H. Bromley.

1894

This man was brought here, on an "Inebriate warrant", by Deputy Sheriff Chapel. The only other accompanying Paper was the "certificate of Jury". Records show that patient has been here 3 times before, and, on each occasion, comes back to the Hospital in much worse condition. This time, he has the appearance of having been on a prolonged debauch. Is very shaky & nervous. Chronic drunkard. Eloped from this Hospital, the last time. (For last history, see page 55 of this Volume). —

July 2 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion, dark; hair black; eyes, hazel; condition of skin, good; " 3 no marks or scars noticed; bodily condition clean. Is well behaved). July 3/94. Slept very poorly, last night; was very nervous & "shaky". Am. Pulse St. R 17. — To 99.4. Has no appetite; bowels irregular: no cough noticed. Is quietly behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. Evidently realizes his condition & position. —

" 4 July 4/94 More restful & sleeping better, last night. Am. Pulse St. R 18. To 99 2. Appetite still poor: bowels slightly more regular. Complains of nervousness. Habits are clearly. —

" 5 July 5/94 - Slept quite well, last night. AM Pulse St. R 18. To 99 In all respects, about the same.

" 6 July 6/94. Am. Pulse 82 R 18. To 99. Patient is still quite nervous and "shaky".

" 7/8 July 7/94. Am. " St. July 8/94 Am. Pulse St. Has been sleeping well, the last few nights. Appetite has also become quite good; bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved. Habits clearly.

" 9 July 9/94. Am. Pulse 80. Still suffers some from nervousness, but not so much as on admission.

" 16 July 16/94. No special change during the past week. Patient has been sleeping well, at night; he has been up & about daily; quiet & well-behaved. He has had some little cough, but has not complained of any ill-feeling. Pulse, the past week, is still somewhat accelerated. Nervousness has considerably abated, Yet patient still shows the effects of his past Heavy drinking. —

" 31 July 31/94. Continues about as last described. Does not complain, of late, somuch of nervousness. Spends his time chiefly in reading - Is violent & does not help any with the ward-work. —

Aug 31 / Sep 30 / Oct 31 During these 2 months, there is no special or marked change in patient's case. 9/3. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse St. 9/3. Wt 129½ lbs. Pulse 94. 10/3 Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 80. (a total gain of 10 lbs in weight, since admission). He is quiet & well-behaved. Remains on the hall all the time; does not want for exercise. Reads a great deal; plays cards &c. Works some on hall. Is very much addicted to use of tobacco. Habits not very big on eat.

Nov 1/30 Nov 2/94. Wt 132 lbs Pulse 80. Nov 30/94. Quiet & well behaved. Appetite good. Troubled, at times, with headache. Works some on the hall. Does not go out for exercise. Spends his time reading & playing Cards.

Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 134 lbs. P 92. Dec 31/94. No special change. Spends his time as usual. Does not go out.

1895 Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 135 " " 92. Jan 31/95. Keeps about the same, from Month to Month. Keeps close to the ward -

Feb 2 Feb 2/95. Wt 136½ " " 90. Takes medicine for his bowels, as he is quite constipated & is very subject to Colds & quite frequently takes medicine for it. Feb 28/95. Is about the same, from Month to month.

Mar 2/31 Mar 2/95. Wt 137½ lbs. P. 86. March 31/95. No change to note. Always quiet well-behaved. Reads, Plays Games &c.

Apl 1/22 Apl 1/95. Wt 138½ " " St. Apl 22/95. Was allowed to leave, today. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James Callahan No 1

Whole No. 3770. (for this 2972 +)
Residence, St Peter, Minn
Date of Admission, 3rd July 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John Peterson, Jof P, Nicollet County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Common
Profession of Religion, + none
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Minnesota
Physicians Committing,
+ Drs Collins + McIntyre.
Correspondent,
+ Mrs C. Callahan, St. Peter.
(+ These particulars from patient)

No. for Year, 340. (for this - 51.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + none
Age, + 28 Years
Occupation, + Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 28 Years
Time of Leaving, July 21st 94
Time in Hospital, 18 days.
Result, Removed

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdly Dr. Ely, July 5/94.

Weight, 165 lbs Height, 5 ft 10 in
Nutrition, quite good.
Tongue, Movement prompt; slight Coating; some tremor.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Synneal tests, No incoordination
Tremors, slight of hand + tongue
Reflexes, Equal; about 7 -
Heart, Sounds Good; palpitating.
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability -
Hereditary (of any kind),
none
Any Mental Impairment,
none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 22.

1894

This man was brought here by Mat. Shanis, town marshall, without any history of case. (The particulars marked + were obtained from patient).

July 3 On admission, was put on b' (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue; condition of skin is clean; some marks on right elbow; has two black-eyes; bodily condition clean; has also a lump on the
" 4 left side of the head; behavior is good); July 4/94. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 72. R 18. Temp 98 4/5 Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed; is well-behaved; talks rationally; no delusions or halluci-
" 5 -nations noted. He makes no complaints. July 5/94. Again passed a restful night. Am. Pulse 75. R 18
" 6 Temp 98.6 - Appetite good; bowels regular. July 6/94. Am. Pulse 72. R 18. Temp 98 4/5. No physy-
" 7 -sical or mental ailment noted. July 7/94. Am. Pulse 75. Appetite is good; bowels regular.
" 8/9 July 8/94. Am. Pulse 72. July 9/94. Am. Pulse 90. Continues to sleep well. Behavior good.
" 10 July 10/94. Am. " 80. Does not complain of any ill-feeling; seems contented here. -
" 17 July 17/94. No noticeable change during this past week. Behavior, sleep + appetite continue good. Bowels regular. He has not complained, as yet of any nausea or ill-feeling. Pulse has been somewhat accelerated. He has talked rationally + no delusions or hallucinations have been
" 21 noted. He is cleanly in habits. July 21/94. No material change, since last note. —

Eloped today, + though search was made for Patient, it was without avail.

Discharged

C. S. Kincaid

From 1/4

1894 Cont'd
Nov 30 regular; has a bad cough. Works with the painters. Of late, has been given some electrical treatment.
Dec 3 Dec 3/94. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 84. Is given electrical treatment, every other day. Has recently been given "parole"
" 26 Dec 26/94; went to town, without leave; came back to the hall a little drunk. "Parole" was taken away -
" 31 Dec 31/94. Is well-behaved; works some on hall; appetite is good; bowels seem regular. Is much troubled
1895 with his cough, which disturbs his rest, at night. Electrical treatment continued; Habits clean -
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 132 lbs. P 100. Jan 31/95. No special change to note. Still given Electrical treatment.
Feb 1/28 Feb 2/95. Wt 132 " P 82. Feb 28/95. Keeps about the same from month to month. Health fair.
Mar 2/31 Mar 2/95. Wt 131 " " 100. Mar 31/95. No change. Has been doing errand + outside work, of late.
Apl 1/8 Apl 1/95. Wt 132 " " 80. Apl 8/95. Patient Eloped during early morning. It was found that screens at window leading to fire Escape had been unlocked. Search was made for Patient, but he could not be found.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Marie Ricks (Ric)

Whole No. 3782.
" " for Sub. 293
Residence,
Date of Admission, 17th July 1894. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John. Peterson, Jo P., Nicollet County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 352.
" " for Sub. 52
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution)
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Aug. 2
Time in Hospital, 1m
Result,

MARIA RICKS.

The Window Smasher Tells Stories Down in Iowa.

Marie Ricks, the well known window smasher, has been at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, of late, and the papers have given the poor half crazed chloral fiend a good deal more space than she is worth. In the course of a long interview in the *Gazette*, Mrs. Ricks makes one statement that is new and of interest, if true. She says; "In September I was sent to an insane asylum at Viroqua, Wis. I appealed to the physician in charge to test my sanity. He summoned in two other doctors and the three were of the opinion that I was not insane, but advised me to remain in the hospital until I could be rid of the danger of going back to the chloral habit. I remained there a little over two months, until last Thursday, when two members of the board of supervisors, instead of putting me on a train at that place, drove me across the country to a little town opposite Lansing, Iowa. They missed the train there, however, and I was taken across the river on a ferry to Lansing. I had $8.50 of my own money."

She says the supervisors took the $8 and bought a ticket to Cedar Rapids, leaving only 50 cents for expense money. The fare from Lansing, however, is only about $5. She had requested them to send her to Des Moines, where she has friends.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially Examined at the admission

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Hereditary (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Marie Ricks (Ric)

1894

This woman was brought here by Town-Marshall Mat. Thanis, and attended by Wm. Block and Miss Perry. She is brought here, from St. Peter, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied this warrant. Records of this hospital, however, show that she was here before, from July 1/93 to July 17/93. From her own Statement, (which is corroborated to a certain extent), she has been in Insane Asylums about 12 times - During almost the whole of her then stay here, she was shameless + depraved, talking about her drinking and her leading a "Sporting" life &c - Was, during her 2nd week, very anxious to go away + caused a good deal of trouble + annoyance to the attendants. The general opinion long held of her was that she was not insane, but drunk, was ill-tempered and "Sported" + played insane, so as to avoid Jails &c. (See letters attached to previous history, which will give a very correct idea of the Character she has been for some time past). She has already paid 2 visits to this vicinity this summer, breaking windows &c. (Vol 24 page 81 No 3399).

July 17 On admission, was put on 6' (S.R., Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin normal; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; bodily condition dirty; is well-behaved).

18 Quiet + well behaved. Talks in a threatening manner. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Cough none. Bowels regular. Complains of stomach paining her. July 19 94. Seems restless. Talks in a threatening manner. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Behaviour good. July 20 94 Patient is very much the same. Keeps threatening to escape. Gen health good. July 21 94 No change.

July 22 Is very mischievous. Uses profane + obscene language. July 23 94. Awoke nearly all night. Singing + pounding on the door. Still talks in a very threatening manner. July 24 94 Eats well. Talks sensibly. Does no work. Slept well last night. Bowels regular. Seems quarrelsome with the ladies on ward. July 25 94 Is more quiet to day. Appetite good. Has slept well the last 2 nights. Bowels regular. July 27 94 Manifests interests in the affairs of the ladies on ward. Fought to day. Scratched + pulled hair. July 28 94 Went out walking. Very restless. Ran away. Was caught about half a mile from here. July 29 94 Has been quiet all day. Keeps asking to go home.

July 30 Still talks in a threatening manner. She cared for her room to day. In seclusion 3 hrs. July 31 94. Has been more quiet to day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Summary. Patient has been talking in a very threatening manner the past 2 weeks. Talks sensibly at times. Does no work. Bowels regular. Careless in her appearance. Uses profane + obscene language. Talks very insulting to attendants + patients on ward. Keeps asking to go home. Aug 6 94 Menstruating. Appetite good. Does no work except the cares for her room. Bowels reg. Sleeps well of late. She is very quarrelsome with other ladies. Pulled Mrs Tate's hair this Evening.

Aug 7 Struck Kate Dennison to day, received a black eye. Aug 11 94 Fought Mrs Tate. Striking + pulling her hair. Aug 19 94 Picked the outside leaf from a cigar. Broughtback in about 15 minutes. Aug 20 94 Fought with Kate Dennison. Received bruise on face. Aug 21 94 Went out with to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Marie Ricks (Rix)

Whole No. 3782.
" " for Pub. 293
Residence,
Date of Admission, 17th July 1894. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John. Peterson, Jof P, Nicollet County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 352.
" " for Pub. 52
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

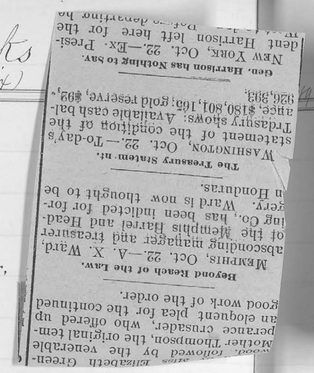
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 12 (?)
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Aug 2nd 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 4 ds.
Result, Rec. (?)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined on the admission

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,



Beyond Reach of the Law.

MEMPHIS, Oct. 22.—A. X. Ward, absconding manager and treasurer of the Memphis Barrel and Hoop-ing Co., has been indicted for forgery. Ward is now thought to be in Honduras.

The Treasury Statement.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 22.—To-day's statement of the condition of the Treasury shows: Available cash balance, $150,801,158; gold reserve, $92,926,593.

Geo. Harrison has Nothing to Say.

NEW YORK, Oct. 22.—Ex-President Harrison left here for the

Marie Ricks (Rix)

This woman was brought here by Town-Marshall Mat. Thanis, and attended by Mrs. Block and Miss Perry. She is brought here, from St. Peter, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanies this warrant. Records of this hospital, however, show that she was here before, from July 1/93 to July 17/93. From her own Statement, (which is corroborated to a certain extent), she has been in Insane Asylums about 12 times - During almost the whole of her then stay here, she was shameless + depraved, talking about her drinking and her leading a "sporting" life &c - Was, during her 2nd week, very anxious to go away + caused a good deal of trouble + annoyance to the attendants. The general opinion long held of her was that she was not insane, but drunk, was ill-tempered and "sported" + played insane, so as to avoid Jails &c. (See letters attached to previous history, which will give a very correct idea of the character she has been for some time past). She has already paid 2 visits to this vicinity this summer, breaking windows &c. (Vol 24 page 81 No 3399).

July 17 On admission, was put on 6's (S.R. Confluent light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin normal; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; body condition dirty; is well-behaved).

18 Quiet and well behaved. Talks in a threatening manner. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Cough none. Bowels regular. Complains of stomach paining her. July 19 94. Seems restless. Talks in a threatening manner. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Behavior good. July 20 94 Patient is very much the same. Keeps threatening to escape. Gen health good. July 21 94 No change

July 22 is very mischievous. Uses profane and obscene language. July 23 94. Awoke nearly all night. Singing and pounding on the door. Still talks in a very threatening manner. July 24 94 Eats well. Talks sensibly. Does no work. Slept well last night. Bowels regular. Seems quarrelsome with the ladies on ward. July 25 94 Is more quiet to day. Appetite good. Has slept well the last 2 nights. Bowels regular. July 27 94 Manifests interests in the affairs of the ladies on ward. Fought to day. Scratched and pulled hair. July 28 94 Went out walking. Very restless. Ran away. Was caught about half a mile from here. July 29 94 Has been quiet all day. Keeps asking to go home.

July 30 Still talks in a threatening manner. She cared for her room to day. In seclusion 3 hrs. July 31 94. Has been more quiet to day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Summary. Patient has been talking in a very threatening manner the past 2 weeks. Talks sensibly at times. Does no work. Bowels regular. Careless in her appearance. Uses profane + obscene language. Talks very insulting to attendants and patients on ward. Keeps asking to go home. Aug 2 94 Mentioning. Appetite good. Does no work except she cares for her room. Bowels reg. Sleeps well of late. She is very quarrelsome with other ladies. Pulled Mrs Tate's hair this evening.

Aug 7 Struck Kate Dennison today, received a black eye. Aug 11 94 Fought Mrs Tate. Striking and pulling her hair. Aug 13 94 Pulled the outside leaf + ran away. Brought back in about 15 minutes. Aug 20 94 Fought with Kate Dennison. Received bruise on face. Aug 21 94 Went away to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Harris C. Howell.

Whole No. 3789. (fr Dieb. 294.)
Residence, 224 Rochester Block, Minneapolis.
Date of Admission, 21st July 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John M. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, = Single =
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
M. A. Jones & C. A. McCollum
Correspondent,
Laurence R. Howell (bro)
2831 Dupont Ave

No. for Year, 359. (fr Dieb. 53.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no history of any —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, — " —
Age, 34
Occupation, Barber
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3d
Age First Admission, 32 years
Time of Leaving, Mch 4th '95 —
Time in Hospital, 7 mos 13 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 135 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

No special Examination made this time.

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff H. Bresler, with following history — Habits are very intemperate; he has been drinking hard for 8 or 9 years, periodically; — form of attack is Chronic, Paroxysmal. There is no history of any heredity.

Note. Patient seems to be a chronic case; he has been here twice before; (for his previous histories see Vol 22 Page 37 No 3246 & Vol 22 Page 69 No 3462) — The periods of his previous stays here were 3½ months & 9 months respectively. He was always quiet & well-behaved, though at times given to causing some trouble with ball in the way of influencing other patients. Was neat & tidy in appearance. Pleasant & sociable. Was given "parole" but abused this & he was deprived of it, for a time. Did some work at his trade for the employes - after his last discharge, was employed here as Barber for the institution in the hope that this would accrue to his benefit, but he again began drinking & was, in consequence, discharged -

July 21 On admission, pretty ill (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyebrows; condition of skin good; large mark from scar on right side of neck; bodily condition clean. Behavior good; but he was drunk, at time of admission). July 22/94. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 90 R 24 T 98⅘ Appetite fair; bowels irregular: no cough noticed. He behaves well; talks freely and rationally;
" 23 no delusions or hallucinations noted. Does not complain except of nervousness. July 23/94. Slept well, again, last night. AM. Pulse 92. R 23. T 98⅘. Is about as yesterday. Is still quite nervous. —
" 24 July 24/94. AM. P 90. R 20. T 98⅘. Does not complain so much of nervousness, as at first.
Aug 4 Aug 4/94 Since last noted, patient has passed his nights restfully, sleeping well. Has been up & about daily; clean tidy & well-behaved. Pulse has ranged from 90 to 78 (today). Appetite has been good; bowels more regular. He has not complained of nausea or any ill-feeling, but did, of nervousness, the first few days. He reads some; plays games; does not mix with the rest. He has shown no delusions or hallucinations & talk has been rational. Physical health good. (Weight 138 lbs.) -
" 31 Aug 31/94. Is a quiet well-behaved patient: agreeable & pleasant; neat & very particular about his dress & appearance. Rests & sleeps well. Appetite good. Is improved a good deal, since his admission.
Sep 3/7 Sep 3/94. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 7/94. Was allowed 2 ps & the Pain Day. has brought back intoxicated —
" 30 Sep 30/94. Has been refused his "parole" & has been kept in hall, since last note. Every decision of privilege.
Oct 2/31 Oct 2/94. Wt 140¾ lbs. (Has been steadily gaining in flesh). Pulse 104. Oct 31/94. For some time past
Nov 2/30 patient has been under "Keeley treatment" here. Nov 2/94. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 30/94. No special
Dec 3/31 change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has a "parole". Habits neat
Dec 3/94. Wt 146 lbs. P 80. Dec 31/94. During this month patient has also been given the privilege of
1895 working in a barber shop down town: has always come back from his work, to the ward, sober. Habits very neat.
Jany 3/31 Jany 3/95. Wt 143½ lbs. P 96. Jany 31/95. Still works down town on Saturdays only. Always returns sober.
Feb 2/28 Feb 28/95. Wt — " " — Feb 28/95. No special change. Works down in the town at Barbering -
Mch 4/95. Has allow to go & live in town when his duty does not call at his hall - Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Michael J. Kiley

Whole No. 3795. " " for Insb. 295.
Residence, 2600 Colfax Ave So. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 27th July 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jef P, Hennepin County.
Sex, Male –
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, presumably Catholic
Habits, Intemperate; no reason to believe him immoral
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing,
C E Dutton & T F Quimby.
Correspondent,
Mrs Mary Webster, (daughter)
2600 Colfax Ave So. Mpls.

No. for Year, 365.
" " for Insb. 54.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane;
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None. – Rupture –
Age, 60.
Occupation, Blacksmith.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not Stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 60 (Here)
Time of Leaving, Sept-11-94
Time in Hospital, 1 m. 15 d –
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early Dr. Eby.

Weight, 179 lbs Height, 5 ft 4½
Nutrition, not very good
Tongue, Coated
Sight, Impaired; slightly presbyopic
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, Slight of hands & tongue
Reflexes, Equal, about 5
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, found good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Used to drink a little, but had an attack of diarrhoea for which, he says, he took Laudy & then he could not quit the Laudy.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Had a diarrhoea for which he took laudy & he continued to drink
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, Hernia.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, not stated

Michael J. Kiley

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Geo. Allen. The following history accompanied the patient. Habits are bad as to temperance, but there is no reason to believe that he has been immoral. No relatives have been insane. Cause of this attack is inebriety: form of attack is paroxysmal. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He has been intemperate for many years: has probably had many such attacks, and has been a constant drinker. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; nor filthy nor destructive in habits. He has been, several times, in lock-up for drunkenness & disorderly conduct. Has not been under medical treatment.

July 27 On admission, was put on Ct. (S.R. Complexion light, hair dark gray; eyes blue; condition of skin good. has some marks on right leg; bodily condition clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior is good). July 28/94. Slept well, last night. HM. Pulse 78 R 18. T 98 4. Appetite is good; bowels rather loose. Has some slight cough. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report. July 29/94. Slept well, again, last night. HM. P 80 R 18. T 98.
" 30 Bowels becoming more regular. Cough also has improved. July 30/94. HM. Pulse 84. R 18. T 98.7 —
" 31 July 31/94. HM. Pulse 80. Behaves well – Talks sensibly – Says "I know I feel very well." —
Aug 3 Aug 3/94. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 72. (Patient has gained 11 pounds in weight, since admission) –
" 10 Aug 10/94. Pulse last noted, patient has continued to sleep well, at night. Has been up & around daily; quiet, well-behaved & of good personal habits. Pulse is about normal: appetite good & bowels regular. He has made no complaints. Talks rationally; shows no delusions or hallucinations. Helps with work in dining-room, also in the hall. Physical condition has improved.
" 31 Aug 31/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved, agreeable & good natured. Is willing worker in the hall.
Sep 3/11 Sep 3/94. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 96. Sep 11/94. Was permitted a leave, today. –
Discharged Nov-9-94 –

Personal and Medical History of John Somers

Whole No. 3803.+
" for Dneb. 295+
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 4th August '94 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion, + Roman Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Ireland
Physicians Committing,
J.W.A. Gravel 2nd J.J. Machamara
Correspondent, Miss Mary S—
368 Ohio St St. Paul,

No. for Year, 2 –
" " for Dneb 1
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 65
Occupation, Tailor
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, March 4th 95—
Time in Hospital, 7 mo
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by D. Eby.

Weight, 127½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Smooth; slight tremor; slight coating.
Sight, Impaired
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, (usual test); no marked incoordination.
Tremors, Some of hands & tongue; also general
Reflexes, Equal; about ↑.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, patient is somewhat infirm.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, about 25 or 27.

John Somers

1894

This man was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Frank Schemmell, on "Inebriate Warrant". The "Certificate of Jury" was the only other accompanying paper. Records show this patient was here before from Oct 4/93 to March 9/94. During that stay, he complained of feeling somewhat unwell, about half the time. Had "coughing spells" chiefly at night. Lungs showed some changes, (probably tuberculous). Was always quiet & well behaved: in good humor. He worked some in tailor shop, during latter part of his stay here (see this Vol 22 page 93 No 3497).

Aug 4 On admission, was put to Bed (SR, Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some marks on right leg: no scars noted; has a large hernia; bodily condition clean; is well-behaved). Aug 5/94. Slept well, last night. Tem. Pulse Sit. R 24. P 79. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough observed. Behaves well; talk is rational; no delusions or hallucinations noted. No
" 6 complaints or injuries to report. Aug 6/94 Slept well, again last night. Tem. P 80. R 22 Pc 98.8.
" 7 Makes no complaints. Aug 7/94. Tem. Pulse Sit R 24 Pc normal. Otherwise, is about as usual.
" 8/9 Aug 8/94. Tem. Pulse 72. Aug 9/94. Tem Pulse 72. No change observable in patient. —
" 10/11 Aug 10/94 Tem. " 78. Aug 11/94 Tem. " 70. Aug 18/94. During this, the second week
18 of his stay, patient has been sleeping well, at night. Has been up & about daily; Clean
tidy & well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular; has not been complaining any. Is pleasant
and sociable, on the hall. Works some in the Tailor-Shop. Is in fair physical health.
" 31 Aug 31/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved; pleasant & agreeable: good natured; Works daily in tailor Shop.
Sept 3/30 Sept 3/94. Wt 132½ lbs (a slight gain, since coming) Pulse 88. Sept 30/94. No special change to note.
Oct 2/31 Oct 2/94. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 92. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same. Physical health has improved
and he has been steadily gaining in flesh. Always good humored. Works quite regularly in the tailor Shop.
Nov 2/30 Nov 2/94. Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 30/94. Continues about as last described. Works in tailor Shop.
Dec 10/25 Dec 10/94. Keeps in quite fair flesh & physical condition, for him. Dec 25/94. Patient, (as well
as 2 or 3 others on this ward), was found drunk, today: evidently found and had given him liquor.
" 31 Was not allowed to go down to the Shop, to work, or to go out. Dec 31/94. Is still kept on the ward.
Spends his time in reading & playing cards, telling stories &c. Seems quite happy & contented. Habit clean.
1895
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 140 lbs. P 88. Jan 31/95. Recently, he has been permitted to resume work in the tailor
Shop. Is a good workman. Rests & sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Seems to enjoy himself.
Feby 28 Feb 28/95. Wt 145½ lbs. P 86. Feby 28/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Works in tailor Shop.
Mar 2/4 March 4/95. Wt 146 " " 88. Is in quite good physical condition. Mar 4/95. Allowed to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Minnesota D. Berkey

Whole No. 3806
" for Dieb. 297
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 10th Aug 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof C, Ramsey County
Sex, Female
Civil Condition, + married (Baby 6 yrs)
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, —
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Ohio
Physicians Committing,
Alex. J. Stone MD & Henry Hutchinson
Correspondent,
Dr Hutchinson Exaggerates Case
DKR

(+ New particulars obtained from patient)

No. for Year, 5
- for Dieb. 2
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ more accurately to own account
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Neuralgic, Dyspeptic tendencies
Age, + 37.
Occupation, Housewife
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + 1 time
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, + 37.
Time of Leaving, Nov. 6th 94
Time in Hospital, 2 mos, 26 ds,
Result, Rec.

Exd. by Dr. Phelps (day after admission)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken -

Nutrition, was never strong; always nervous; noise annoyed her; since - in a pregnant; nervous chills; had them before taking Stimulants - disposition toward nerve - trouble - physical trouble - fear of Cancer - what ten nervous.

Tongue, tremors; sluggish + coated - inactive -

Sight, good -

Hearing, Good -

Co-ordination, ✓

Tremors, of hand; not extreme -

Reflexes, ✓

Heart, —

Lungs, supposably good; never have troubled her;

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Stomach weak + some indigestion; "fluttering" feeling at stomach; nausea, at times - "Neuralgia" in many places; head + knees; pain in knees, some as a girl - "Neuralgia" 1st bad attack in 1876.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Neuralgic tendency

Hereditary (of any kind),

Mother died of Cancer

Any Mental Impairment,

No special, except the neurotic tendency -

Secondary Disease or Complications,

neuralgic tendency only; dyspeptic troubles.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

1½ years ago. - quart bottle - 2 to 3 quarts a week. took liquor only in milk, for nervous pain. As a girl she was nervous; "strong head" - never drunk - Morphine, straight; 1 gr - 1½; not over 2 grs per day. Commenced 5 yrs ago: stopped only 2-3 days at a time - Yesterday took Morphine, 1 gr. in morning - Sepia 1 pounds.

Minnesota D. Berkey.

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Kinney & her husband & daughter & also attended by D. Hutchinson; She comes here on an "Inebriate Warrant" & without any accompanying history. The particulars marked + as preceding pages were obtained from patient shortly after her admission. - There are no relatives, insane or inebriate, according to her own account. She shows neuralgic and dyspeptic tendencies. (When put in ward acted in a very independent manner; refusing to take a bath, or to give any particulars regarding herself etc). —

Aug 10th On admission, was put on A2 (S.R. no special report made by Supervisors in this case; as patient was unwilling to have anything done with or for her).

11. Quiet. Stays in her room all day. Talks quite sensibly. Appetite poor. Did not sleep very well. Bowels constipated. Complains some of headache. Aug 12th Appetite poor. Quite restless all night. Cries a good deal. Strych sulph + 1/50 3 times a day. Milk punch.

13. Talks no solid food. Stays in her room most of the time. Morphia gr ¼ during day. Strych gr 1/50 3 times per day.

14 So quiet & pleasant in appearance. Bowels reg. (Morph gr ¼ Strych gr 1/50 time a day. Aug 15th About the same. Morph gr ¼ Strych gr 1/50 3 times hypodermic. Aug 16th Appetite poor. So quite restless & noisy & restless all night. So wont take a little solid food. Morph. gr ¼ Strych gr 1/50 3 times day. Aug 17th Bowels constipated. Still cries a good deal. Morph. gr ¼ Strych gr 1/50. Milk punch discontinued. Aug 18th Appetite poor. Restless at night. Stays in her room most of the time. Morph gr ¼ Strych. Aug 19th About the same. Morph gr ½ during day. Strych gr 1/50 3 times a day.

20 Bowels constipated. Otherwise about the same. Morphia stopped entirely. Chloralamide gr x x at bed time.

21. Appetite poor. Complains of headache. Still cries a good deal. Stays in her room most of the time. Chloralamide gr x x.

22 Continues about the same. Aug 23rd Does not take a great deal of food. At for breakfast a small dish of cream & peaches. Cup of coffee & small piece of toast. Strych. refused to take. Sleeping during night better. Aug 24th About the same. Still gr 1/50 3 times a day.

Summary. So quiet & pleasant in appearance. Stays in room most of the time. Goes to bed quite late, rises about 8 or 9 o'clock in the morning. At times complains of headache. Bowels at times somewhat constipated. Takes chloralamide, Strychnine gr 1/50 3 times a day. Sleeping dose at bed time. Takes no exercise. Aug 31st 94. No special change. Appetite poor. She remains in her room, most of the time. Lies in bed quite late, in the morning, refusing to get up at regular hour. So, usually, quite restless during the night, sleeping poorly. Very careless about her room, also in her personal appearance. Complains, quite a good deal, of headache, and is, at times, irritable. Takes no exercise. Still under Strychnia treatment.

Sept 3rd Sept 3rd 94. She stays in bed, and reads, most of the time. Appetite very poor. Sept 5th 94. Has quite bad diarrhoea.

" 8th Sept 5th 94. Is now menstruating. Sept 24th 94. D.K.H. note: Patient still in bed; because of the weak pulse produced, she has been taking morphine & still, and stimulants. Yesterday, had only 3/16 gr. the least, so far. Has had nitrate Strychnia, hypodermically every day. The greatest trouble has been in the peculiar mental state, by reason of which, she wont eat. Resists the Care. Her weak spells are partly hysterical & she exaggerates everything.

" 25 Special meals have been cooked for her, almost daily, of late, but she eats very little. Sept 26th 94. Patient takes very little solid food; mostly tea, toast, milk & ale. Still takes Strychnine & morphine, hypodermically.

" 28 Sept 28th 94. She is not feeling so well, today. Complains of headache & feels much exhausted; has diarrhoea.

" 29 She still takes very little nourishment. Sept 29th 94. Takes a sleeping dose; also morphine. Slept about 4 hours

(Carried to page 330)

Personal and Medical History of Chester Holding

Whole No. 3808.
" for Ineb. 298 +
Residence, Minneola, Minn.
Date of Admission, 11th Augt. 1894. Hour, 4.30 PM.
How Sent, N. L. Buck, Jof P, Minneola County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + single
Degree of Education, + High School
Profession of Religion, + Protestant
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Minneola County, Minn
Physicians Committing,
+ D. L. A. Kelly + another
Correspondent,
+ Frank Holding
Minneola, Minn

No. for Year, 7
" for Ineb. 3
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he says.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None
Age, + 28
Occupation, + Clerk
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 28.
Time of Leaving, Dec 11th '94
Time in Hospital, 4 mos.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 111 lbs Height, 4 ft 11
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, prompt; no tremors; slight coat.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, pencil test, Good.
Tremors, slight of hands
Reflexes, Equal. about 5.
Heart, sounds Good
Lungs, Sounds Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), —
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, about 22.

Chester Holding

1894.

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Gay, on an "Inebriate Warrant". There was no accompanying history & particulars marked + on opposite page were obtained from patient, after arrivg here.

Aug 11 On admission, was put on Ward S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; condition of skin clean; 3 scars on right arm, below elbow: 5 scars on right hip: bodily condition clean. Patient is lame on both legs. (Behavior is good). Pulse 88. R normal. T 98.6. (These taken on the hall). —
" 12 Aug 12/94. Slept & rested well, last night. Appn. Pulse 76. T & R normal. Appetite good, but bowels are constipated. Behaves well. Talks readily & politely: no delusions or hallucinations noted. No cough noted.
" 13 Aug 13/94. Slept well, last night, also. Appetite good; bowels now nearly regular. Behaves well; works well & willingly on the hall. Clean & neat in dress & appearance. Makes no complaint of nervousness.
" 25 Aug 25/94. Ever since admission, patient has been sleeping well, each night. Has been up and around daily. Clean tidy & well behaved in every respect; Causing no trouble. Polite & gentlemanly in manner. Talks readily; has shown no delusions or hallucinations. Has not complained of any nausea or ill-feeling; assists cheerfully with the ward work. Has good physical health. —
" 31 Aug 31/94. Continues to sleep well. Behavior good. Makes no complaints; seems fairly contented here.
Sep 3 neat & tidy in dress; cleanly in habits. Is working on the hall. Sept 3/94. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 80
" 30 Sept 30/94. No special change; is, however less inclined to work. Is very anxious now to go home.
Oct 3/5 Oct 3/94. Is keeping good Physical Condition. Oct 31/94. Well-behaved. Has been given a "parole".
Nov 7/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 115 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/94. Has "parole" & is outside a good deal of the time. On the ward, is quiet & well behaved, but, at times, is mischievous & annoying to the others. — Is becoming very anxious about going home. Neat, clean & tidy — & in good physical health.
Dec 3 Dec 3/94. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 72. No special change. Quiet, well-behaved & enjoys her "parole".
" 11 Dec 11/94. Was, today, allowed to leave here. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Mc Elvare

Whole No. 3813.

Residence, for Dub. 299 No. 25 Washington Ave. No.

Date of Admission, 17th August 1894 Hour, 7 30 PM

How Sent, John A Stille, Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Single

Degree of Education, probably fair

Profession of Religion, Catholic -

Habits, Bad

Nativity, Ireland

Physicians Committing,

Dr Bartlett & Cates

Correspondent,

Gustavus Rees, 417 Wash. Ave. So.
- (Friend) -

No. for Year, 12.
" for Dub. 4

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Some relatives very intemperate; none ever in hospital for insanity. —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Rheumatism —

Age, 60

Occupation, Clerk

No. Admissions (to any Institution), ?

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, [illegible] 60 -

Time of Leaving, Aug. 26 '95

Time in Hospital, 1 year 9 ds

Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early Dr. Ely.

Weight, 110 lbs Height, 5 ft 6½

Nutrition, Not very good

Tongue, prompt; some coating; some tremor.

Sight, Impaired

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Slight impairment

Tremors, of hands, tongue & facial muscles.

Reflexes, Equal; about 6.

Heart, Sound - good

Lungs, Sound - good.

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind), Father Drank.

Any Mental Impairment, None

Secondary Disease or Complications, None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed, Quite Young.
at abt 15 -

John Mc Elvare

1894

This patient was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy, John Allison, with following history. Habits are bad. Some relatives are very intemperate, but none ever in hospital, for insanity. Form of attack is acute, paroxysmal. He has rheumatism in arms & shoulder. Patient began to drink 45 years ago: sometimes sober for 5 or 6 months; with above exceptions, his drinking habits have been general & continuous. He is not suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any other bodily disease &c. He has been in jail & workhouse twice, (60 and 30 days). Has not been under medical treatment. Intemperance appears to be the cause for his mental condition. —

Aug 17 On admission, vaccination O.K. (S.R. Complexion sandy; hair sandy; eyes gray; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted; bodily condition clean; behavior good). P 80 R 26 T 99.2.

" 18 Aug 18/94. Slept poorly last night. Afm. Pulse 102. R 36. T 100.2. Appetite good; but bowels are constipated; no cough observed. Behavior is good. No complaints or injuries to report, today.

" 19 Aug 19/94. Slept well, last night. Bowels still constipated & he complains of soreness in stomach and of headache. Is on medicine. Aug 20/94. Afm. Pulse 114 R 22 T 98.8. Appetite good.

" 20 He is feeling better today, though bowels still constipated. Behaves well. Aug 21/94. Afm. Pulse 90. R 26.

" 21/23 T 98. Constipation persists. Aug 22/94. Pulse 102. T 99. Aug 23/94. Behavior, sleep and appetite all good. Afm. Pulse 130. R — T 98.8. Bowels are still constipated. He behaves well.

" 24 Aug 24/94. Sleeps well at night. Afm. P 120. R 26 T 98.4. Quiet & well behaved by day. —

" 25/26 Aug 25/94. Afm. P 110 R 24 T 98.6. Aug 26/94. Afm. P 108. R — T 98.8. Bowels more regular.

" 27/28 Aug 27/94. Afm. Pulse 106. Aug 28/94. Afm. Pulse 94 Bowels are now nearly normal.

" 29/30 Aug 29/94. Afm. " 100. Patient talks quite freely; but is very forgetful. Aug 30/94. P 94.

" 31 Aug 31/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Appetite good & bowels now regular. Makes no complaints of any ill feeling. Is quiet & well-behaved; somewhat inclined to be excitable. Plays games. Head - same. Talks quite freely. No delusions have been noticed. —

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 108. Sep 30/94. No special change. Keeps about as described in last general note.

Oct 2/31 Oct 2/94. Wt 115½ " " 92. Oct 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved: keeps about room. Troubled with neuralgia. Is on medicine.

Nov 1 Nov 1/94. Wt 119½ " (Is monthly, gaining in flesh). Pulse 84. Patient has improved some, since coming.

" 30 Nov 30/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Works about hall. Is troubled, occasionally, with pains in the side. Is quite a talker & becomes easily excited. Appetite & sleep good; bowels are regular.

Dec 3/1895 Dec 3/94. Wt 120 lbs. P. 84. Dec 31/94. No special change from what is above reported. —

Jany 3/31 Jan 3/95. " 117½ lbs " 118. Jan 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Habits clean.

Febr 2/28 Feb 2/95. " 122½ " " 92. Mar 2/95. Wt 124 lbs. P 80. Apl 1/95. Weight 124 lbs. Pulse 80.

Apl 30 Apl 30/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Works in hall. Otherwise about same, from month to month.

May 27 May 1/95. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 76. June 5/95. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 78. July 2/95. Wt 125 lbs. Pulse 82.

June 5 July 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Works some. Has now a "parole". Habits clean.

July 3/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 124 lbs. P 84. Aug 26/95. No special change. Was allowed to leave, today

Aug 2/26

Personal and Medical History of Thomas P. Flaherty

Whole No. 3814.
" for Deb. 300.
Residence, 17 – 2nd St. No. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 17th Augt 1894. Hour, 7.30 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Stolte, Jr. Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Bad.
Nativity, St. Paul – Minnesota
Physicians Committing, Drs. Bartlett & Cates
Correspondent, (mother) Honora Flaherty
17 – No. 2nd Street

No. for Year, 13.
" for Deb. 5.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None Insane. – Father has intemperate. —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 28 years
Occupation, none at present.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 2
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission (Hos.) 28 Years
Time of Leaving, Sept 5. 94
Time in Hospital, 19 days.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely.

Weight, 184½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 10½
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, Coated; Prompt movement
Sight, Good.
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, visual test good
Tremors, slight of Hands & tongue
Reflexes, equal; about 5.
Heart, Sounds Good
Lungs, Sounds good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), Says none.
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, Is quite nervous and has some Dyspepsia.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, not stated

1894

Was brought here by a Sheriff's Deputy, with the following history. Habits bad; father was intemperate; no insane relatives. He is worse, by spells; there is no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of disease manifested 4 years ago; it has been continuous with only short intervals. He has a great desire for drink. Is neither disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any bodily disease &c. He has not been restrained or confined. Has been under treatment with Drs. Nelson & Grimby; results not stated. ——

Aug 17 On admission, was put on C – (S.L. Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes gray; condition of skin good; some scars in outer corner under left eye; no eruptions noticed; bodily condition clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior is good). – Pulse 60; R 24; Temp 98.8 (Taken orward).
" 18 Aug 18/94. Slept poorly last night. Am. Pulse 68. R 20. Temp 101. Appetite is good, but his bowels are constipated. No cough noticed. Behavior is good, but he is very nervous restless; complains of pains through his chest. Aug 19/94. Slept well last night. Appetite good; bowels becoming more regular. Behaves well, but is still very nervous. Complains of pains through chest & back; "a kind of burning sensation". Aug 20/94. Appetite, behavior & sleep good, bowels regular. Nervousness has somewhat subsided. Pulse Am. 80. R 20 Temp 98. Is cleanly in his habits.
" 21/22 Aug 21/94. Am. Pulse 74. Otherwise, is about as yesterday. Aug 22/94. Am. Pulse 78. –
" 23 Aug 23/94. Sleeps well at night. Am. Pulse 88. Is well behaved but is again very nervous. (Note by Dr. Phelps). – Came to the office, with restless movements of hands; cold sweat; pallor; said he was nervous and caught at his breath. The feeling seemed a faint one and the pain like Angina Pectoris. Nitroglycerine & Bromide were given. These spells he describes, as having come occasionally for some time past. That they took hold of him & drinking & made worse by drinking.
" 24 Aug 24/94. Am. Pulse 68. Is discontented & somewhat down-hearted, apparently. –
" 25 Aug 25/94. Am. " 88; sleeps & eats well, though still very nervous. Is on medicines.
" 31 Aug 31/94. Pulse, the past week, has ranged from 60 to 82, today. Summary. Is well behaved. Has been nervous restless, all the time, since admission; and, the last days or two, he has been down hearted, and, while on hall, would either sit, rocking in a chair, or walk the floor, apparently taking no notice of what was transpiring, at the time. Assists willingly with work. On medicines.
Sept 3/5 Sep 3/94. Vot 188½ lbs. Pulse 80. Sep 5/94. Escaped, during the early morning hours, it is supposed by means of the fire-Escape. Another patient from this same hall, went at same time & probably by same means (Edward malone). – Efforts to find either of them proved unsuccessful. –

Discd 9th Nov 94

Personal and Medical History of Jules R. Cabarrus

Whole No. 3817.
" for Feb. 301
Residence, — St Paul. Minn.
Date of Admission, 21st Augt 1894. Hour, 3 PM
How Sent, Jno. B. Oliver, Jr. Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition,
Degree of Education,
Profession of Religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Committing,
S. L. Gurney and A. B. Ancker
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 16
" for Feb. 6
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, See previous history
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 4th
Age First Admission, ✓
Time of Leaving, Dec. 22nd 94
Time in Hospital, 4 mos, 1 d.
Result, Recovered

See previous history on page 101 — this volume

Note by Dr. Ely —

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, ✓ Height, ✓
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined in this connection with Dr. Ely

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Jules R. Cabarrus

1894

This man was brought here, by Sheriffs officer, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history came with him, except the "Certificate of Jury". Previous records of this hospital show him to have been committed here 3 times before - (See Vol 8 - p 63 - No 1323; Vol 22 - p 101 - No 3519; Vol 22 - p 163 - No 3747) — (J.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; Condition of skin good. No marks, Scars or bruises noted. Bodily condition clean; behavior good)

Aug 21/25 On admission, was put on C. - Pulse 88. R - 18. T. 98.6. Aug 22/94. Slept well, Cast right. appetite good but bowels are constipated. Is quite well-behaved - Talks freely. Is pleasant and sociable. Pulse qr. R. T. 98 - 99. Aug 31/94. No special change from day to day. He sleeps well; eats well. Bowels have become more regular - Pulse & T. about normal. He has not complained of any nausea or ill feeling. Takes interest in games, Cards &c. Reads some; goes walking. Is pleasant & agreable in manner - Has been asking for a "parole"; but, as he abused this, when given him at his previous Committment here, it has been denied to him. Is very clean in appearance & personal habits and physical health is very good. —

Sep 3/4 Sep 3/94. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse qr. Sep 4/94. Continues about as described in note of 8/31.
" 30 Sep 30/94. Restful at night, sleeping well. Has had a "parole" but lost it, on account of his going to town and getting drunk. Is very neat & tidy in dress. Reads a good deal. Writes home letters. Plays games &c. Attends picnics dances & trips there, participating in them - Is somewhat anxious to go back home -

Oct 2/30 Oct 2/94. Wt 192 lbs. Pulse 84. (Physical health is very good). Oct 30/94. No special change to-day. Was again, recently, given a parole but again lost it for his coming back here drunk. Habits clean.

Nov 2/30 Nov 2/94. Keeps in good flesh & physical Condition — Nov 30/94 About the same, as usual. Quiet & well-behaved; quite selfish. Reading the daily papers & playing cards occupy most of his time. Appetite good; bowels regular. Physical Condition very good. Is very tidy & neat in appearance.

Dec 3/30 Dec 3/94. Wt 192½ lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 14/94. Is very anxious to be allowed to go home.
" 22 Dec 20/94. Was permitted to leave, to-day

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Albert. W. Husted

Whole No. 3818.
" for Insb. 302 +
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 21st Aug't 1894 Hour, 7.30 PM
How Sent, John. D. Oliver Jst P. Lansing County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, /
Degree of Education, + College education
Profession of Religion, + Presbyterian
Habits, — Intemperate —
Nativity, + Galena. Ills
Physicians Committing,
Orvie. Martel and A.B. Anacker
Correspondent, + H.C. Burbank & Co. St Paul Minn
+ Isaac. F. Moore Galena. Ill.
+ (Particulars obtained from patient) —

No. for Year, 17.
" for Insb. 17.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, according to his age
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None
Age, + 46.
Occupation, + Book keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), /
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 46 —
Time of Leaving, Dec. 11th '94
Time in Hospital, 3 ms. 20 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby, Aug 23/94 —

Weight, 155 pds Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, White Coat; tremulous; prompt movement.
Sight, Slight impairment.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, No incoordination, but is quite Shaky.
Tremors, of hand, face and general.
Reflexes, Equal; about 5.
Heart, Sound — good; palpitating
Lungs, Sound — good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability; takes one glass & then seems to lose control of himself.
Hereditary (of any kind),
no heredity
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
not stated —

Albert. W. Husted

189[illegible]

This man was brought here by a Special Deputy, Geo. K. Lewis. No history accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant" except the "Certificate of Jury." The particulars marked + in preceding page were obtained from patient after coming here. He does not seem in good physical condition.

Aug 21 On admission, was put in bed (L.R. Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes brown; Condition of Skin good; no marks scars or bruises noted. Bodily condition clean. Is well-behaved). P 82. R 18. T 99 4
" 22 Aug 22/94. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 84 R 12 T 99. Appetite good; bowels regular.
" 23 Quiet & well-behaved. Makes no complaints of ill feeling. Aug 23/94. Slept well, again, last night
" 24 Appetite good. Is quietly behaved, though very restless & uneasy. Aug 24/94. Pulse 80. R 18
" 25 T 98.8. Aug 25/94. Am. Pulse 78. R 16 T 98. Is somewhat less restless & nervous. —
" 26/27 Aug 26/94. Am. Pulse 75. Sleep, appetite & behavior good. Aug 27/94. Am. Pulse 86. Patient has been quiet & polite & does not seem to be suffering much from deprivation of liquor. Habits neat.
" 28 Aug 28/94. Am. Pulse 88. Seems contented & endeavors to make the least trouble possible. Has commenced
" 31 to do some clerical work in the "Centre" offices. Aug 31/94. No special change these last few days. He assists with some clerical work, but still seems somewhat restless & uneasy. He seems to sleep and rest well at night. Pulse somewhat above normal. Has been given a "limited parole" —
Sept 1/2 Sep 1/94. Am. Pulse 86. Sep 2/94. Am. Pulse 88. Devotes a good deal of the time, as parole —
" 4 Sept 4/94. Pulse 96 yesterday; & today. Wt. 157 pds. (a trifle of a gain since his coming). Continues quiet; very gentlemanly in manner; neat & tidy in appearance. Helps some in offices.
" 30 Sep 30/94. No special change to note — Has "parole" & visits a good deal. Does not work much in offices.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/94. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 3/94. Quiet, pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Assists with ward-work in morning — Still has "parole". Is taking treatment by nitrate of strychnia — Improving.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 76. — Nov 30/94. No special change. Quiet & well-behaved. Assists with work about the hall, in the morning. Is out & about a good deal of the time, on "parole". Occasionally does some work in the "Centre" offices. Is becoming somewhat anxious to get away. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. —
Dec 3/11 Dec 3/94. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 72. Dec 11/94. Has permitted to leave, today. —

Discharged Feb 6th '95.

Personal and Medical History of George Calkins

Whole No. 3822. for Ineb. 303.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission, 27th Aug 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, very intemperate.
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
C. L. Wells & T. F. Quinby
Correspondent,
Mrs George Calkins (wife)
413 — 1st Ave. So. Minneapolis

No. for Year, 21. for Ineb. 8
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none Insane; —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 39
Occupation, works in Laundry.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 39 —
Time of Leaving, Sept 5.94
Time in Hospital, 9 Days.
Result, Impr.

Eddy & Eby.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 154 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Coated; very tremulous.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; respond to light & accommodation
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Patient very shaky (did not test).
Tremors, of hands, tongue, face & muscles generally
Reflexes, Equal; about +
Heart, irregular; sounds fair; a little weak
Lungs, Sound — good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is in a very nervous condition

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), sociability to commence with; & effect now.
Hereditary (of any kind),
no hereditary
Any Mental Impairment, none
Secondary Disease or Complications, none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 18.

George Calkins

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff John M. Allison, and attended by Mrs Calkins, his wife. The following is his history. Patient has been very intemperate for years; as to his morality, is not known. No relatives have been insane. — There is no bodily disorder known beyond great nervousness. He has had many attacks. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any severe bodily disease &c. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment. Patient goes on "periodical drunks" — quite often. ——

Aug 27 On admission, was put in bed (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted: bodily condition clean. Behaves well, though Drunk.) — ⊕ Note by D.P.: On admission, patient appears very paretic and shaky; also pallid & cold-sweat. "Delirium Tremens" feared." Pulse, taken in ward, 70. R 22. T(a) 98.6. Aug 28/94. Slept very poorly, last night. Appetite is poor; bowels constipated. No cough noticed. Patient is in bed, all day; behavior good, but very nervous. He complains of soreness in Stomach. "Today, he received eggnogs, (3 today) & at last night, with view of warding off tendencies towards "D-T's" — Pulse slow; paretic

" 29 tremors & speech noted; "pallor of face" (note by D.P.). Aug 29/94. Slept poorly last night, also. — Had a convulsion at 8 Am. Appetite poor. He behaves well, but is weak & very nervous still. Pulse 104. R 20. T(a) 100, before the Convulsion above. — 9 Am. Is up & about; shows some

" 30 dementia & lack of realizing sense. Aug 30/94. Slept much better last night — Appetite is also improving; well-behaved; less nervous; Am. Pulse 108. R 18 — T(a) 99. Appearance seems

" 31 better today. Talks politely. Aug 31/94. Rested & slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 90. R 18. T(a) 98.6. Is much better today. Appetite quite good. Is pleasant & agreeable in manner.

Sep 1/2 Sep 1/94. Pulse 88. R 16. T(a) 98.4. Sep 2/94. A.M. Pulse 104. R 20. T(a) 99.4. —

" 3/4 Sep 3/94. Pulse 98 - 18 " 99.6. Sep 4/94. A.M. Pulse 94. Wt, today, 153 lbs. —

" 5 Sept 5/94. Yesterday afternoon, his wife called to see him. She was permitted to take him out last evening, but failed to bring him back. She probably took him home with her. This subsequently turned out to be the case.

Dis. Nov. 9. 94

Personal and Medical History of Truis T. Odegaarden

Whole No. 3825. (for Insb. 3004)
No. for Year, 94 (for Insb: 9)
Residence, 829 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Unknown.
Date of Admission, 28th August 94 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John M. Steele, J.P.O., Hennepin Co.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Chronic alcoholism
Sex, Male
Age, 36
Civil Condition, single (Divorced)
Occupation, Porter
Degree of Education, not stated
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion, not a Church Member
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, Intemperate, past 2 years
Age First Admission, Ins. 36
Nativity, Minnesota
Time of Leaving, Oct 30/94
Physicians Committing, A.P. Johnson & Leo. M. Crafts
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 2 d.
Result, Rec
Correspondent, Mrs Dora Hand, Judd, Marshall Co. Minn

Only Dr. Aby Sept 5/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 132½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 in.
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, short; fine tremor; no coating
Sight, Good: pupils equal; respond to light; slightly dilated
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, usual tests, no incoordination
Tremors, some of hands & tongue; none general
Reflexes, Equal abut 0.
Heart, Sound — good
Lungs, Sound — Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), Uncle on father's side drank; father a moderate drinker.
Any Mental Impairment, none
Secondary Disease or Complications, none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, about 20.

Truis T. Odegaarden

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff J.J. Gertsen with the following history. He is very intemperate; has been drinking hearily for 2 years and Eating very little. Two days ago, he began "seeing snakes" and picking them off his clothing. Probably has had many such attacks. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. Has not been under medical treatment. ——

Aug 28 On admission, was put on C.I. (S.B. Complexion, dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good, but dirty; remarks & care: — bruises noticed on both knees & right arm. Swelled hands).

" 29 Aug 29/94. Slept fairly well, last night. A.M. Pulse 98. R 30. T(e) 99. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior is good; he is very quiet; talks politely — Complains some of headache. Habits, clean.

" 30 Aug 30/94. Slept poorly, last night. A.M. Pulse 94. R 20. T(e) 98. Appetite poor, today. Seems despondent. Talks very little, but answers questions readily: Aug 31/94. Still sleeps poorly; A.M. Pulse 96. R 22. T(e) 99. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Complains some of headache. —

Sep 1/2 Sept 1/94. A.M. Pulse 110. R 24. T(e) 98.2 — Sept 2/94. P.M. Pulse 100. R 22. T(e) 98.4 —

" 3 Sept 3/94. Is sleeping fairly well, now, at night. Appetite only fair; bowels constipated — A.M. P 120

" 4 R 26. T(e) 99. Sept 4/94. A.M. Pulse 106. Weight 137 lbs. (Has gained some in flesh). —

" 11 Sep 11/94. During this, the second week, patient has become more restful at night & has now come to sleep well. Pulse has become more nearly normal. Appetite has been good and bowels regular. He has not been complaining of any ill-feeling. Is quiet & well-behaved, though inclined to be irritable and "cranky". Personal habits are good. Sept 30/94. No special Change to note. —

Oct 2 Oct 2/94. Keeps in fairly good flesh. Physical condition has improved since coming.

" 15 Oct 15/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Sleeps well, at night; has been up & about daily. Not complaining in any way. Has also helped some with the ward-work.

" 30 Oct 30/94. Was, today, allowed to go home, with his mother.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of William Sandridge

"Sanridge" he calls it

Whole No. 3836.
" for Ineb. 305
Residence, 1308 So. 2nd Street, Minneapolis.
Date of Admission, 11th September 1894 Hour, 7 Pm.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jail P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married.
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Has been a hard drinker. Suicidal
Nativity, England.
Physicians Committing,
C. H. Norred and H. E. Latz.
Correspondent, wife's address
1308 So. 2nd St. Minneapolis

No. for Year, 35.
" for Ineb. 10.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none insane: —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 52.
Occupation, Janitor. —
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, —
Time of Leaving, Oct 26 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo — 15 days —
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Eddy & Herzog 10/5/94.

Weight, 115½ lbs Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, fair; considerably Anaemic.
Tongue, Tremulous
Sight, impaired for 6 years past
Hearing, right Ear impaired.
Co-ordination, slightly impaired.
Tremors, of Tongue & eyelids
Reflexes, Patellar ? — Equal
Heart, first sounds all blowing; probably anaemic
Lungs, seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Bodily Sickness?
Hereditary (of any kind),
No
Any Mental Impairment,
No
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None Noticed
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
?

William Sandridge

1894

Sep 11 This man was brought here under an Inebriate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff Jas. A. Kennedy, with the following history. He has been a chronic hard-drinker — There is no history of insanity in family. No accompanying bodily disorder. He has probably had many such attacks as the present one. He has attempted Suicide, also, to throw himself. Has been in Confinement 24 hours & has been under medical treatment for "Delirium tremens".

" 11 On admission, was put to bed. Complexion dark; eyes brown; skin brown & gray; no marks scars or bruises noticed; bodily condition clean. Behavior good). Pulse 102. R 20. T(e) 98-4. —

" 12 Sep 12/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 82 R 18. T(e) 98.8. Appetite poor; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behavior is good. He talks politely & pleasantly. Complains of some soreness of throat.

" 13/14 Sep 13/94. About same as yesterday. AM. Pulse 84 R 16. T(e) 97.8. Sep 14/94 AM. P 88. R 20. T(e) 99. —

" 15 Sep 15/94. Sleeps better, the past 2 nights. AM — 76 — 18 — 98. Quiet, well behaved; pleasant in Manner.

" 16 Sep 16/94. Sleep, appetite & behavior good. AM. Pulse 76. Talks sensibly. Neat & tidy in appearance. —

" 17/18 Sep 17/94. AM. Pulse 84. Sep 18/94. AM. Pulse 82. Appetite good; bowels normal. Habits are cleanly.

" 25 Sep 25/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has continued quiet & restful, at night. Has been up & about, daily; clean, tidy & well-behaved; has been pleasant & agreeable in manner. Talked sensibly & rationally; no delusions have been noted. He has not complained of any nausea or ill-feeling. Goes out walking, daily and seems to have made good improvement since coming.

" 30 Sept 30/94. No special change. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Is pleasant in his manner.

Oct 1 Oct 1/94. Wt 120½ lbs (a gain of nine pounds in flesh, since admission) — Pulse 72. —

" 15 Oct 15/94. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Pleasant & agreeable in Manner. Has parole & occasionally attends Church in town. Helps some with ward work. Would like to go home.

" 26 Oct 26/94. Was to-day allowed to leave — another patient (John Slaughter) went at same time.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Anderson #5

Whole No. 3837. (for Inebriates 306)
Residence, Duluth, Minn
Date of Admission, Sept 12/94. Hour, 2.30 AM.
How Sent, Wm B. McAdam, Ct Commr St Louis Co
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Not stated
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Intemperate for a great many years.
Nativity, Sweden (near Gothenburg)
Physicians Committing,
S. C. McCormick and Frank Lyman
Correspondent,
E. B. Engoe, Canosia, Minn

No. for Year, 36. (for Inebriates 11)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane; —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Patellar reflex absent; tongue thick
Age, 54.
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st (Diagnosis: Alcoholic Dement.)
Age First Admission, ?
Time of Leaving, Nov. 25th '94
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 8 dys.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. 9/10/94 by Drs Phelps & Herzog.

Weight, 140½ lbs Height, 5 ft 7½
Nutrition, Fairly Good.
Tongue, fairly prompt; not very tremulous; dark brown, at base.
Sight, pupils normal; slightly yellow sclerotics
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, Fairly Good
Tremors, Slight tremor of hands: no very marked tremor.
Reflexes, Patellar Ref. 2 — Equal
Heart, Pulse 78 —
Lungs, Normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Works in wood & about. "Didn't sleep for 3 weeks before coming; that was what was the matter". Had been drinking a good deal; thought = people blew poison in mouth". Again "thought Mother & others were talking to him". "Heard the voices in water" — (Said this when became in but now says he realizes they can't be true) — Supposes he was sent here "because crazy, he supposes". Don't think he was crazy.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Partly sociability; now a habit.
Hereditary (of any kind), None known
Any Mental Impairment, Yes; has quite insane when became: quiet but full of hallucinations & delusions; "voices said they wanted kill him"; "over a year ago, heard voices first" —
Secondary Disease or Complications,
No special disease, as far as known.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
probably, quite habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, When young, drank some; lately, drank more.

John Anderson #5

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Dan Hanson and Wm Paul Pharmy, with the following history — Patient has been intemperate for great many years; no history of insanity in family; Alcohol is cause of this attack & he imagines the devil is going to kill him; form of attack is acute, depressed. Patellar Reflex is absent & tongue thick — First symptoms of this attack were manifested 2 weeks ago; was troubled by seeing a headless body, after Drinking; also thought his brother & the devil were going to injure him — This is probably 2nd severe attack, as, one year ago, after Drinking, was troubled same way — Derangement now shown by fear of bodily harm. He is neither dispos'd to injure others nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any severe disease &c. Has been in Jail (though no necessity for restraint) for 6 Days — Has had no medical treatment. —

Sep 12 On admission, was put in B 2 (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes gray; Condition of skin good; some scars on inside of right foot; no eruptions noticed; dirty; has vermin when behavior is good). — Pulse 94. R 20. T (a) 99. Has been well-behaved, to day. Appetite good; bowels
" 13 regular; talks some, but shows delusions. Complains of dizziness in head. Sep 13/94. Slept 8 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 94. Very well-behaved. Appetite continues good; bowels are regular. —
" 14 Sep 14/94. Asked for sleeping medicine — Slept 6 hours, last night; restless a couple of hours; — AM. Pulse 98. T 100. Still shows delusions; also hallucinations "of hearing" — Says "some one is after him; he can hear them talk, nights" — Continues well-behaved. Work industriously at the hall. —
" 15 Sep 15/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 99. T 99.2. No special change is noted. —
" 16/7 Sep 16/94. AM. Pulse 99. T 100. Continues about the same. Sep 17/94. AM. Pulse 80. T 99. —
" 18 Sep 18/94. Has been sleeping well, the past few nights. AM. P 78. T 99. Behaves well; talks quite rationally.
" 25 Sep 25/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been making some improvement — He has been sleeping 7 to 8 hours, each night. Appetite has been good; bowels regular; pulse about normal. Habits clean.
" 26 Summary. When first came on ward, he was quite restless & disturbed; could not sleep well, nights; used to think "he heard people talking to him"; had delusions also; but now says "he knows there were not so". Behavior has been very good. He talks freely & sensibly; reads; plays games; occasionally owes sleeping dose; says "he used to be a very hard Drinker". Works well on ward. Low medicines.
" 30 Sep 30/94. About as last described. Talks freely & rationally. Works. Desires to go home.
Oct 1 Oct 1/94. Wt 151½ lbs (a gain of 11 lbs since admission) — Pat. Transferred to Ct. Ward. —
" 31 Oct 31/94. Has continued to make improvement. Considers himself well enough now to go home.
Nov 2/9 Nov 2/94. Wt 157 lbs (a further gain of 5½ lbs) in past month. Nov 19/94. Has continued to be well-behaved; has worked willingly on ward and physical condition much bettered — He has also made some improvement, mentally.

Was, Today, allowed to go home —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Slaughter

Whole No. 3840.
" for Insb.- 307
Residence, Oak Park, Minn -
Date of Admission, 12th Sept. 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, Rudolph Schmicke, Jof P, Washington Co.
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, Married.
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, Member of the Episcopal Church
Habits, Intemperate, but morals good
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
C. B. Marshall and O. S. Watkins
Correspondent,
Mr. Robert Slaughter
Stillwater. Minn

No. for Year, 39.
" for Insb - 12.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None insane; -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 52 Years
Occupation, not given
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, -?- 52 here
Time of Leaving, Oct 26 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 14 d
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Ely. Sep 13/94.

Weight, 181½ lbs Height, 5 ft 7½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, no tremor; prompt; large, cracked & coated.
Sight, Impaired at present
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, General of hand & face
Reflexes, Equal; about 5.
Heart, frequent sounds obscure
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), Father drank, but quit; four brothers do not drink.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20.

John Slaughter

1894

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff, John Lund, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The following is history of case. He is very intemperate but morals are good; he has been a hard-drinker for 30 years; has probably had many similar attacks - Goes on "periodical sprees". He is neither disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. He took the "Gold Cure" once, two years ago - He has not been restrained or confined. ——

Sep 12 On admission, was put on C. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair dark & slightly gray; eyes brown; Condition of Skin good. Second finger on right hand is crooked; no scars noticed; bodily condition clean; both hands & legs between knee & ankle affected with scrofula. Is well-behaved, though drunk.)
" 13 Slept poorly last night. A.M. Pulse 88. R 16. T 98. Appetite fair; bowels constipated. Behaves well. Is despondent, when thinking how he was brought here. Complains of a bad taste in his mouth. No cough has been observed. -
" 14 Sep 14/94. Slept fairly well, last night. A.M. Pulse 76. R 18 T 97.6. Patient is about as yesterday. ——
" 15 Sep 15/94. Again was restful, last night. A.M. Pulse 76. R 14. T 97. Appetite good; bowels more regular; -
" 16 he is restless & very anxious to leave here; seems to feel it somewhat of a disgrace to be here - Sep 16/94. Appetite, sleep & behavior good. Pulse 90. R 14. T 98. - Sep 17/94. A.M. Pulse 70. Sep 18/94. A.M. Pulse 74.
" 17/18
" 19/26 Sep 19/94 A.M. Pulse 76. Sept 25/94. Since last noted, patient has, apparently, been quiet & resting well, at night. Appetite good; bowels about normal. Pulse has ranged from 76, to 68 (Friday). He has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Has made no complaints of any nausea or ill feeling. Has been up & around daily; cleans floor & attends to his own personal wants. Has made no improvement.
" 30 Sep 30/94. No special change, since last note. Uniformly quiet & well behaved. Health Good.
Oct 2/26 Oct 2/94. Wt 177½ lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 15/94. Sleeps well at night. Is uniformly quiet and well-behaved; pleasant & gentlemanly in manner; free in conversation. Has had a "limited parole" for past 2 weeks or so and is outside a good deal of the time. Has written quite a few letters. Is somewhat anxious to go home. Habits very clean. Physical health is very good. He helps some with the work on the ward. -
" 26 Oct 26/94. Patient was permitted to leave today; another Inebriate (Wm Saunders) leaving at the same time & both going in same direction. ——

Disch Nov 9 94

Personal and Medical History of Arthur McNally.

Whole No. 3843.
" for Insb. 308 +
Residence, Pleasant Grove, Minn.
Date of Admission, 14th Sept: 1894. Hour, 2 PM.
How Sent, Thomas Fraser, Jo P. Olmsted County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, + Caselton, Vermont.
Physicians Committing,
+ (Cannot give their names)
Correspondent,
+ Mrs R. McNally
Pleasant Grove, Minn

No. for Year, 47.
" for Insb. 13.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ none, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + Catarrh.
Age, + 36.
Occupation, + Laborer (Common).
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + County jail; perhaps other
No. Admissions Here, + 1st.
Age First Admission (Insane) 36.
Time of Leaving, Nov. 3rd 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo, 19 ds.
Result, Recovered

Exd by D. Phelps;- Dr. Herzog; Sep 19/94 =

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 141 pds Height, 5 ft 10½
Nutrition, Impaired by Continued drinking
Tongue, some tremors
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, somewhat impaired
Tremors, Considerable, fine & coarse, of tongue; some of hands and facial muscles. —
Reflexes, patellar — 1 — Equal.
Heart, Normal
Lungs, Normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is, today, in a Debilitated, nervous condition. Has a shifting, unnatural look of the Eyes and a drawn, pinched expression of Countenance.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None discernable
Any Mental Impairment, Some, at admission; afraid of being killed; denies any present hallucinations & illusions; seems fairly straight ?
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None admitted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
20, past

Arthur McNally

1894

This man was brought here by Sheriffs deputy, R. P. Jones "on an Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied him, and particulars marked + on preceding page were obtained from patient, after his arrival here. ——————

Sep 14 On admission, was put on Bd (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes dark blue; condition of skin dirty. No marks or bruises noted, but there are some scars on left leg, between knee and hip. Quiet-behaved, but recovering from a "spree" (is in a delirious state).

" 15 Pulse 90. R 18. Te 99. Sep 15/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 82. R 18. Te 99. Appetite fair; but bowels are constipated. No cough observed. Behavior is good, but he is still somewhat delirious, and shows delusions; "imagines he is going to be killed". Makes no complaints. Sep 16/94. Was restless and slept but 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 90. R 18. Te 98.8. Appetite fair; behaves well. Still delirious & deluded.

" 17 Sep 17/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 18. Te 98.8. When not out walking, he lies down on the benches & sleeps a good portion of the time. Has about recovered from his delirious and nervous state - is more calm to-day. Sep 21/94. Has been sleeping quite well, apparently, the past few nights - Pulse has become more nearly normal; and generally, patient is making improvement.

" 28 Sept 28/94. During this past week, patient has continued to rest & sleep well, apparently. Has been up & around daily; has been quiet & well-behaved. Nervousness has worn off and he has not complained of any ill feeling. Physical condition has much improved. (Patient is taking a course of "Special Treatment").

" 30 Sep 30/94. Continues about as last described. Is somewhat cursory & go home. Has improved.

Oct 2 Oct 2/94. Wt 161 pds. (Has gained 20 pounds in weight, since admission). Pulse 76. ——————

" 31 Oct 31/94. Sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works on ward. "Special treatment" continued.

Nov 2/3 Nov 2/94. Wt 167½ pds (a further gain of 5½ pounds). Pulse 60. Nov 3/94. Was permitted to leave today, having gained considerably in weight & general condition and finished the "Keeley Course" of home treatment.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Anthony Needham

Whole No. 3878H.
" for Neb. 309
Residence, St Paul Minn -
Date of Admission, 15th September 1894 Hour, 7 Pm
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jr P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, St Paul. Minn.
Physicians Committing,
J C. Kiekle and E. F. Geer.
Correspondent,
Fred Smith, 335 University Ave
{Wm Ellis, Eau Claire Wis} St Paul Minn
- probably relative -

No. for Year, 43.
" for Neb. 14
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, —
none, he claims:
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nerve
Age, 35.
Occupation, Carriage-Painter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), has been in Workhouse
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 35 -
Time of Leaving, June 13. 1897
Time in Hospital, 3 yrs. 9 mo. 38 d.
Result, Disc. 7/13/97 Gen. Laws 97
Chap. 335.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Phelps 10/5/94

Weight, 160 lbs Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, —
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Considerably impaired.
Tremors, not very pronounced.
Reflexes, Sluggish; Pat. Ref. 2.
Heart, normal
Lungs, normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Speech sluggish & inaccurate; no very pronounced motor symptoms. Mind somewhat slow to act. —
Fits or "Spells" Commenced 2 years ago, while he was steadily at work & not drinking. Especially much has been tried for them; (form of treatment unknown).

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability; then habit
Hereditary (of any kind), No heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
Some of Asymmetrical Character
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Epilepsy with mental deterioration -
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Early

Anthony Needham

1894

This man was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff M. H. Goss; no papers, except the "Certificate of Insanity", accompanied the patient - the particulars marked × on the preceding page were obtained from patient, shortly after his arrival here. —

Sep 15 On admission, was put on B1 (S. R. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes gray; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted. Bodily condition Clean. Behavior good). Pat. B.P. T 99.
" 16 Sep 16/94. Slept poorly, last night. A.M. Pulse 100. R 18. T 98.8. Appetite good; bowels costive - No cough noticed. Behaves well. Complains some of headache. Sep 17/94. Pulse 110. R 20. T 99. -
" 18/19/20 Sep 18/94. Pulse 104 R 18. T 99.6. Sep 19/94. Pulse 114 R 20 T 99. Sep 20/94. Pulse 112.
" 21/22/23 Sep 21/94. Pulse 96. Sep 22/94. Pulse 100. Sep 29/94. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has, apparently been restful at night & has been also sleeping well. Pulse has been considerably accelerated; (on the 28th P 112). Appetite has been good & bowels regular. Has been quiet & well-behaved - not complaining, of late, of any ill-feeling. Does not appear very bright; slow in action & speech; drawls his words. Is not very particular about his dress, though personal habits are cleanly.
Oct 2 Oct 2/94. Wt 168½ pds. (has gained 8 pounds in weight, since admission). Pulse 104. —
" 31 Oct 31/94. Is quiet & well-behaved - not very bright; drawls his words; has bad dreams, when he walks about & talks in his sleep. Works some on ward. He is still troubled with fits. -
Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Wt 171½ pds. Pulse 84. (Is gaining quite markedly in flesh. Health good & mental state
" 30 Nov 30/94. Quiet & well conducted. Works in dining room. Still subject to fits, of which he has many, chiefly at night. Is on medicine - Is not very bright, & quick & competent. Appetite good; bowels regular.
Dec 3 but he is rather slovenly & untidy about his dress & appearance - Dec 3/94. Wt 181 pds (Still gaining in flesh).
" 31 Dec 31/94. No change to note, mentally - Is stupid & dull - Fits have been very frequent. During the month he has had 28 nocturnal Convulsions; one only, by day. (These are reported since 16th Dec).
1895 He has probably had more - Has had one, quite often & on some nights four or five, each night.
Jan 3/10 Jan 3/95. Wt 181 pds. P 104. Jan 10/95. 19 Nocturnal fits reported so far, this month. - Today, he Complained of Sore throat & was transferred to "Infirmary Ward" - at 8 Pm. Sore throat was found to be quite severe - he also complains of pain in chest & of feeling sore generally, throughout the body - Patient was put to bed - At bed time, woolen cloth applied to neck & gave a gargle to use frequently. Jan 11/95. Quiet & slept 8 hours, last night. Refused breakfast; this morning says he feels somewhat better; gargle used every 2 hour. At Dinner of beef-tea, milk toast & took a glass of milk. Supper same as Dinner - At 10 Am, was given glycerine suppository; bowels afterwards moved -
" 12 Jan 12/95. Again rested quite well last night & slept about 8 hours. He is much better, today. Appetite
" 13 good. Wants to get up. Jan 13/95. Slept 8 hours, last night - Appetite good. Keeps on ward, all day.
14/21 Jan 14/95. Slept 8 hours, again, last night. 11 am. Transferred to C. Est. Jany 21/95. Since in return to this ward, 23 nocturnal convulsions have been reported. There is no improvement noted in this case.

(carried to page 376)

Personal and Medical History of Abed Mattoon Jr

Whole No. 3851.
" for Dreb. 310.
Residence, Ozark Flats, Co. 13th & Hennepin, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 25th September 94 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, not a Church member
Habits, Intemperate: commenced drinking, abt 13
Nativity, Plymouth, Wisconsin.
Physicians Committing,
O. K. Richardson MD & G. E. Hicker.
Correspondent,
Abed Mattoon, Ozark Flats; Co. 13th & Hennepin Ave Mpls.

No. for Year, 50.
" for Dreb. 15.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, no hereditary history of insanity.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, no (?)
Age, 19.
Occupation, Laborer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), ?
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, (Dreb) 18 years.
Time of Leaving, 11th Feb 4th 95
Time in Hospital, 5 mo. 9 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdly by Herzog.

Weight, 133 lbs Height, 5 ft 6½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, brownish at base; some tremors
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, unimpaired
Tremors, slight of hands & tongue
Reflexes, ⅞; equal
Heart, Seems good
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
No
Any Mental Impairment,
No
Secondary Disease or Complications, (mucous patches in tonsils; Syphilis; slight sore over left tibia; sore right heel and
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
first Drunk, 13; first Drunk 19(?)

Abed Mattoon Jr

1894

This patient was brought here on this, the 2nd occasion, by Deputy Sheriff Clarence P Warren, with the following history. He comes under an "Inebriate Warrant". Habits intemperate; Commenced drinking when about 13 years of age. There is no hereditary history of Insanity. — Is disposed to injure others when under influence of liquor. Is not suicidal, nor filthy nor of destructive habits. There is no history of any bodily disease &c nor of any injury to head. —

Note — Patient was here before, from Jany 11/94 to Apl 2/94; (see this Vol. on page 125); at that time, he admitted that he had been a hard drinker for some time & had then been sent here from assault upon his brother, with intent to do serious injury. Was well-behaved, as a rule, while there; talked freely & rationally; manifested no delusions. Eloped once, but returned a couple of days afterwards, of his own accord. Was, towards the end, given some to complaining & finding fault; also to telling vulgar stories &c. Was, for quite a while, troubled with a sore mouth & throat, for which he was treated.

Sep 25 — On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; scars on left elbow; bodily condition clean; behavior good); Pulse 96 R 22. Te 99.6.

" 26 — Sep 26/94. Slept poorly, last night. Stm. Pulse 84. R 20. Te 99.2. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noted. Is well-behaved; quiet; talks civilly & pleasantly; no delusions noted: he makes no complaints.

" 27 — Sep 27/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Stm. Pulse 76 R 16. Te 98.8. Is about as yesterday. Habits neat.

" 28/29 — Sep 28/94. Stm. Pulse 80 R 20 Te 99. Sep 29/94. Stm. Pulse 76 R 20 Te 99.2. Sleeps fairly, at night

" 30 — Appetite is good. Sep 30/94 Stm. Pulse 76. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Habits neat. Talks quite freely.

Oct 1/2/3/4 — Oct 1/94. Stm. Pulse 76. Oct 2/94. Wt, today, 130 lbs. Pulse 78. Oct 9/94. During this 2nd week, patient has, apparently, been resting & sleeping well, each night. He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy, & of good personal habits. Quite free in conversation, though somewhat given to using profane & vulgar language & telling vulgar stories. No delusions have been noted. Pulse has ranged about 80 (taken each morning). Quiet & well behaved. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He has made no complaints of ill-feeling. (Note of Oct 4. Patient is taking pills of protiodide of mercury (gr 1/6) in increasing doses. Oct 9. 5 pills, 3 times daily, with no tenderness of gums or other symptoms of mercurialization. Keenly sign of syphilis is one small mucous patch in the mouth. Nutrition is good). Oct 31/94. Continues about as last described. Health seems quite good.

Nov 1/30 — Nov 1/94. Wt 132 lbs. Pulse 72. Nov 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved, as a rule. Works at barn, & at times, in the hall. Is quite often troubled with his teeth paining him. Appetite good: bowels regular.

Dec 3/26 — Dec 3/94. Wt 138½ lbs. P 88. Dec 26/94. Patient (with 2 or 3 others from this ward) went to town today, without permission; on his return, he was found to be under the influence of liquor & his "parole" was taken away. Dec 31/94. Is still kept in at the ward. Is quiet, good natured & agreeable. ——

Jan 3/31 — Jany 3/95. Wt 134½ lbs. Pulse 96. Jan 31/95. No special change to note. Physical health seems good. Is continually wanting medicine for every little pain &c, & so, seems somewhat hypochondriacal.

Feb 2/14/22 — Feby 2/95. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 100. Feby 15/95. About the same. Feb 22/95: Allowed to go home. Today Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James Alexander Craik

Whole No. 3852.
" for Insb:- 311.
Residence, Edina Mills, Hennepin Co. Minn
Date of Admission, 26th Sept. 1894 Hour, 3 P.M.
How Sent, Thomas Fraser, Jof P, Olmsted County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Divorced (?)
Degree of Education, probably was good
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, very intemperate, for years.
Nativity, Canada.
Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

No. for Year, 51.
" for Insb:- 16.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no history given on these points.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none stated
Age, 51.
Occupation, was Civil Engineer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), has been in workouse + jails
No. Admissions Here, 4th
Age First Admission, —
Time of Leaving, Apr. 4th '95 —
Time in Hospital, 6 mos. 7 ds.
Result, Rec,

Cody D. Herzog.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 161 lbs Height, 5 ft 11 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Tremulous; deviates slightly to the left; White Coating.
Sight, Impaired; has been so for past 4 years.
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, of arms + legs both impaired
Tremors, slight of tongue; marked of hands; slight general.
Reflexes, Patellar 0 Equal; Ankle Clonus.
Heart, pulse: 100; weak: 1st mitral sound rough: 2d pulmonic sound accentuated. —
Lungs, seem good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
no paternal much insane: father died; of apoplexy —
Any Mental Impairment,
quite marked failure of memory
Secondary Disease or Complications,
possibly some slight heart trouble.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual drunk; after starting never stops until locked up.
At what Age Habit Formed,
— 20 —

James Alexander Craik

1894

This man was brought here by Town-Marshall Kalb, on an "Inebriate Warrant". There was no accompanying history. Patient has been here 3 times before. For last history, see page 5 of this volume. His previous committments have been from Hennepin County. —

Sep 26 On admission, was put on Ct. (I.R. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyes blue. Has a "tattoo" mark on left wrist; no scars noticed. Bodily condition was very dirty + he was so covered with vermin, that his clothes had to be burned. (Was well-behaved) — Has been "tramping" Rochester for past 10 days. —

" 27 When taken on ward, Pulse 102. R 20. T(o) 99.4. Sep 27/94. Slept poorly, last night. Abm. P 82 R 16. T(o) 99.2. Appetite fair; bowels costive; no cough noticed. Behaves well; no complaints.

" 28 Sep 28/94 Slept fairly well, last night. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Pulse 80. R 20. T(o) 98.2

" 29/30 Sep 29/94. Abm. Pulse 74 R 20. T(o) 98.2 Sep 30/94. Abm. Pulse 76. Appetite fair. Behaves well.

Oct 1/3 Oct 1/94 Abm. Pulse 76. Oct 2/94. Wt today, 168 lbs. Pulse 98. Oct 3/94. Abm. Pulse 78.

" 10 Oct 10/94. During the past week, patient has, apparently been resting + sleeping better, at night. He has been up + about daily; quiet + well-behaved; fairly clean + neat in appearance. Pulse has, from time to time, been somewhat accelerated (94 : 100). Appetite much improved; bowels regular.

Summary. (D.R.) Patient has been treated with hypodermics of Strychnia, with 5 my Tr. nux vomica, by mouth. He drank up to the time he took 1/60 gr. hypodermically + then stopped. The amount of Strychnia was reduced gradually + when it reached 1/60 Daily, he began drinking again. Patient is in fair physical health but has no moral strength. He says he does not drink the liquor but simply drinks, because it is there.

" 16 Oct 16/94. Continues about as last described. Behaves well; is very indolent and lazy; does no work; does not go walking; spends his time, lazily, in the hall, relating some story: keeps in his room a good deal of the time. Still taking Nitrate of Strychnia treatment.

" 31 Oct 31/94. Physical health has much improved — in other respects about as above. —

Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Wt 175 lbs (a gain of 14 lbs in weight, since his admission) — Pulse 80.

" 30 Nov 30/94. Continues quiet + well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works in dining room. Habit clean

Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 172 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 31/94 No special change. Seems quite contented here. —

1895 Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 183 lbs (a gain of 11 lbs. in the past month). Pulse 74. Jan 31/95. No change to note.

Feb 2/28 Feb 1/95. Wt 183 — Pulse 74. Feb 28/95. Continues quiet + well-behaved. Is a good + willing worker. Physical condition good + mental condition much improved. Seems contented here.

Mar 3/31 Mar 1/95. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 88. March 31/95. About as usual. Would like to go home. —

Apl 1 Apl 1/95. Wt 185 " " 86 — No special change. Somewhat indolent of state. Will do no work.

" 4 Apl 4/95. Was allowed to leave, today; is going on a survey party to the Long Lake District.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Lothian

Whole No. 3855.
" for Feb. 31st.
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 27th Sept. 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jd P, Ramsey County.
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High-School
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, Very intemperate -
Nativity, England
Physicians Committing,
Ovide Martel and G. L. Gurney.
Correspondent,
J. W. Tudor, St. Paul. Minn
care of J. L. Hudson

No. for Year, 574.
" for Feb. 17.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
3 Cousins, Inebriates -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None -
Age, 39.
Occupation, Clerk.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), "at Keeley's"
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, " - 39 -
Time of Leaving, Nov. 8th '94
Time in Hospital, 1mo 11ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps & Hayes 9/29/94.

Weight, 135½ lbs Height, 5ft 9¼
Nutrition, somewhat impaired; not markedly -
Tongue, Hesitating movement
Sight, good. Pupils dilated; respond excessively to light; Slight % accommodation -
Hearing, - good -
Co-ordination, Slightly impaired, legs & arms.
Tremors, twitching of right side of face; tremor of hands
Reflexes, Equal.
Heart, Sounds Good
Lungs, Good -
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient has taken "Keely Cure" (3 years ago); He describes a peculiar neurasthenic exhausted feeling the result of over-confining desk work, with complete loss of appetite preceding an attack of drinking, which does not cease. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Poor bodily health: a sort of Neurasthenic condition
Hereditary (of any kind),
Grand father & uncle inebriates; Mother Heart Disease; Father apoplexy —
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
22

Lewis Lothian

1894

This patient was brought here by Sheriff's Deputies Chas. F. McBride and W. E. Oakes - No papers except "Certificate of Jury" accompanied the "Inebriate Warrant". Particulars & as preceding page were obtained from patient upon his admission here - ——— ——— ———

Sept 27 On admission, was put on L (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin clean; some scars on right leg, between knee & ankle; bruises over right eye & on nose; bodily condition clean; one front tooth gone - Behavior good). - Sept 28/94. Slept poorly, last night. Stm. Pulse 84. R 18. T 99.2. Appetite quite good; bowels seem regular. No cough observed; behaves well: talks in a civil manner - Complains of a pain in side, which, he suppose, comes from his kidneys"
" 29 Sept 29/94. Slept somewhat better, last night. Stm. Pulse 90. R 20. T 99. Behaves well. Habits clean.
" 30 Sept 30/94. Stm. Pulse 60. Up & about daily. Quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite sensibly; no complaints.
Oct 1 Oct 1/94. Stm. Pulse 75. Quiet & restful at night. Appetite good. Bowels seem regular.
" 2/3 Oct 2/94. Wt today, 138½ lbs. (a trifle of a gain). Pulse 82. Oct 3/94. Stm. Pulse 78 -
" 4/11 Oct 4/94. Stm. Pulse 104. Oct 11/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has apparently been resting well, at night. Up & around daily: Quiet; well behaved; talks sensibly, no delusions noted; clean in habits & appearance - Has not complained any - Pulse about normal: bowels regular.
Summary (Oct 11th). Patient has been taking treatment of hypodermics of Strychnia with 5 M. Tr. Nux Vomica, t.i.d, by mouth. He drank up to the time when he took 1/60 gr. hypodermically a day, when he stopped & has not drank since. Seems in good physical condition. —
" 31 Oct 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Continues to take the "Special treatment". Is considerably improved
Nov Nov 2/94. Wt 141½ lbs. (a gain of 6 pounds, since admission). Pulse 72. ——
" 8 Nov 8/94. Finished the course of "Keine treatment" & was allowed to leave today -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of James. E. Baker

Whole No. 3859.
" for Dec. 313.
Residence, 625 - 3rd St. So. Minneapolis.
Date of Admission, 2nd Oct 6. 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John. H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, - married -
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, not a church member.
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
W. A. Jones and J. W. McDonald
Correspondent,
Mrs James. E. Baker
625 - 3rd St. So.

No. for Year, 58.
" for Dec. 18.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Father an Inebriate; now a paralytic.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, unknown.
Age, 41 -
Occupation, Grocer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), once in workhouse.
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, ?
Time of Leaving, Nov. 17th 94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 15 days.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Herzog, Oct 3/94. -

Weight, not taken Height, not taken
Nutrition, Fair -
Tongue, tremulous; brownish Coating
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, slight incoordination of arms; more of legs.
Tremors, slight of hands and tongue
Reflexes, Patellar q - Equal, with slight ankle Clonus
Heart, fair & irregular; 1st sound at apex booming; mitral systolic
Lungs, seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient took "Hughes Cure" 2 years ago; effective for 6 months. Was committed here by request of wife, who has agreed to withdraw divorce proceedings at this Condition. Patient has been in Jail several times & once in workhouse.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Worry assigned for last "free" -
Hereditary (of any kind),
father inebriate; habitual hard drinker
Any Mental Impairment,
none noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noticed
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
- 25 -

James. E. Baker

1894
This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff C. A. Warren, with the following history. There is some hereditary history; father an inebriate, now a paralytic. If any accompanying bodily disorder is unknown; a chronic Drunkard; Commenced drinking 9 years ago & drinking constantly since. He has been frequently arrested and was once in the workhouse. Has had only short intervals of temperance.

Oct 2 On admission, was put on C. (S.K. Complexion light; hair sandy; eyes blue; Condition of skin good. No marks scars bruises or eruptions noticed. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good). ——

" 3 Oct 3/94. Slept poorly last night. A.M. Pulse 112. R 24. T(R) 99.4. Appetite fair; bowels seem regular; no cough observed. Behavior is good. He talks civilly. Makes no complaints. -

" 4 Oct 4/94. Seems to have rested better last night. A.M. Pulse 118 R 18 T(R) 99.8. Appetite improving.

" 5 Continues quiet & well behaved. No delusions noted. Oct 5/94. Rest & Sleep at night have improved. A.M. Pulse 106. R 18. T(R) 99.2. Does not Complain of any nausea or ill feeling. Is well behaved.

" 6 Oct 6/94. Sleeps well, at night. A.M. Pulse 96 R 18. T(R) 99. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 7/8/9 Oct 7/94. A.M. Pulse 102. Oct 8/94. A.M. Pulse 106 Oct 9/94. A.M. Pulse 96. -

" 10/15 Oct 10/94. During this 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping better at night. Appetite has been good & bowels regular. He talks pleasantly; shows no delusions. Has been quiet and well-behaved; has made no complaints - Pulse has been much accelerated. (Average abt 100).

" 23 Oct 23/94. Is now taking nitrate of Strychnia treatment; but drinks whiskey still, when offered him.

" 30/31 Oct 30/94. Has taken liquor regularly the past 2 days, but refused it today. Oct 31/94. About same.

Nov 2/17 Nov 2/94. Pat 131½ lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 17/94. Patient has completed his course of treatment; and was today, permitted to go home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Franklin. N. McCausland.

Whole No. 3861.
" for Neb. 314.
Residence, × Fergus Falls, Minn.
Date of Admission, 3rd October 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, Davis Burbank, J of P, Otter Tail County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, × Married
Degree of Education, × High-School
Profession of Religion, × None
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, × Gardner, Maine
Physicians Committing,
× Drs McLean and Duncan
Correspondent,
× Mrs Frank McCausland
× and J. Billings (same place) Fergus Falls, Minn.

No. for Year, 60.
" for Neb. 19.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None
Age, × 41 —
Occupation, × Engineer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × none (?)
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (?)
Time of Leaving, March 4 '95
Time in Hospital, 5 mo 1 d.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Herzog 10/5/94.

Weight, 141 1/2 Height, 5 ft 11 1/2
Nutrition, Fair; somewhat Jaundiced
Tongue, Tremulous; grayish Coating.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Arms × legs unimpaired
Tremors, Some General; also of hands & Eyelids
Reflexes, Patellar 8; Equal; Slight ankle-Clonus
Heart, Somewhat rapid, Sounds Sharp.
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability, with habit.
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
none noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noticed
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
21.

Franklin. N. McCausland

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" without any accompanying history. The particulars marked ×, as preceding Page, were obtained from patient, the morning after admission here.

Oct 3 On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion light; hair slightly gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; Scars on left side of Jaw: bodily condition Clean. Is well-behaved, though drunk.)—
" 4 Pulse 96. R 24. T 98. Oct 4/94. Slept last night, was poor. Am. Pulse 84 R 20 T 97.8 Appetite poor; bowels regular; no cough observed. Behaves well; talks in a civil manner; no
" 5 delusions or hallucinations noted. Complains of feeling distress in Stomach. Oct 5/94. Slept better,
" 6 last night. Am. Pulse 80. R 16. T 99. Appetite still poor. Oct 6/94. Apparently sleep
" 7 is improving. Am " 100 " 16 " 98.6. Oct 7/94. Am. Pulse 104. Appetite better.
" 8/9/10 Oct 8/94. Am. Pulse 96. Oct 9/94. Am. Pulse 92. Oct 10/94. Am. Pulse 90.
" 17 Oct 17/94. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, Patient has, apparently, been resting and sleeping well, at night. Pulse, the first few days, somewhat accelerated, has now become more normal. Appetite has been quite good & bowels regular. He has been up & about, tidy. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Talks quite freely; no delusions have been noted. Behaves well: helps with the ward-work. Has a "limited parole"— Physical Condition seems good. (Patient has been taking a course of "special treatment" hypodermically.)—
" 30 Oct 30/94. "Treatment" above mentioned has been continued, yet patient has drunk liquor regularly, each day. For some days past has been working well & intelligently with Engineer. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite sensibly. Physical Condition has improved.

Nov 30 Nov 1/94. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/94. No special change. He is a little "cranky" at times, but behaves well. Works steadily in the machine-Shop. Rests & sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular.

Dec 31 Dec 3/94. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 88. Dec 31/94. Keeps about the same. Good mouth & mouth. Is pleasant & agreeable in manner & conversation. Works daily & intelligently in Machine Shop. Is somewhat anxious to go.

1895
Jan 31 Jan 31/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 31/95. No change. Works as at above. Very anxious to get away

Feb 28 Feb 1/95. Wt 145 " " 84. Feb 28/95. Keeps about the same. Good mouth & mouth. Works, Daily, in the machine Shop. Is still very anxious to get home. Physical Condition good.

Mar 4 March 4/95. Was permitted to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Olson #2

Whole No. 3862
" for Insb. 315
Residence, Albert Lea, Minn
Date of Admission, 5th October 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jof P, Freeborn County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, No church Member
Habits, not good; very intemperate
Nativity, Norway.
Physicians Committing,
G. H. Pierce and F. A. Blackmer
Correspondent,
(Brother) Peter Olson, Albert Lea Minn

No. for Year, 61
" for Insb. 20.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane; None inebriate;
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 43.
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), has been in County Jail
No. Admissions Here, 1st.
Age First Admission, (?)
Time of Leaving, Feb. 23rd '95
Time in Hospital, 4 ms. 18 ds
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Eddy D. Herzog 10/5/94.

Weight, 153 lbs Height, 5 ft 7½ in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Clean, with slight tremors.
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, Seems good
Co-ordination, Not markedly impaired
Tremors, No marked tremors; slight of hand & tongue
Reflexes, Patellar ? — Equal
Heart, Seems good
Lungs, — "
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient has tended bar, & lately got so low as to hang around saloons, doing odd jobs for liquor. Is difficult to get him to acknowledge this.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & old habit
Hereditary (of any kind),
no history obtained
Any Mental Impairment, patient is somewhat dull & stupid, with low reasoning power & impaired memory.
Secondary Disease or Complications, Denies Syphilis, but has a suspicious looking Eruption in the fold of the groin.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Early

Gilbert Olson #2

1894

This patient was brought here by Sheriffs deputy E. H. Ellickson on a "Inebriate Warrant", and with the following history. There is no history of any heredity; his habit of drinking is of 15 years standing; "has had delirium tremens" 2 or 3 times; he has had many attacks similar to the present one. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any severe bodily disease, Epilepsy &c or injury to head. Has been confined & restrained, but only during attacks of "Tremens"; has also been 20 days in the County jail. He also has been under medical treatment, but nature of same or effects, not mentioned. — —

Oct 5 - On admission, was put on B.(S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; Eyes blue; some eruptions noticed on groin; bodily condition clean: behavior good). When taken on hall. P 90. R 20. T 99.5.
" 6 Oct 6/94. Slept poorly last night. A.M. Pulse 88. R 18. T 99. Appetite not very good: he behaves well & is quiet; talks silly; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Habits clean.
" 7 Oct 7/94. Slept somewhat better last night. A.M. Pulse 84. R 14. T 98.6. Temp about
" 8 daily. Has not been making any complaints. Oct 8/94. A.M. Pulse 78 R 18. T Normal
" 9/10 Oct 9/94. A.M. Pulse 80. Oct 10/94. A.M. Pulse 80. Oct 11/94. A.M. Pulse 76. —
" 12/14 Oct 12/94. A.M. " 72. Oct 13/94. During the past week, Patient has, apparently, been resting & sleeping well. Has been up & around daily. Pulse has ranged from 88 to 80 - (the latter today). Appetite has been good & bowels regular. Appears to be in a "dreamy state", most of the time. Has been taking the "nitrate of strychnia treatment." Is in very much the same mental condition, as on admission. Has continued to drink up to the time when
" 23 the tablets of strychnia ran out. Oct 23/94. Nitrate of Strychnia treatment, Continued now.
" 31 Oct 31/94. Has continued to take the "treatment", but has drank whiskey, regularly, each day.
Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Wt 167 lbs. (a gain of 14 lbs since admission). Physical condition improved - Bx
" 30 Nov 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Works in dining-room - appetite good; bowels regular -
Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 31/94. No change noticeable. Helps some with the work.
1895
Jany 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 171½ " " 89. Jany 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Seems contented here.
Febr 23 Febr/95. Wt 171 " " 91. Feb 23/95. In quite good physical condition. —
Was allowed to leave today. -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Michael Flynn

Whole No. 3865.
" for Nebr. 316 ×
Residence, Rush City Minn
No. for Year, 64
" for Nebr. 21. +
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, has relatives who are drinkers to a more or less extent. he says;
Date of Admission, 10th October 1894 Hour, 3 P.M.
How Sent, S. B. Clark, Court Comr. Chisago County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Sex, Male
Age, + 53. -
Civil Condition, + single
Occupation, + Carpenter
Degree of Education, + Fair
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none
Profession of Religion, × Catholic
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, Intemperate
Age First Admission, 53
Nativity, + Canada -
Time of Leaving, Mch 18 '95
Physicians Committing,
+ Dr. Stowe +
Time in Hospital, 5 mos 8 ds
Result, Rec,
Correspondent, + Mrs Mary Flynn
Rush City, Minn

Ed'g Dr. Herzog 10/11/94

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 160 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition, somewhat impaired
Tongue, steady; Yellowish coating.
Sight, somewhat impaired, for years.
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, of arms, unimpaired; of legs, very markedly impaired.
Tremors, some twitching of face muscles & of legs.
Reflexes, patellar, 7 — 8; equal.
Heart, seems good
Lungs, seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has right inguinal & left femoral hernia. Has no pains nor any history of such. Speech is unaffected. Pupils are equal & respond normally to light & accommodation.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & Habit
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father Inebriate; one cousin epileptic
Any Mental Impairment,
Is somewhat simple minded.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
appears to be a case of Spastic Spinal Paralysis
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Very Early.

Michael Flynn

1894

This man was brought here by George B. Knight, village Marshall, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied this warrant & particulars, on opposite page, marked × was obtained from patient shortly after his admission here. About himself, he says the following; "would not pay his taxes for the last 2 years, and that it is a scheme to get him in here"; says also "he has not been drunk since 4th of July". Patient is very unsteady on his legs (When taken in the hand, Pulse 90. R 24 T 98/100.-

Oct 10 On admission, was put on Ct. (G.R. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes blue; condition of skin, good: has a scar over left eye: ruptures on both sides; bodily condition, Clean - Behavior good; he is very nervous).

" 11 Oct 11/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Afm. Pulse 80. R 20. T 98.6. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. Behaves well. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Tongue coated.

" 12 He makes no complaints. Oct 12/94. Slept somewhat better, last night. Afm. Pyx. Rx. T 98.8. Patient was examined, yesterday; (see preceding page). Co-ordination of legs was very markedly impaired. Appears to be a case of spastic spinal paralysis. This is some history of heredity. Patient is somewhat feeble-minded: he formed the drink-habit very early. Oct 13/94. Slept & rested at night improving.

" 13

" 16 Afm. Pulse 80. R 20. T 98.6. Oct 16/94. Pulse about normal, the past few days.—

" 24 Oct 24/94. Apparently, rests & sleeps well, at night. Pulse during past week has ranged from 80 to 72. (today). Appetite has been good: bowels regular. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite rationally; has shown no delusions or hallucinations; has made no complaints. Has been up & around daily and seems quite contented here. Habits are cleanly.

" 31 Oct 31/94. Is about as last described. Quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite sensibly.—

Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 62. Slept well at night. Appetite good; physical condition improved. Walks somewhat lame, but has improved some. Patient is taking "Electric" treatment.—

" 30 Nov 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Has an ordinary appetite. Sleeps well. Bowels are regular.

Dec 3 He works outside, daily, about the barns & seems cheerful & contented. Dec 3/94. Wt 173 lbs. Pst

" 31 is still being given "Electrical treatment. Dec 31/94. No particular change to report.

1895 Jan 3 Jan 3/95. Wt 186 lbs. (a marked gain in flesh, 13 pounds, in the past month). Pulse 88.—

" 31 Jan 31/95. Patient's mental & physical condition is good. Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. He still continues to work outside, at the barns, & is receiving "Electrical" treatment for his spinal trouble.

Feb 1/95 Febr 1/95. Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 80. Febr 28/95. About as usual. Well-behaved. Works at the barn.

Mar 1/95 Mar 1/95. Wt 191½ lbs. Pulse 80. Mar 31/95. No special change noted. Still works out.

" 19 March 19/95. Was permitted to go home, to Hinckley, Minn, today.—

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Hall

Whole No. 3866.
" for Dieb. 317
Residence, Austin, Minnesota
Date of Admission, 10th October 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, J.S. Washburn, Jr. Sheriff Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Probably fair
Profession of Religion, Not a church member (Catholic).
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
A.W. Allen and C.A. Johnson
Correspondent,
Wm. M. E. Hall, Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 65.
" for Dieb. 22
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 50
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 46
Time of Leaving, Oct 12 94
Time in Hospital, Impr. 2 days.
Result, Impr.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early D. Herzog, 10/11/94.

Weight, 166½ lbs. Height, 5ft 10¼
Nutrition, somewhat impaired; seems to have lost flesh.
Tongue, Tremulous; grayish coat
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, " "
Co-ordination, Arms & legs slightly impaired
Tremors, some tremors of hands & tongue & a slight general tremor
Reflexes, Patellar ⊖ Equal; with slight ankle clonus
Heart, Seems good
Lungs, " "
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Bodily sickness? (Given by patient)
Hereditary (of any kind),
None obtainable
Any Mental Impairment, Has suspicions that his wife is untrue to him; Claims that persons in Austin had an interest in putting him here - Irrevelable in his statements -
Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
18

Andrew Hall

1894

This patient was brought here by R.A. Carmichael, the town Marshall, with the following history. Habits have been very intemperate, there is no history of heredity given: No accompanying bodily disorder. He has probably had many such attacks. [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Cornelius Holland
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov 8	3	72						11.30 A.M. Receives 1 gal warm from C.E. Has operations. Applied hot clothes to rectum. Light - complains of pain in stomach. Slept 2 hours restless 2 hours.
" 9	7	85	80					Bowels costive. Appetite fair. 1.30 P.M. Enema. Pain in stomach. Abscess in rectum broke discharging large quantity of pus & matter. Felt much relieved after abscess broke. Hot clothes continued. 5 P.M. Hip bath given. Night - Slept 3 hours restless 4 hours.
" 10	7	80	76					Appetite good. 1 Hip baths at 8.30 A.M. and 7.30 P.M. Night - Slept 7 hours restless 2 hours.
" 11	7	76	76					1 Hip Baths at 8.30 A.M. & 7.30 P.M. temp. water 42. 2 P.M. bowels moved.

1894 From 232.

Cornelius Holland

Nov 8 Nov 8/94. at 11.30 am. was received on this (6th) ward, from C.E. Patient has a fair reaction.
" 9 Hot clothes applied to rectum; patient in bed - Nov 9/94. Restless 7 hours & slept only 2 hours, last night; Complains a good deal of pain in stomach. Bowels costive. Was given a hip-bath, this morning; abscess in rectum broke & discharged a large quantity of pus. Patient then felt much easier - Application of hot clothes continued - Nov 13/94. Above treatment (hip-baths &c) has been continued - Patient is up & dressed, ½ day. Bowels still constipated, from time to time - Nov 14/94. Has, as a rule, been sleeping quite well, lately. Out on the ground ½ day.
" 13
" 14
" 15 Nov 15/94. There is a granulating spot on posterior side of rectum; no fistula: digital examination
" 19 shows considerable fecces; no hardened spots internally. Nov 19/94. Has improved, & that he was ½ day moved
" 25 back to C. Nov 25/94. Feels quite strong & has resumed work at the barn. Appetite good; bowels regular,
Dec 3/94 Dec 3/94. Wt 195 lbs. Pulse 112. Dec 15/94. Continues to improved & would like to go home.
" 21 Works out, at the barn & with the Expressman, daily. Dec 21/94. Was allowed to leave, ½ day.

Discharged -

V

Res

Date of a

How Sent, D[illegible]

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Ma[illegible]

Degree of Education, go[illegible]

Profession of Religion, Not a Chur[illegible]

Habits, Very intemperate

Nativity, Canada

Physicians Committing,

A.W. Allen and C.A. Johnson

Correspondent,

Mrs M. E. Hall, Austin, Minn

Early D. Sterry, 10/11/94

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSIO

Weight, 166½ lbs Height, 5 ft 10 in

Nutrition, somewhat impaired; seems to have lost flesh.

Tongue, Tremulous; grayish Coat

Sight, Seems good

Hearing, " "

Co-ordination, Hands & legs slightly impaired

Tremors, Some tremors of hands & tongue & a slight general tremor

Reflexes, Patellar 0 – Equal; with slight ankle clonus

Heart, Seems good

Lungs, " "

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Bodily sickness? (Given by patient)

Hereditary (of any kind),

None obtainable

Any Mental Impairment, has suspicions that his wife is untrue to him; claims that persons in Austin had an interest in putting him here – Delusions in his statements –

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed,

18

Andrew Hall

1894

This patient was brought here by B. A. Carmichael, the town Marshall, with the following history. Habits have been very intemperate; there is no history of heredity given: No accompanying bodily disorder. He has probably had many such attacks. Is disposed to injure others, but is not suicidal, nor of filthy or destructive habits. There is no history of any bodily disease or epilepsy, or head-injury. He has been confined, probably in jails. Has had some medical treatment. Results not here specified. – NOTE. This man was here before, as an Inebriate, from Aug 16/92 to Dec 3/92. During that stay, he was quiet & well behaved. Had 'parole' for a while but that was taken away from him for good cause. He complained a good deal of rheumatism, pain in side, cold &c, but nothing very definite could be made out of these troubles. He also said that the 'Gang' in Austin were down on him. Admitted he had been drinking for a very long time, (since coming out of army), but denies drinking to excess, at any time. (See folio 3, this Vol.)

Oct 10 On admission, was put in C.[1] (S.R.). Complexion dark; hair dark-brown; eyes gray; Condition of Skin good; no marks, Scars or bruises noticed; bodily Condition, Clean. Behavior good. When taken upon ward. Pulse 76. R 20. Oct 11/94. Rested & slept well, last night. Tem. Pulse 60. R 18. Tem 100.4. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed, though he has a slight cold. Behaves well & is quiet. Talks civilly. Was examined today. Seems to have some delusive ideas, and his statements are unreliable. (See further particulars on preceding page.) —

" 12 Oct 12/94. Slept well, again, last night. Tem. Pulse 62. R 20. Tem 98.6. Sleeps about daily: Has not complained of any ill-feeling. While outside, on the grounds, today, Patient Eloped; search was made for him, but he could not be found.

Lisk. Nov 9 94

1894 From 732

Cornelius Holland

Nov 8 Nov 8/94. At 11[30] am. was received on this (6[2]) ward, from 6[1] E. Patient has a fair reaction.

" 9 Hot clothes applied to rectum; patient in bed. Nov 9/94. Restless 7 hours & slept only 2 hours, last night; Complains a good deal of pain in stomach. Bowels costive. Was given a hip-bath, this morning; abscess in rectum broke & discharged a large quantity of pus. Patient then felt much easier. Application of hot-clothes continued. Nov 13/94. Above treatment (hip-bath, &c) has been continued. Patient is up & dressed, 2 day. Bowels still constipated, from time to time. Nov 14/94. Has, as a rule, been sleeping quite well, lately. Out on the ground this PM.

" 15 Nov 15/94. There is a granulating spot on posterior side of rectum; no fistula: digital examination shows considerable faeces; no hardened spots internally. Nov 19/94. Has improved, & what he was 2 day moved back to C[1]. Nov 25/94. Feels quite strong & has resumed work at the barn. Appetite good; bowels regular.

Dec 3/94 Dec 3/94. Ht 195 lbs. Pulse 112. Dec 15/94. Continues to improve & would like to go home.

" 21 Works out, at the barn & with the Expressman, daily. Dec 24/94. Was allowed to Board, 2 day.

Discharged –

Personal and Medical History of Cornelius Holland

Whole No. 3857.
" for Dneb. 318.
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 16th October 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jo P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Fair
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity,
Physicians Committing, Gustav. A. Renz and Frank A. Kaufer
Correspondent, W. J. Holland, 383 Sherbourne Ave St Paul

No. for Year, 66
" for Dneb. 23.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, Some relatives Inebriates
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.
Age, 29
Occupation, Brakeman
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 29.
Time of Leaving, Dec. 21st '94
Time in Hospital, 2 mo. 11 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr Sleppy; 16/11/94 =

Weight, 191 lbs. Height, 6 ft 2½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Tremulous
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, " "
Co-ordination, No marked impairment
Tremors, No marked tremors, except of Tongue.
Reflexes, Patellar, 0 = Equal. =
Heart, 1st aortic bruit rough
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Is a "Spree" Drinker. Claims to have gone for Considerable periods without touching liquor. There is no middle course. If he takes one drink he gets drunk & is so continuously, as long as his system can stand it. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary
Hereditary (of any kind), Father Inebriate; Mother Insane, Died at St Peter -
Any Mental Impairment,
None Noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications, Syphilis of 5 years Standing; Lar. pigmented scar on anterior aspect of left tibia.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Early

Cornelius Holland

1894

This patient was brought here by George Dufour, Deputy Sheriff, on an "Inebriate warrant." Only

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name C. Holland. Name Disease Name Physician

DATE.	TEMP.	PULSE.	RESP.	MEDICINE, BATHS, ENEMATA, ETC.	FOOD.	ACTION BOWELS, KIDNEYS, SKIN AND OTHER SYMPTOMS.
Oct 24 8 P.M.	103	104	24	Hypodermic Morph.		Patient came on ward,
" 25 7 AM.	101	100	24		Little milk toast.	suffering from a sore
10.30 "				applied sol. of cocain		throat.
				oil and turpentine &		
				throat also sprayed.		
				mouth & throat with		
				Sol. of Listerine and		
				cocaine.		
12.30 P.					Beef Tea.	
5. PM.	103	92.	16.	Throat sprayed every	" " Gruel milk	Slept 2 hours during
				3 hours.		night Bowels moved
						also passed urine
Oct 26 7 AM.	99.8	80	20	Throat dressed	Gruel & milk.	
12.					Eggnog Pudding & Tea	Says throat feels very
5 PM.	101.6	92.	20.			much better today
						Slept 7 hours during
						night.
Oct 27 7 AM.	99.6	84	20.	Throat dressed	Milk toast.	
9. "						Bowels moved.
12.					Solid food some.	Throat doing nicely
5 PM.	99	72.	20.		" " "	Slept 8 hours during
						night.
" 28 7 AM.		76.			" " "	Up on ward all day
12.					" " "	Bowels act very regular
5 PM.	98.8	72.	20			
6 "					" " "	
" 29 7 AM.		84.			" " "	Complains of bowels
10. "				Gave Hunyadi water ℥ss		being costive.
12					" " "	Slept 7 hours during
5		80.			" " "	night Bowels moved.

RECORDED BY J. R. Gillam NURSE.

1 pm urine ran off was 3 iv. - Bowels afterward moved - Transferred to C1 Nov 1/94. Constipation
" 8 persists. Was given a glycerine suppository; bowels then moved - Nov 8/94. Patient was given a hip bath
He urinated - As he still Anemic somewhat sick, he was moved back to C7.

(carried to 230)

Whol

I

Wer

Nutrition,

Tongue, o

Sight, Seems

Hearing, "

Co-ordination, No marked n

Tremors, No marked tremors, except

Reflexes, Patellar, 0 = Equal

Heart, 1st aortic bruit rough

Lungs, Seem good

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Has "spree" Drinks. Claims to have gone for Considerable periods without touching liquor. There is no middle course. If he takes one drink he gets drunk & is so continuously, as long as his system can stand it.

ditary, Sociability, Worry

ness),

Heredity

tary (of any kind), Father Inebriate; Mother Insane, Died at St. Peter -

Any Mental Impairment,

None noticed

Secondary Disease or Complications, Syphilis of 5 years standing; has pigmented scar over anteria aspect of left tibia.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Paroxysmal

At what Age Habit Formed,

Early

Cornelius Holland

1894

This patient was brought here by George Dufour, Deputy Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant". Only the "Certificate of Jury" came with him besides. The particulars marked * on opposite page were procured from patient the morning following his admission Here.

Oct 10 On admission, was put on C1 (S.R. Complexion light; hair black; eyes gray; Condition of skin good; has mark of a scald on left leg; thumb & forefinger of left hand cut off. Bodily Condition Clean, Complains of a severe Headache). Behaves well. Is quiet. Oct 11/94. Rested pretty well slept well last night. Afm. Pulse 96. R. 22. T(e) 100.2. Appetite Good; Bowels seem regular. No cough observed. He behaves well; talks rationally, showing no delusions or hallucinations. Does " 12 not Complain of any ill-feeling. Oct 12/94. Apparently, slept well, again, last night. Am. P 94 " 13 R 20. T(e) 100. Is up & about daily. Clean, tidy & well-behaved. Oct 13/94. Rests well, " 14 last night. Afm. Pulse 84. R. 20. T(e) 98.8. Oct 14/94. Afm. Pulse 92. Complains some " 15/16 of Costiveness. Oct 15/94. Afm. Pulse 84. Oct 16/94. Afm " 96. Oct 17/94. Am. 98.8. " 18/24 Oct 18/94. Afm. Pulse 86. Oct 24/94. Since last noted, Patient has, apparently, been resting and sleeping well, at night. Has been up & around daily; clean tidy & well-behaved. Pulse has ranged from 88 to 92 (today). Today Complained of a very sore throat. Appetite is good, but bowels are constipated a good deal of the time. Patient is taking a course of "special treatment" of nitrate of strychnie. 7 Pm. Pulse & Temperature are quite high this Evening. Was moved to C2 (the "sick-Ward") at 8 Pm. Put to bed. " 25 Is suffering from a severe sore-throat. Was given hypodermic of morphine. Oct 25/94. 7 Am. Was given a little milk-toast. 10.30 Am. Applied solution of Carron oil & turpentine to throat, also sprayed mouth & throat with Solution of listerine & cocaine. Took some beef-tea, at dinner time. " 26 5 Pm. Throat is sprayed, every 2 hours. Oct 26/94. Slept but 2 hours, during night. Bowels moved; also " 27 passed urine. 7 Am. Throat dressed. 5 Pm. Says "throat feels very much better, today. Oct 27/94. Slept quite well (7 hours) last night. Throat dressed this Am. Bowels moved. Has been eating milk toast & gruels. " 28 Took some solid food, for dinner. Throat is doing nicely. Oct 28/94. Slept 8 hours, during the night. 7 Am. Is up, dressed & on the ward. Bowels not very regular. Pm. Has remained up, all day. " 29 Oct 29/94. Complains of bowels being Costive; was given Hunyadi water ℥vi. Bowels afterward moved. " 30 Oct 30/94. Slept 7 hours, during the night; bowels moved. Has been eating Some solid food, the past few " 31 days. Oct 31/94. Throat is improving - (see attached record of Nurse on this "Sick Ward"). - Nov 1 Nov 1/94. Patient has remained up daily. Appetite good, but bowels not very regular. Wt. 193 pounds. " 3/6 Nov 3/94. Complains of Constipation - Appetite fortunes good. Nov 4/94. Bowels still Costive. 11 Am. Was " 7 given Hunyadi water ℥iv. Bowels afterward moved. Transferred to C1. Nov 7/94. Constipation " 8 persists. Was given a Glycerine Suppository; bowels then moved. Nov 8/94. Patient was given a hip-bath. He vomited. As he still Continue somewhat sick, he was moved back to C2.

(carried to 230)

Personal and Medical History of William D. Clarke

Whole No. 3869.
" for Inebr. 319.
Residence, 109 Central Ave, Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 12th Oct. 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, living apart from wife.
Degree of Education, Probably good.
Profession of Religion, Presbyterian.
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, United States
Physicians Committing,
P M Hall and C W. Brigham
Correspondent,
J. F. Clark, 109 Central Ave (Box 347)
J. G. Williams

No. for Year, 68.
" for Inebr. 24.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None Insane, but Father was a heavy drinker.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None.
Age, 43.
Occupation, Publisher
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None he claims
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 43.
Time of Leaving, Nov. 24th 94,
Time in Hospital, 28 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Noyes, Oct 13/94.

Weight, 177 pds. Height, 5ft 5½
Nutrition, fairly well-nourished; says has lost flesh.
Tongue, heavily coated; slightly tremulous.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Arms & legs, slightly impaired.
Tremors, Slight of tongue & gneral, when standing with hands forward
Reflexes, Patellar, equal — 7 —
Heart, Sound sharp & clear
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has been drinking very heavily for last seven months. Claims to have remained sober for 3½ years previously. Is a little bilious and constipated & after a mercurial will take treatment by hypodermics of strychnia.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Habit & some worry
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father Intreate
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal —
At what Age Habit Formed,
20 — 21.

1894

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by C. A. Warren, Deputy Sheriff, with the following history. No insane relatives, he claims, but his father was a heavy drinker; From of this attack is Chronic: there is no accompanying bodily disorder. He was a habitual drunkard for years; reformed three years ago & remained sober for several years. Relapsed to a continuous drunkard March 19th 1894. He has had several such attacks, probably. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy or destructive in habits. There is no history of any bodily disease or injury to head. He has not been restrained or confined, nor under treatment.

Oct 14 On admission, was put on Bl (S.R. complexion dark; hair brown; Eyebrows; Condition of Skin clean; no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good).
" 13 Oct 13/94 very restless & disturbed; slept none, last night. AM. Pulse 100. R 24. T (R) 98.6. Appetite is good, but bowels are constipated. Behaves well; talks rationally, no delusions or hallucinations noted.
" 14 Makes no complaints; no cough observed. Oct 14/94. Slept better, last night. AM. Pulse 88. R 20.
" 15 T (R) 98.6. Appetite continues good. Oct 15/94. Slept well, last night. AM. P 100. R 22. T (R) 99. —
" 16 Oct 16/94. AM. Pulse 92. R 20. T (R) 98.6. Continues quiet & pleasant & agreeable in manner.
" 17/18/94 Oct 17/94. AM. Pulse 88. Oct 18/94. AM. Pulse 98. Oct 19/94. AM. Pulse 88. —
" 20 Oct 20/94. During this 2nd week, Patient has continued quiet & restful, at night. Has been up & around, daily. Clean, tidy, well-behaved. Pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Free in Conversation. Is rational; no delusions noted. Reads some & writes quite frequent letters. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Pulse has ranged somewhat high. Has been under

Summary Dft. treatment by nitrate of strychnia; he drank liquor up to the time that the dose of strychnia reached gr. 1/30. t.i.d; after that, said the liquor was distasteful: no constitutional effects of the strychnia observed. Patient is in good physical condition. Is "on parole". ———

" 31 Oct 31/94. "Treatment" continued. Drinks no liquor now. Physical health has improved.
Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 100. Still takes nitrate of strychnia treatment. Drinks no liquor
" 24 Nov 24/94. Has completed the Course of treatment, and is anxious to get home & business. Was permitted to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Herman Storey

Whole No, 3870.
" " for Insb. 320.
Residence, Austin, Minn
Date of Admission, 13th Octo. 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, S. S. Washburn, Jo. P. Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education, Probably limited
Profession of Religion, Not a Church Member
Habits, Intemperate for some years
Nativity, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing, A. W. Allen and E. N. Washburn
Correspondent, Mrs Ida Miner, Austin, Minn
Patient also gives Mrs Jemima Storey, Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 59.
" " for Insb. 25.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None Insane, or Inebriate
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Gonorrhoea since July 1/94.
Age, 39 years
Occupation, Common Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Same, of this kind.
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 39 —
Time of Leaving, Feb. 23rd 95
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 10 ds.
Result, Rec.

Entd by D. Herzog Oct 15/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 140½ lbs Height, 5 ft 10 in
Nutrition, somewhat impaired; thin & anaemic
Tongue, pd & tremulous
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Patient slightly ataxic of arms & legs
Tremors, slight of hands & tongue
Reflexes, Patellar 10 = Equal with slight Ankle clonus
Heart, all first sounds are rough, impulse forcible
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Complains of vague "rheumatic" pains; nothing definitely known as to cause. Treatment will be directed to the Gonorrhoea only —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Habit & Sociability. —
Hereditary (of any kind),
None brought out.
Any Mental Impairment,
None noticed
Secondary Disease or Complications, Has a Catarrhal gastritis & a gonorrhoea of 3 months standing
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
18 — 25.

Herman Storey

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Hutton, with the following history. He has been intemperate for some years. There is no history of heredity; he has had Gonorrhoea since July 1st 1894, and has been under treatment for same. He has not been restrained or confined. No further particulars were given in "papers" —

Oct 13 — On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; condition of skin good; no marks or scars noted; bodily condition, clean. Behavior good. Very nervous).

Oct 14 — Oct 14/94. Slept quite well, last night. AM. Pulse 104. R 24. T 99.2. Appetite poor; bowels been regular. No cough observed. Very quietly behaved; talks sensibly & pleasantly. Complains of Gonorrhoea.

" 15 — Oct 15/94. Slept & rested well, last night. AM. Pulse 84. R 20. T 100.2. Appetite still poor. Oct 15/94. AM. Pulse 64. R ?. T 98.6. Oct 17/94. AM. Pulse 94. T 98.6

" 18/19/20 — Oct 18/94. AM. Pulse 74. Oct 19/94. AM. Pulse 72. Oct 20/94. AM. AM. Pulse 86. T Normal.

" 27 — Oct 27/94. Since last noted & during this 2nd week, patient has been quiet & restful at night. — Pulse, Taken each morning, has been about normal. Appetite has been good and bowels regular. He has been quiet & well-behaved. Clean & tidy in personal habits. Patient has been taking an alkali, with an injection of bismuth & hydrastis and sulphate of Zinc, for Gonorrhoea. Discharge has ceased. Patient Complains of vague rheumatic pains in hips and thighs — Is somewhat better than on admission. Oct 31/94. Patient continues to improve some —

Nov 1 — Nov 2/94. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 58. Physical Condition has also improved. Is quiet & well-behaved.

" 30 — Nov 30/94. Appetite & sleep good: bowels regular. He is quiet & well-behaved. Works on the hall. His

Dec 3/31 — physical condition continues to improve. Dec 3/94. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 56. Dec 31/94. Nocturnal Change

1895

Jan 3/31 — Jan 3/95. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 58. Jan 31/95. Physical Condition is fairly good — Rheumatism about same.

Feb 7/23 — Feb 7/95. Wt 154 " " 58. Feb 23/95. Was permitted to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thos. M. McKeldey (McKelvy)

Whole No. 3877. (Ins Deb. 321.)
No. for Year, 76. (Inseb. 26.)

Residence, Winona, Minn.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, not stated –
Date of Admission, 19th Oct. 1894 Hour, 4th P.M.
How Sent, H. L. Buck, Jail, Winona County.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Sex, Male.
Age, 43.
Civil Condition, Married
Occupation, Rail-road hate-man.
Degree of Education, Probably fair
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, Intemperate & Morals bad.
Age First Admission, – 43 –
Nativity, Pennsylvania
Time of Leaving, Dec. 17th '94
Physicians Committing, D. A. Stewart & W. J. English
Time in Hospital, 1 yrs. 28 days.
Result, Rec.
Correspondent, Mary McKelvey, Winona Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exly D. Herzog. Oct 20/94.

Weight, 163 lbs. Height, 5 ft 10½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Red; glazed; tremulous
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight swaying while standing, eyes closed; arms good
Tremors, of tongue
Reflexes, 3 – somewhat sluggish; Equal
Heart, sounds somewhat muffled; no murmurs
Lungs, seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Habit & Sociability –
Hereditary (of any kind), 1 brother inebriate
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, Fistula in ano
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed, – 25 –

Thos. M. McKeldey (McKelvy)

1894

This patient was brought here by a Deputy Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant" with the following history. Habits are bad as to both temperance & morality. There is nothing stated as to any hereditary history. No accompanying bodily disorder. He has not been restrained or confined. He took the "Vedall Cure" of Eau Claire, Wis; no effect from its use. –

Oct 19 On admission, was put on Ward 8 (Sick. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted; bodily condition clean; he has a fistula at left side of rectum; behavior good). Pulse 64. R 16. Temp 98.6. Oct 20/94. Appeared to sleep well, last night. AM. Pulse 76. R 20. Temp 98.8. Appetite poor; no cough noticed. Behaves well; talks rationally; no delusions noticed: makes no complaints of any ill feeling. Oct 21/94. Slept well, again, last night. AM. Pulse 60 R 16. Temp 98½. Continues quiet & well-behaved.
" 22/23 Oct 22/94. AM. Pulse 70. Oct 23/94. AM. Pulse 72. Sleep and appetite are now both good.
" 24/25 Oct 24/94. AM. " 72. Oct 25/94. AM. " 72. Quiet & well-behaved. Habits are cleanly.
" 31 Oct 31/94. Continues to rest & sleep well, at night. Has been up & around daily; clean, tidy, and well-behaved. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. Has not complained of any ill-feeling. Talks rationally & sensibly. Goes out walking. Has been under treatment by nitrate of strychnia.
Nov 2 Takes no liquor now. Nov 2/94. Is about the same as described in the last note,
" 30 Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 60. Nov 30/94. Always quiet & well-behaved. Appetite & sleep good; bowels are regular. Works outside, with the painters. Would like to go home soon.
Dec 3 Dec 3/94. Wt 174½ lbs; (has gained 11½ pounds in weight, since admission). Pulse 64.
" 15 Dec 15/94. Continues quiet & well-conducted. Works with the painter. Physical condition good.
" 17 Dec 17/94. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged –

Personal and Medical History of Frank Morrison

Whole No. 3889 "For Reb. 322.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 24th Oct 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, not given
Physicians Committing, C. C. Mayer and J. M. A. Gravel.
Correspondent,

No. for Year, 88. "For Reb. 27.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age,
Occupation,
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving, Apr 1st '95 (mo d)
Time in Hospital, 5 6
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Herzog, Oct 25/94:

Weight, 5ft 4 3/4 Height, 191 lbs.
Nutrition, Fairly good.
Tongue, Tremulous: brownish coat
Sight, but markedly impaired; left pupil somewhat dilated; both respond to light & accommodation —
Hearing, Good —
Co-ordination, of arms & legs, slightly impaired.
Tremors, some of tongue & facial muscles.
Reflexes, 7 — equal.
Heart, somewhat enlarged; displaced to left; 2nd sound at apex muffled.
Lungs, seem good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Habit & Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Brother drinks; mother excessive; father not inebriate
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Youth.

Frank Morrison

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff M. W. Goes. Only the "Certificate of Jury", accompanied the Warrant. (Records show that he was here twice before; Firstly, committed as Insane (See Vol 23 page 209 No 3345) and Secondly sent here as an Inebriate (See Vol 32 page 113 No 3570).

Oct 24 On admission, was put on Ut. (J.R. when admitted last evening, patient had the appearance of having been on a protracted debauch; was very dirty & face much bruised). - Has a scar on right leg, between knee & ankle; bruise under right eye - no eruptions, ulcers or hernias noticed - Pulse 100. R 16. T 99.4 - Oct 25/94. Slept poorly, last night. Am. P 80. R 16. T 99. Appetite poor; bowels constipated - Behaves well. Talks quite rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noticed: no cough observed; Complains of feeling sick. - Oct 26/94. Did not sleep very well, last night. JM. Pulse 80. R 16. T 98.6. Inclined to be abusive, to-day - " 27 Oct 27/94. Am. Pulse 100. Grumbling & faultfinding, today - "Wants extra diet & c". " 28/29 Oct 28/94. Am. Pulse 88. says he does not feel well. Oct 29/94 Am P 120. Is abusive & irrational. - 30/31 Oct 30/94. Am " 92. - Oct 31/94. Am Pulse 100. Continually grumbling & faultfinding. Nov 1/7 Nov 1/94. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov 7/94. Is now resting and sleeping better at night. Pulse, taken each morning, during last week, has ranged from 88 to 100 (Dang). Patient considers himself very important. Is also very selfish. Appetite very good; bowels regular. He is a full-blooded, plethoric, red-faced person - Became very insulting and claimed he was abused, because he was compelled to sleep on the floor & had no extra diet. Refuses to go out walking, wishes "parole"; Complains of numbness of extremities; circulation somewhat poor. " 30 Exercise recommended - Nov 30/94. Has been more quietly behaved on the hall of late, though still inclined to be vulgar & profane & at times, abusive. Is mischievous; selfish: appetite is good; bowels regular. Of late, has commenced to work outside, at the Paint Shop. Habits not very tidy. Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 106. Dec 31/94. No special change. Seems perfectly contented here - 1895 Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 192½ " " 84 - Jan 31/95. About the same, all this time. Is now civil & pleasant, for some time past. Still works outside, about the paint shop. Physical condition is good. Feb 1/28 Feb 1/95. Wt 194 lbs. Pulse 82. Feb 28/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. Is still vulgar & profane at times. Is somewhat anxious to get away. Mar 1/31 March 31/95. Wt 195 lbs. Pulse 92. Mar 31/95 - No change specially to report. — Apl 1 April 1/95. Was allowed to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Charles S. Ford

Whole No. 3891. (for Web. 3x3)
Residence, — x St Paul Minn
Date of Admission, 26th Octo. 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John. B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, x single
Degree of Education, x High school
Profession of Religion, x none
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, x Massachusetts -
Physicians Committing,
John. S. Mac Namara and A Macdonald
Correspondent, x D. K. Ford St Paul Minn
G. B. A., N. P. R. R. Co

No. for Year, 90. (for Feb 28)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
x None, he says
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, x None (he says)
Age, x 30
Occupation, x R. R. Clerk
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1. x To Washington county Home
No. Admissions Here, 1st.
Age First Admission, not given
Time of Leaving, Dec 17' 94
Time in Hospital, 1m, 21d.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Herzog. Oct 29/94

Weight, 165 pds Height, 5ft 5½
Nutrition, fair; in good flesh & Color.
Tongue slightly tremulous; no marked coatings.
Sight, seems good
Hearing, seems good
Co-ordination, unimpaired
Tremors, slight of tongue & lower lip
Reflexes, Patellar reflex 5-6 - Equal
Heart, nothing noticeable -
Lungs, -
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Lost his parents under his father, 3 years ago, from drink & since that time has wandered & at times &c. About 1½ years ago took a "Gold Cure" (not Keeley's) with not much benefit. States that his memory has been impaired since then, but on examination, it does not seem to be markedly impaired - Has had but one epileptic seizure for 9 days before coming here -

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
- Sociability -
Hereditary (of any kind), nothing but a great uncle inebriate. Comes of a good family & immediate relatives strictly temperate -
Any Mental Impairment, is considerably depressed and despondent & somewhat but not markedly emotional - Has masturbated & does it still -
Secondary Disease or Complications, States that he had Syphilis but on close questioning, he had no symptoms. Neither was it ever so diagnosed -
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal; will go for a months with no thing, but after the 1st drink goes on a protracted debauch -
At what Age Habit Formed,
at about 15 - 16 -

Charles S. Ford

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff L. F. Barcelo, without any history. He comes on an "Inebriate Warrant". The particulars marked x in preceding page were obtained from patient the morning after his admission to this hospital. —

26th Oct On admission, was put on bl (B.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes dark blue; Condition of skin clean; has a scar over right eye. Is quiet and well-behaved.). —
" 27 Pulse 100. R. 24. T. 99 4. Oct 27/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Am. P 90 R 20 Te 99 - Appetite fair; bowels seem regular - Behavior good. Talks rationally. No delusions or hallucinations noted: no cough observed. He makes no complaints of any ill-feeling - Oct 28/94. Again, slept fairly well, last night. PM. Pulse 8. R. 16 Te 98.8. Oct 29/94. AM. Pulse 92. -
" 30/31 Oct 30/94. PM. Pulse 108. Oct 31/94. Am P. 92. Is uniformly quiet & well-behaved.
Nov 1/94 Nov 1/94. PM. " 84. Nov 2/94. Rests & sleeps well, at night. Is always quiet and well-behaved. Pulse, taken each morning, was somewhat accelerated the first few days of this week, but is now nearly normal. Appetite good; bowels regular. Patient says he has ceased masturbating. Does not mix much with the other patients. Is retiring and reticent. Appears to be in good physical health. (Wt on 2nd Inst. 153½ lbs. Oct).
" 30 Nov 30/94. Quiet & well behaved. His actions are somewhat "queer" - appetite and sleep are good; bowels regular. Works some, in the kitchen. Physical health seems good.
Dec 3/15 Dec 3/94. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 15/94. No particular change noted, at this date.
" 17 Dec 17/94. Was today, allowed to go home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Guillemin

Whole No. 3892.
" for Insb. 334
Residence, Austin. Minnesota.
Date of Admission, 27th Oct 1894 Hour, 1.20 A.M.
How Sent, S.S Washburn, Jof P. Mower County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married —
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, Is a church member
Habits, very intemperate (threatens suicide)
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing,
W.H.M Kenna & E.S. Washburn
Correspondent,
Frank Guillemin
Austin, Minnesota

No. for Year, 91.
" for Insb. 89.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
not known —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not known.
Age, 53
Occupation, Tinner by trade
No. Admissions (to any Institution), one here before
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 52 —
Time of Leaving, Dec. 10th 94
Time in Hospital, 13 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Herzog, Oct 29/94 =

Weight, 145 pds. Height, 5 ft 3 3/4
Nutrition, fair; slightly Jaundiced.
Tongue, just tremulous; clear.
Sight, failing; presby opic.
Hearing, fair; impaired somewhat by trade.
Co-ordination, very slight impairment of legs & arms
Tremors, none marked
Reflexes, ⅂ — equal.
Heart, seems good —
Lungs, seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient, on admission, was considerably restless & excited, with considerable mental confusion, but has since quieted down.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drinks some
Any Mental Impairment, Yes; some slight dementia and, on admission, a mild mania.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Youth.

Adolph Guillemin

1894

This patient was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant, by Frank Guillemin, his son, with the following history. Habits have been very intemperate. Do not know of any insane relatives. Supposed cause of this attack is Intemperance & Exposure; form of attack is Chronic. No accompanying bodily disorder known of. This is not 1st attack; patient has been here before; seems Continual. He now shows hallucinations & general melancholia and making threats of Committing Suicide; has also threatened to injure others. — Has even attempted Suicide. If he has been under medical treatment lately is not known. —

Note. This man was here before from June 15/94 to July 4/94. During that stay, he was quiet and well-behaved; pleasant & agreeable in manner; free in conversation; no delusions or hallucinations were noted. Helped willingly with work on the ward; also worked outside some with the gardener. Made quite rapid improvement up to time of his leaving (See Vol 22. page 151. No. 3742).

Oct 27 On admission, weight on B[r]. (S.K. Changed, early this morning to C[t]. Complexion dark; hair dark gray; eyebrows, condition of skin dirty. Behavior good). Slept poorly; AM. P 128 R 28. T(a) 98°. Was this morning moved to C[t]. Appetite fair; bowels constipated. Is quietly behaved, but very nervous. Talks rationally. No cough noticed. Makes no complaints of ill feeling.

" 28 Oct 28/94. Slept somewhat better last night. AM. Pulse 108. R 18. Te 99. Quietly behaved.

" 29/30/31 Oct 29/94. AM. Pulse 96. Oct 30/94. AM. Pulse 100. Oct 31/94. Sleeps quite well, now. Is up about daily. Clean & well-behaved. Complains of no ill feeling, except nervousness. —

Nov 1/9 Nov 1/94. AM. Pulse 88. Nov 9/94. Apparently eats & sleeps well. Is quiet & well-behaved in every respect. Complains of "dizzy spells". Bowels are regular. Patient is nervous, at intervals; is somewhat restless & impatient. He has a swarthy bronzed complexion with very slight yellowness of the sclerotics. Is taking 5 Drops of "Mercaurol" 3 times, daily.

" 30 (Wt. on 2nd last. 149 pds. Pulse 80). Nov 30/94. Sleeps fairly well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Assists some with the hall work in the morning, & then goes into the grounds, as he has been given a "parole". In quite fair physical health.

Dec 3/10/11 Dec 3/94. Wt 148 pds. Dec 10/94. Was, to-day, visited, by some relatives, with whom he was allowed to go down town for the night and went home this morning (11th)

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of D. C. Hazen.

Whole No. 3899. "For Meb. 325.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission, 10th Nov. 1894 Hour, 2.15 PM.
How Sent, John A. Heald, Jr. Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Probably good
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, a hard periodical Drinker for 10 years.
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
E. L. Estabrook and H. L. Staples
Correspondent,
Mary E. Hazen
817 6th Street South

No. for Year, 98. "For Feb. 30
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None Insane —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 44
Occupation, Newspaper business.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 44 —
Time of Leaving, Dec. 18 '94
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 8 ds
Result, Rec,

Eddy D. Herzog, Nov 1/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 151 lbs Height, 5 ft 6 in
Nutrition, fairly good; plethoric
Tongue, protrudes promptly; markedly tremulous; slight fissure, coat at base.
Sight, Some "Eye-tire" in past 2 years.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, not markedly impaired.
Tremors, of tongue; not marked otherwise.
Reflexes, patellar equal; about 6.
Heart, Slight irregular; sounds sharp. 80.
Lungs, Seem good.
Urine, Pupils of about normal size; left slightly larger; both abnormally mobile —
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has taken "Keeley Cure"; remained sober 7 months. Has Commenced Course of hypodermics of the nitrate of Strychnia. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history Elicited
Any Mental Impairment, None noted; slight uncertainty in memory. —
Secondary Disease or Complications, acquired Syphilis in 1888. Had mucous patches in Mouth & Throat ago. no symptoms since —
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
30.

D. C. Hazen

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff J. D. Carley, on an "Probate Warrant". The following history accompanied him. Is not insane & is Committed at his request. — He has been a hard periodical drinker for 10 years; no history of any heredity. Is depressed after hard drinking (Chronic). There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Two years ago manifested usual symptoms of acute alcoholism. Has had many such attacks. Probably. Is neither disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. There is no history of any bodily disease or injury to head. He has not been confined or restrained. — No treatment, Patient.

Nov. 10 On admission. was put to Bed (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark; eyebrows; Condition of Skin good. No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Bodily Condition clean. Behavior quiet & good.
" 11 When taken to ward, Pulse 68. R. 18. T. 99. Nov 11/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM Pulse 74. R. 18. T. 98.8. Appetite good; bowels & urine regular. Behaves well; talks pleasantly & civilly; no cough noticed. Makes no complaints. Nov 12/94. Slept fairly well, again, last night. AM. Pulse 76. R. 20.
" 13 T. 98.4. Continues quiet & gentlemanly behavior. Nov 13/94. Slept more restfully, last night. AM. P. 76. Commenced, To day, to take "Nitrate of Strychnia Treatment"; 2 tablets per day, & to be increased one per day. Nov 14/94. AM Pulse 80. Nov 15/94. AM. Pulse 78. Sleep well. Quiet & well-behaved.
" 16/17/18 Nov 16/94. AM Pulse 92. Nov 17/94. AM. Pulse 80. Nov 18/94. AM. Pulse 72. —
" 19 Nov 19/94. Ann " 76. Number of tablets has been increased daily, until he is now taking 9 each day.
" 20/24 Nov 20/94. AM " 80. Nov 24/94. Pulse has been about normal. Still take 9 tablets, Daily. Patient has been resting & sleeping fairly well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Deports self well-behaved. Has had a limited "parole" given him a few days ago. Habits are very clean. Appearance neat.
" 30 Nov 30/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Most of his time is spent in reading. Enjoys his "parole" & in addition, for Exercise, quite often. His Physical condition is good.
Dec 3/10 Dec 5/94. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 10/94. Has continued about as usual. Rests & sleeps well at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Desires to get home.
" 18 Dec 18/94. Has allowed to leave here, to day

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Robert Savage

Whole No. 3908
" for Dreb. 326 +
Residence, + Fairmont, Minn
Date of Admission, 17th Nov 1894. Hour, 12 M.
How Sent, J.C. Pratt, Jo P. Martin County.
Sex, Male. –
Civil Condition, + Married
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + – none –
Habits, very intemperate –
Nativity, + Gelding, England.
Physicians Committing,
W. W. Rice and W. J. Richardson
Correspondent,
+ Wm Savage and Fred. Follett
Fairmont, Minn

No. for Year, 107
" for Dreb. 31
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ Mother, Sister, Claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none
Age, × 45
Occupation, × Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + not given
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Ins) – 45 –
Time of Leaving, Jan. 29th '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 12 ds.
Result, Rec'd.

Ed & D Heyog. Nov 20/94. EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 5 ft 8½ v Height, 168½ lbs
Nutrition, Fairly Good.
Tongue, Heavily Coated; tremulous; Dry –
Sight, Seems Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment of arms: None of legs.
Tremors, of tongue & hands: Slight, general.
Reflexes, Patellar, Equal 10 – Ankle Clonus
Heart, Action feeble; 1st Sound at apex slightly prolonged & booming
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Took "Keely Cure" 3 years ago at Eagle Grove, Iowa – Remained Sober 29 months –

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Heredity
Hereditary (of any kind), – Inebriate –
Father, grand father & Son on backas father Can remember
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Early –

Robert Savage

1894

Nov. 17 This patient was brought here by Fred. Follett, City Marshall, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No other papers accompanied the patient except the finding ordering physicians to examine into the case & the "finding" of these physicians. The particulars marked + on opposite page were obtained from patient after his admission here. (He is committed on petition of John Dickey). On admission, was put on B1 (S.R. Complexion dark; Hair brown; eyes gray; Condition of skin dirty. No marks scars or bruises noticed; behavior is good, but he was very drunk on admission & at this hour (3 P.M.) is sleeping off his debauch). Nov 18/94. Slept poorly last night. T.M. Pulse 84. R 16. T. 98.6. Appetite poor. Bowels seem regular. Complains of headache today. No coughs noted.

" 19 Is quietly behaved. Talks rationally; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Nov 19/94. Slept some better last night. T.M. Pulse 74 R 18. T. 99.2. Ate very little for breakfast. "Does not feel well".

" 20 Nov 20/94. Slept fairly well last night. T.M. Pulse 84. R 20. T. 98.8. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 24 Commenced taking "nitrate of strychnia treatment" today. Took 3 tablets today. Nov 24/94. One tablet extra has been taken daily & patient is now taking 7 each day.

" 25 Nov 25/94. Pulse 86. Chloride of Gold has been added to medicine. (10 drops).

" 26 He took 8 tablets today. Nov 26/94. Pulse 84. Is now taking 9 tablets per day.

" 27/28/29 Nov 27/94. Am. Pulse 88. Nov 28/94. Am. Pulse 80. Nov 29/94. Am. Pulse 78.

" 30 Nov 30/94. A.M. Pulse 100. Still takes 9 tablets daily. He sleeps well. Conduct & behavior are both good.

Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Pulse 80. Quiet & orderly patient. Assist with work on the ward. Has improved some.

" 3/4 Dec 3/94. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 4/94. Last injection of strychnia sc. given this am,

" 31 and "Special treatment" Concluded. Dec 31/94. Appetite & sleep good. Behavior also good. He works out-doors, some. Is clean tidy & of good personal habit. Physical health is good.

Jan 95 Jan 3/95. Wt 172½ lbs (a gain of 9½ pounds in flesh, in past month). Pulse 88. –

" 25 Jan 25/95. Is becoming somewhat anxious to go home. Was "limited parole" & has continued to do some work outside, occasionally. Has continued quiet & well-behaved. Has not been eating very heartily of late, yet does not complain of any ill-feeling. His in very good physical condition. Says "he is determined not to use liquor any more".

" 29 Jan 29/95. Was permitted to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Edwin J. Richter

Whole No. 3910. "for Sub. 32
Residence, New Ulm, Minnesota
Date of Admission, 19th November 94 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jo C. Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male –
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran (?)
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Milwaukee, Wisconsin –
Physicians Committing,
R. L. Bole & Arthur B. Aucker
Correspondent,
Fred. Richter
St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 109. "for Sub 32
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None he says
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Rupture.
Age, 29
Occupation, Plumber
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 29
Time of Leaving, May 8th '95
Time in Hospital, 5 mo 19 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. Nov 20/94 – by Dr Herzog.

Weight, 155 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in
Nutrition, not much impaired; Somewhat anaemic
Tongue, pale; slightly tremulous.
Sight, Seems good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight incoordination of arms & legs.
Tremors, Slight of tongue; more of hand.
Reflexes, patellar equal; 7; Slight Ankle Clonus.
Heart, Sounds Hard & Clear
Lungs, Seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
2 paternal uncles inebriates
Any Mental Impairment, Seems very slightly stupid, & does not Comprehend questions readily.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
– 25 –

Edwin J. Richter

1894
This patient was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff Geo L. Rockat + accompanies by Dr Arthur B. Aucker, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The only other accompanying paper was the "Certificate of Jury". The particulars marked × on opposite page were obtained from patient, on the morning after his admission – (S.Q. Complexion light; hair light, eyes blue; condition of skin good; ink marks on left hand (6 dots); scars on left foot & instep; eruptions on left side; no ulcers noticed; bodily condition clean. Behavior good), On admission, Future C.–

Nov 19 " 20 Nov 20/94. Last night, patient slept fairly well. AM. Pulse 74. R 16. Tem 98.4. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. No cough observed. Behavia is good. He talks rationally & politely; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Makes no complaints. Commenced taking nitrate of strychnia treatment today.
" 21 Took 3 tablets. Nov 21/94. Rested fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 74. R 18. Tem 99. –
" 22 Four Tablets today. Nov 22/94. Slept somewhat better. AM. Pulse 70. R 18. Tem 98 4/5 5 tablets today.
" 23/24 Nov 23/94. Am. Pulse 56. Took 6 tablets today. Nov 24/94. AM. Pulse 70 – 7 tablets today.
" 25 Nov 25/94. AM. " 80. Chloride of gold has been added to medicine, (10 Drops); Patient is
" 26/27 now taking 8 tablets per day. Nov 26/94. AM. Pulse 72. Nov 27/94. AM. Pulse 86. –
" 28/29/30 Nov 28/94. Am. Pulse 80 – Nov 29/94. Am. Pulse 79. Nov 30/94. Sleeps well, for some nights past; up & about daily; does not complain of any serious ill-feeling. Quiet and well-behaved. Pulse 72. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works on ward, also some at plumbing.
Dec 1/3 Dec 1/94. AM. Pulse 76. Dec 2/94. AM. Pulse 90. Dec 3/94. Wt 157½ lbs – Pulse 70. Patient
" 4 is quite nervous, at times. Otherwise about as above described – Dec 4/94. Was given
" 31 last injection of strychnia &c this Am. Dec 31/94. Seems to have got over his nervousness. He rests well, at night: appetite good; bowels regular – Is quiet, well-behaved. Works with machinist & at plumbing.
1895 Jan 3 Jan 3/95. Wt 145½ lbs. (Has lost 9 lbs in weight during past month; probably caused by his working as he has been kept very busy, and he has not complained of any ill-feeling). Pulse 82. ——
" 31 Jany 31/95. Has improved considerably since coming here. Sleeps & eats well: bowels are regular; he is in good physical & mental condition. Continues to work as above mentioned. Seems contented here.
Feb 1/28 Feb 1/95. Wt 146½ lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Physical & mental condition good. Works diligently & steadily in Machine Shop. Habits are clean. Seems contented here.
Mar 1/31 Mar 1/95. Wt 146½ lbs. Pulse 88. March 31/95. No change noted. Works steadily in Machine-Shop.
Apl 1/30 Apl 1/95. Wt 145 " Pulse 80. Apl 20/95. Appetite & sleep good. Works steadily, outside, at his trade. Would like to go home. Is quiet orderly & very well behaved. Habits good.
May 7 May 7/95. Was allowed to go away today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of **E. J. Reid**

E. J. Reid

Whole No. 3914.
" for Ineb. 328
Residence, 331 Oak Grove St Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 29th Nov 1894. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jo P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Probably Good
Profession of Religion, not stated.
Habits, Intemperate.
Nativity, Ohio.
Physicians Committing,
O. K. Richardson and R. D. Mateham
Correspondent,
H. W. Reid, 606 Masonic Temple
Mpls - Minn

No. for Year, 113.
" for Ineb. 33
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None insane;
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 36.
Occupation, Dentist.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 36.
Time of Leaving, Dec. 22nd '94
Time in Hospital, 28 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed. by Dr. Herzog, Nov 28/94 -

Weight, 147½ lbs Height, 5ft 8 3/4
Nutrition, somewhat impaired.
Tongue, Clean; deviates very slightly to right; slight tremors
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Arms good; Legs slightly impaired.
Tremors, Slight of tongue & hands.
Reflexes, Patellar equal - 6 -
Heart, Action somewhat weak & rapid.
Lungs, Seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Took "Keley Cure" 9 months ago at Minneapolis. Totally abstained, 7 months from Whiskey. Took morphine up to one week before coming here, Commencing in May last. Highest dose 3 grs per day, 4 months. Took "LeDuc Cure," 2 years ago = abstained 8-9 months. Refused Specific treatment here.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Early Sociability; later, Worry.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Paternal uncle & one Cousin inebriates
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Carbuncle on right wrist.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
- 17 -

1894

This patient was brought here mau Inebriate Warrant by Deputy Sheriff A. E. Noren, with the following history. Habits are intemperate; (according to his own account he has been drinking very hard for some months thereon a "protracted spree" for the past 3 weeks). There is no history of any heredity - There is no accompanying bodily disorder - He has, probably, had many such attacks - Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in his habits There is no history of any severe disease or injury to head - He has not been restrained or confined He has been under some medical treatment but only for some slight ailments. —

Nov 24 On admission, was put to B. (S. R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition & skin good. Scars on forehead, over right eye - No eruptions noticed, except a boil on right hand, which has been dressed. Bodily condition clean. Tidy & neat in dress; behavior good) -
" 25 When taken upon Ward, Pulse 88. R 14. T 99 4/5 Nov 25/94. Slept poorly, last night. AM. P 94. R 16. T. 99. Appetite good; bowels seem regular - No cough observed - Makes no complaints. Behaves well; talks pleasantly;
" 26 Nov 26/94. Slept somewhat better, last night - AM. Pulse 100. R 16. T 99.4. Appetite is improving some -
" 27/28 Nov 27/94. Passed quite a restful night. PM. Pulse 108. Nov 28/94. PM. Pulse 104. Is not reported as Complaining of any ill-feeling - Was examined to day (see notes on preceding page) - Refused "Specific treatment" here, as he claims he has had it "special treatment" as noted - Nov 29/94. AM. Pulse 90.
" 30 Nov 30/94. Sleeps quite well now: Appetite good; bowels regular. Is pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Does not complain of any ill feeling - Is very tidy & neat in appearance. Physical health seems good -
Dec 1/4 Dec 1/94 - Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 96 - (has gain 8½ lbs. since coming) - Dec 2/94. AM. Pulse 108.
" 3/8 Dec 3/94. Pulse, the past few days, now nearly normal. Dec 8/94 - AM. Pulse 100 - Sleeps & rests well, at night - Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Has a "parole" & is out a good deal. Is uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Pleasant in conversation & gentlemanly in manners. Health improved.
" 20 Dec 20/94. Has continued quiet & gentlemanly in his manners; pleasant & agreeable; still has "parole". Feels very well, & has made quite a gain in flesh since coming. Is very neat & tidy in his personal appearance. Is becoming somewhat anxious to leave.
" 24 Dec 22/94. Was, today, allowed to leave.

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James Gannon

Whole No. 3915.
" for Insb. 329 –
Residence, × 476 Sherburne Ave, St Paul
Date of Admission, 26th Nov. 1894. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John B. Olivier, J.P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male –
Civil Condition, × single
Degree of Education, × Common School
Profession of Religion, × Catholic
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, × Portland, Maine
Physicians Committing,
F. A. Xanten and J. C. Kinkle
Correspondent,
× John Gannon, 476 Sherburne Ave St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 1114.
" " for Insb. 34 –
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none
Age, × 29
Occupation, × Teamster –
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × 2 here.
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission, here 28.
Time of Leaving, Nov 1st '95
Time in Hospital, 4 mo 4 d.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 138½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 in.
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Hereditary (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

James Gannon

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff M. H. Goss. No other papers "came with him, except the "Certificate of Surg", and the particulars marked ×, on opposite page, were obtained from patient the morning after his coming here.

Note. Patient has been here twice before; (see this Volume on pages 53 and 153) – on the 1st occasion, from May 26/93 to Aug 31/93 2nd second time, from May 11/94 to Aug 14/94 –

Nov 26 On admission, was put in Ct. (S.R. complexion light; hair light; eyes black; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good & quiet)

" 27 Nov 27/94. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 94. R 24. T (c) 98.6. Appetite good; bowels regular. No Cough noticed. Behaves well. Talks civilly, though inclined to be bluff & abrupt. Make no complaints.

" 28 Nov 28/94. Again passed quite a restful night. AM. Pulse 76. R 22. T 98. Quiet & well-behaved.

" 29/30 Nov 29/94. AM. Pulse 76. Nov 30/94. Continues to rest & sleep well. AM. Pulse 84. Habits clean.

Dec 1/93 Dec 1/94. AM. Pulse 80. Dec 2/94. AM. Pulse 86. Dec 3/94. Wt, today, 139½ lbs. Pulse 86.

" 10 Dec 10/94. During the past week, patient has been, apparently, resting & sleeping well. Has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Talks quite freely & sensibly; no delusions or hallucinations have been noted. He helps with work on the hall. Goes walking. Has not complained of any ill feeling. Physical health good.

" 31 Dec 31/95. Patient has continued to make improvement. He is quiet & well-behaved. Helps with work, occasionally, though he shows an inclination to be somewhat indolent. His time is chiefly occupied in playing cards & games. Is clean & of good personal habits. Has gained some in flesh.

1895
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 145 lbs. (a gain of 3½ lbs. in last month). Pulse 88. Jany 31/95. No special change to report.

Feb 2 Physical & mental condition good. Feb 3/95. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 76. (a further gain in flesh).

" 28 Feb 28/95. No special change. Quiet & well-behaved. Works in hall. Of good personal habits. Health good.

Mar 2/31 Mar 1/95. Wt 149½ lbs. Pulse 78. March 31/95. No change, Specially, to note.

Apl 1 Apl 1/95. Was permitted to leave today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of **Joseph Walsh**

Whole No. 3927. (" for Insb. 330. +)
No. for Year, 126. (" for Insb. 35)
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, 6th December 94 Hour, 7 PM
× None Insane;
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jof P, Ramsey County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None
Sex, Male.
Age, × 35
Civil Condition, × married
Occupation, × Salesman
Degree of Education, × High School
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None. he says
Profession of Religion, × none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Habits, very intemperate
Age First Admission, 35 -
Nativity, × Wisconsin
Time of Leaving, Jan. 26th '95
Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 20 ds.
J. M. A. Gravel and C. A. Griswold
Result, Rec'd.
Correspondent,
× Mrs L. C. Walsh 25 ½ West 3rd St. St Paul. Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps 12/14/94.

Weight, 130 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in (135 - usual)
Nutrition, quite good.
Tongue, fairly steady; fairly pruny; slight Coatings.
Sight, ✓
Hearing, ✓
Co-ordination, Arms, Legs fair; standing unsteady, good now; standing, Eyes shut good - no incoordination
Tremors, hand slight. (Tongue, as above) -
Reflexes, 3 - equal.
Heart, Normal
Lungs, Normal
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Took "Hughes Cure" - 1892 - March - Didn't Drink for 20 mos. Fell into Bad & took Whiskey to warm - says had been drinking but little. Articulation good. Stomach & Digestion good. Sleeps well, last few nights - Is now about his Normal.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Early Cause, Social - Late Causes. at any trouble will get started drinking -
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father healthy; aged; dont drink - Mother dies of childbirth
Any Mental Impairment,
✓
Secondary Disease or Complications,
✓
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
✓
At what Age Habit Formed,
✓

Joseph Walsh

1894

This patient arrived here in charge of Deputy Sheriff Kinney, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The only other papers that accompanied patient was the "Certificate of Jury". The particulars marked × on preceding page were obtained from patient on the morning following his admission to this hospital.

Dec 6 On admission, was put on Ward (2 B. Eyes blue; hair light; Complexion Sandy; scar over left eye; Condition of Skin good; second finger on left hand stiff. Bodily Condition Clean. Behaves quiet & good).

" 7 Dec 7/94. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 18. T 98.8. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. Behaves well; talks civilly; no cough noticed; makes no Complaints. Dec 8/94. Again rested fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 88. R 18. T 98.6. Quiet & is well-behaved.

" 9/10 Dec 9/94. AM. Pulse 86 R 20 T 98.6. Dec 10/94. AM. Pulse 82. R 20. T 98.6.

" 11/12/13 Dec 11/94. AM. " 80. Dec 12/94. AM. Pulse 90. Dec 13/94. AM. Pulse 82.

" 20 Dec 20/94. During last week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well, at night. Up & around daily; clean boy & well-behaved. Has not Complained of any ill feeling - Has been quiet & well-behaved. Assists with work on the hall. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks quite sensibly - Pulse has been ranging somewhat high (82 on 13th: 108 on 18th. 88 on 20th) - Dec 31/94. No special change to note. Quiet & well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular. Would like to go home Some time.

1895 Jan 10/20 Jan 10/95. Is in quite good flesh & physical condition. Jan 20/95. Is becoming very anxious to go home. He is quiet & well-behaved. Keeps a little with work. Habits Clean.

" 26 Jan 26/95. Patient was today allowed to leave.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert Davison

Whole No. 3929 — No. for Year, 128.
" for Neb. 331. " for Nub. 36.

Residence, Austin, Minn

Date of Admission, 8th December 1894 Hour, 12.30 P.M.

How Sent, C. S. Washburn, Jr. P. Mower County.

Sex, Male.

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, Not stated

Profession of Religion, Not a Church Member

Habits, Very intemperate —

Nativity, Scotland

Physicians Committing, C. A. Johnson and A. W. Allen

Correspondent, John E. Davison, Austin, Minn

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Injury to head about 4 yrs ago. Epileptic occasionally.

Age, 65 Years

Occupation, Laborer.

No. Admissions (to any Institution), Several times in City Lockup.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, 65 Years.

Time of Leaving, May 11. 1897.

Time in Hospital, 2 yr. 5 mo. 3 d.

Result, Discharged Gen Laws '97. Chap. 331.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd. by Dr Steele, 17/12/94

Weight, 161 (lbs) Height, 5 ft 9 in

Nutrition, Health considerably impaired.

Tongue, Tremors

Sight, Fair

Hearing, Poor.

Co-ordination, Poor; arms, slight; legs, Considerable.

Tremors, ✓

Reflexes, — 2 —

Heart, ✓

Lungs, ✓

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says "don't drink much"; always drank a little. Has "spells" in the night; goes to sleep & wake sleeps with long, sighing breathing. Dates it all from an injury 4 years ago, caused by a bucket of coal falling on him in cellar, breaking ribs & hurting back. Has a bunch suggesting organ in a cervical vertebrae.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Drank to relieve depression

Hereditary (of any kind),

Can't give good account

Any Mental Impairment, considerable; of the primary dementia type; feeble minded - wants to be cured - would like to die if not. Says memory poor; has fits a "spell" in the night.

Secondary Disease or Complications,

✓

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

✓

At what Age Habit Formed,

✓

Robert Davison

1894

This patient was brought here by C. A. Carmichael, police officer, with following history. He comes on an "Inebriate Warrant". Habits have been very intemperate. He had an injury of head about 4 years ago, and now has fits, occasionally - Has been locked up, several times, in City - Lock-up, for a day or two at a time, for being intoxicated - Has not been under medical treatment. ——

Dec 8 On admission, was put on B3. (S.R.) Hair dark gray; Complexion light; eyes gray; Condition of Skin good - Bodily condition Clean. Has 2 toes on left foot grown together - no marks noticed - Behavior is good - Was quite restless, during night & early morning, & slept only about 3 hours. A.M. P 88 R 20. T @ 99.2. Appetite is good. Is quiet. Reticent, but talk when questioned or addressed. Coughs some, says it pains him to cough. Complains, also, of Chest & left side. P.M. Pulse 88. R 19. T @ 99.2.

" 9 Dec 9/94. Very restless 5 hours, Slept only 3 hours, last night. A.M. " 80 " 21 " 99.2. Appetite good; behaves well; still complains of pain in side & thinks a P.M. P 82. R 20. T @ 99.

" 10 Dec 10/94. More restful, sleeping 7 hours, last night. A.M. Pulse 82. R 19. T @ 98°.

" 11 Is lame & stiffened. Does not go out walking. P.M. Pulse 78 R 20. T @ 98°. Dec 11/94. Was awake & somewhat restless 3 hours, & slept but 5 hours, last night. A.M. Pulse 78. Sits about on the seats. Talks but little. Dec 13/94. Slept only 5 hours, last night. A.M. P 82. Appetite is good; he talks quite freely & sensibly - Still complains of chest and side being very sore. -

" 13 Dec 13/94. Very restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours, last night - A.M. P 80. Talks freely; no

" 14 Delusions noted. Walked out for exercise, today. Dec 14/94. Restless 5 hours, Sleeping but 3 hours, last night. Says he had a slight fit, during the night". A.M. P 82. Talks

" 21 freely & sensibly. Does not walking. Dec 21/94. During the first 5 nights of this week, patient has continued restless, on each, for about 3 hours & sleeping only 5 hours, nightly. During last 2 nights, was restful & sleeping 6 to 7 hours on each. Has been up & about, daily. Pulse about normal. Appetite good; bowels free. He is quiet & well-behaved, by day. Has complained, quite often, of pains in head, neck & side; he has had several fits - Complains considerably. Has some cough. He talks freely & sensibly; no delusions noted. —

" 31 Dec 31/94. During past few nights, has been restless & sleeping poorly. Appetite good; he behaves well. Talks freely - Still Complains of pain in head & neck, quite often (Hurt hand, recently, scuffling with patient Thompson).

1895
Jan 1/95 Jany 1/95. Had one convulsion, during night. Jan 2/95. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 120. (Has gained in flesh)

" 2 3/95 Jany 23/95. Eye inflamed; same treated. Jan 31/95. Restless at night, sleeping only 4 to 5 hours, on each. Appetite good & he is gaining in flesh. Bowels free. Plays games &c. Clean in his habits. (He is steadily complaining in a hypochondriacal way of right temple and his right side - D.O.)

Feby 7/98 Feb 2/95. Wt 171 pds. Pulse. Feb 15/95 Somewhat restless, each night, Sleeping only about 5 hours.

" 27 Feb 27/95. Complains of pain in neck & head; "there is something in the side of his head that he want drawn out".

" 28 Put 2 blisters on neck (one on either side). Feb 28/95. Appetite fairly good. he is continually complaining &

(carried to 300)

Personal and Medical History of John Herron.

Whole No. 3930. (for Book 332)
Residence, 800 5th Ave. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 8th December 1894. Hour, 6 Pm
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jof P, Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, single
Degree of Education, not given
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, Very intemperate - for last 10 years.
Nativity, Ireland -
Physicians Committing, A. P. Williamson and C. E. Dutton.
Correspondent, "None given in papers"

No. for Year, 129. (for Book 37)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Age, 42 years
Occupation, Portrait painter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 42nd
Time of Leaving, Jan. 3rd '95.
Time in Hospital, 25 days.
Result, Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Sd Gy 5 Phelps, Dec 14/94.

Weight, 180 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Tremors
Sight, ?
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, grossly impaired.
Tremors, ✓
Reflexes, ?
Heart, ✓
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Cause in, in a grossly spastic state. Could not walk without help. Face shows Confusion & dullness. Has been gradually improving. Could talk, though in a rather "cerebrally depressed" way, with hesitation & some slurring. Complains of burning in the hands. Thinks he took too much cloral & that was more than the liquor.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Did not drink till 10 years ago. Then it was prescribed; lately takes it for "blues". Has been nervous for past 2 years.
Hereditary (of any kind), Father died of old age. Did not drink. Mother living - 1 brother drinks, like him. 1 brother & sister healthy.
Any Mental Impairment,
Some dullness & sluggishness of mind of a cerebral spastic kind.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
✓
At what Age Habit Formed,

John Herron

1894

This patient was brought here by Frank C. Johnson, Deputy, as an "Inebriate Warrant". The following history accompanied him. Form of attack is alcoholism, with eighty hallucinations "of sight"; is exalted; during the past 10 years, he has been in the habit of going on "sprees" lasting a week or a month, and, when he stops, he sees all kinds of reptiles, except snakes. Present "spree" has lasted 5 weeks - Patient is not of filthy destructive habits - There is no history of any bodily disease &c or ringing in head - (S.R. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes gray; condition of skin good; is clean; some scars under chin; marks on left hip, round dark spot; was Drunk & very nervous & rebellious when walking). On admission, was put on C. Dec 8/94. Slept poorly, last night. Appetite poor; bowels seem regular. Behavior is good; Patient is very nervous. Talks freely. Feels effects of "Spree" & asks for ½ pint of Whiskey."

Dec 8/9 — On admission, was put on C. Dec 8/94. Slept poorly, last night. AM. Pulse 112 R 28 T (R) 99.2. Appetite poor; bowels seem regular. Behavior is good; Patient is very nervous. Talks freely. Feels effects of "Spree" & asks for ½ pint of Whiskey."

" 10 — Dec 10/94. Very restless & disturbed; slept only one hour, last night. AM. Pulse 100. R 20. T (R) 99.2. Appetite fair. Patient was today given 2 hypodermics (of ½ tablets each) Sulphate of Strychnia, (morning & noon). Refused, at supper. Dec 11/94. Slept well (9 hours) last night. AM. P 112 R 22. T (R) 99. Ate but very little, today. Dec 12/94. Slept quite well, last night. AM. P 110.

" 13/14 — Appetite has somewhat improved. Dec 13/94. AM. Pulse 126. Dec 14/94. AM. Pulse 114.

" 15 — Dec 15/94. AM. Pulse 120. Appetite now quite good. Is quiet & well behaved, onward.

" 22 — Dec 22/94. Has continued to sleep well, at night. Pulse, taken each morning during this past week has been 94. 120. 116. 100. 104. 108. & 96. Appetite keeps good and bowels have been regular. He has been quiet & well behaved. Physical Condition seems improved.

" 31 — Dec 31/94. Continues quiet; well-behaved; pleasant & agreeable in manner; very nervous and easily agitated. Assists with the hall work, in morning. Goes out regularly for exercise.

1895 Jan 1 — Jany 1/95. Patient claims it is very necessary for him to be at home to attend to business. Has been teasing to be allowed to go. Makes all sorts of promises, to abstain from liquor &c &c.

" 3 — Jan 3/95. Was allowed to leave, this morning.

Discharged (Feb 6th 95)

Personal and Medical History of Burton. C. Taylor

Whole No. 3933.
" for Feb. 333.
Residence, 94 Stickland Ave. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 10th Decr. 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jail P. Hennepin County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, probably good (Common school)
Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist
Habits, very intemperate; been drinking for 18 years. very suicidal
Nativity, Fredericksburg, Iowa.
Physicians Committing,
E. A. Spring & R. P. O'Brien
Correspondent, Calvin C. Taylor (Father).
Mgr. Youghiogheny & Ohio Coal Co. 310 Nicollet ave
residence
Hampshire Arms Hotel, Minn. Mpls

No. for Year, 132.
" for Feb. 38
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None insane, on paternal side.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nocturnal Emissions.
Age, 36 -
Occupation, Fuel - Dealer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Last taken "Keeley Cure" twice.
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, he - 36 -
Time of Leaving, ~~Mch 4th 95~~
Time in Hospital, ~~Dec. 14th~~
Result, Recovered

Ord by Dr. Phelps, Dec 14/94

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 160 1/2 lbs Height, 5 ft 8 1/2
Nutrition, Good; Can't eat very well yet: sleeps 8 to 10 hours
Tongue, ?
Sight, ✓
Hearing, ✓
Co-ordination, Slightly impaired.
Tremors, Considerable
Reflexes, Pat: 8 — 9 —
Heart, ✓
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Took "Keely Cure" in 1892 — —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Early, Sociability; late, Seems "irresistible" "anything to brace up, when depressed" —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father living; Aunt Drunk; mother has lung trouble.
Any Mental Impairment,
None stated
Secondary Disease or Complications,
No -
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
?
At what Age Habit Formed,
?

Burton. C. Taylor.

1894

This patient was brought here by his father, C.C. Taylor, on an "Inebriate Warrant" - the following history accompanied him. Patient has been drinking for 18 years. There is no hereditary history, on paternal side. Excessive Drink the cause of present attack. He has taken "Keeley Cure" twice, but with no results. Form of attack is depressed & he is troubled with nocturnal Emissions. First symptoms of disease were manifested 4 or 5 years ago - was melancholy & despondent; suicide threatened repeatedly. Has had many Drink attacks at different times, for 4 or 5 years, when recovering from a "Drinking bout", sometimes for weeks. Insanity now shown by great despondency, and a tendency to take his own life; he even went so far as to have a revolver ready, which was taken from him - propensity now active. He is not disposed to injure others; no filthy or destructive habits. There is no history of any bodily disease or head injury. Has only been confined while taking "Keeley Cure".

Dec 10 On admission, was put on S.R. Complexion Dark; hair dark; eyes blue; has some salt rheum;
" 11 Behavior good - Was Drunk on arrival here) - Dec 11/94. Slept poorly, last night. Ath. P 118. R 20. T (a) 99.6. Appetite very poor; he could not keep anything in his stomach - has some Cough; seems like choking at times. bowels are constipated; he took a powder, but vomited it up. Is quietly behaved but very nervous & badly shaken up".
" 12 Talks civilly. Dec 12/94. Again passed a poor night. Ath. Pulse 136. R 20. T 99.5. Has commenced to eat a
" 13 little. Is still very nervous, but is feeling somewhat better. Dec 13/94. Sleep some improved. Ath. P 100
" 14/15 R 18. T (a) 98.6. Still nervous - but does not complain any. Dec 14/94. Ath. P &c. Dec 15/94. Ann P 90.
" 16/17 Dec 16/94 Ann Pulse 100. Dec 17/94. Ath. Pulse 104. Is sleeping better; nervousness gradually disappearing. Appetite has also improved. He is up & about daily. Clean & tidy. Well-behaved. Works a little
" 20 Dec 20/94. During last week, patient has been sleeping quite well, each night. Pulse has fluc-tuated from 106 - to 96 (today). Appetite is now good & bowels are regular. He does not complain of any ill-feeling. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Assists with the work - Is improving -
" 31 Dec 31/94 Continues to eat & sleep well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet & well-behaved. Assists with
1895 work, in the mornings. Is pleasant & agreeable - and has made a good deal of improvement.
Jan 3/95 Jan 3/95. Wt 165 1/2 lbs. Pulse 96. Jan 31/95. Improvement has kept up. He is anxious to go home.
Feb 2 Feb 1/95. Patient was allowed to go home, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert. C. Damler

Whole No., 3934.
" For Biel. 334. +
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th Decr 1894 Hour, 7 30 Pm.
How Sent, John B. Oliver, Jof. D. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Collegiate
Profession of Religion, + Protestant
Habits, very Intemperate.
Nativity, + Wisconsin.
Physicians Committing,
C. Kirkle 2nd Benj. F. Packer
Correspondent,
+ F. W. Damler
280 Jackson St St Paul.

No. for Year, 133.
" For Biel 39.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he says
Age, × 26.
Occupation, × Book-keeper.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), ×
No. Admissions Here, one
Age First Admission, Same - 26 -
Time of Leaving, Mch 4 '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mo 24 ds.
Result, Recovered

Exd by Dr. Phelps 12/5/94

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 178 lbs Height, 6 ft 3¼
Nutrition, + general health good.
Tongue, ✓
Sight, ✓
Hearing, ✓
Co-ordination, Good; no marked deviation.
Tremors, slight
Reflexes, Normal - 5 - equal.
Heart, ✓
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took Keeley Cure in 1891. (Augt)

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), At first, social; late Cause, "Something goes wrong + Drinks" —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father 68. M.? Bro healthy.
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
No
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal.
At what Age Habit Formed,

Robert. C. Damler

1894

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Foss and Fred. W. Damler, a relative. Here only other accompanying paper was the "Certificate of Jury". Particulars, marked + as preceding page, obtained from patient, the morning after admission. He claims there is no hereditary influence in his case.

Dec 10 On admission, was put on O.(- S.R. Complexion light; hair dark; eyes hazel; condition of
" 11 skin good; body clean; behavior good) - Dec 11/94. Slept poorly, last night. Abm. Pulse 84. R 18.
T(x) 98. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough noticed - Behaves well; is somewhat × nervous. Talks pleasantly - Does not Complain any. Commenced, today, taking "treatment" - Nitrate of Strychnia - 3/tablets 4 day.
" 12 Was also given 1 whisky - Dec 12/94. Slept a little better, last night. Abm. Pgt. R 12. T. 98 -
" 13 Took 4 tablets and 1 whisky, today. Dec 13/94. Rest + sleep improving) - Abm. Pgt. " 16 " 97 2 -
" 14 Took 5 " today. Dec 14/94. Slept fairly well, last night. Abm. Pulse 74. Took 6 tablets, today -
" 15 Dec 15/94. Abm. Pulse 92. Took 7 tablets today. Dec 16/94. Abm. " 104. Took 8 " " -
" 17 Dec 17/94. Sleeps quite well now - Nervousness has almost disappeared - Abm. P 78 - 9 Tablets today.
Keeps + about, daily; clean, tidy, + well-behaved - Pleasant in manner. Works in the office,
" 24 occasionally. Does not make any Complaints - Dec 24/94. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been making some improvement. Appetite and sleep are both good - Bowels regular. He is uniformly quiet + well-behaved - Works occasionally in office. Pleasant + talking. "Treatment" is Continued, + during past week he has been taking 10 tablets, Daily - Is clean tidy + neat in appearance -
" 31 Dec 31/94. Continues to eat + sleep well, at night. Is uniformly quiet + well-behaved. Works occa-
1895 - sionally in the Doctors offices - Has improved since coming + is in good physical Condition. Habits good
Jan 3/95 Jan 3/95 Wt 173½ - Pulse 90. Jan 3/95 Nothing special to report, beyond what is noted above -
Feb 1/95 Feb 1/95 Wt 173½ " 90. Feb 15/95 No special change. Keeps some in the offices. —
" 21 Feb 21/95 Was allowed to leave to day; mental + physical condition were good. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Erick Olson

Whole No. 3935.
In Ins. 335. +
Residence, Wheaton, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th Dec 1894. Hour, 2.15 P.M.
How Sent, H.C. Ludwig, Jof P, Traverse County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Married
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + None
Habits, Very intemperate —
Nativity, + Sweden
Physicians Committing,
+ Dr Jackson & Waglenor
Correspondent,
+ Mrs Betsy Olson
Wheaton Minn

No. for Year, 131st.
For Ins. 40
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ one brother Insane
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + Asthma
Age, + 39
Occupation, + Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + not given
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (Kw) 39 -
Time of Leaving, Mch 19 '95
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 8 d
Result, Rec.

Exd by Dr Shelps. Dec 10/94.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 165 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, ✓
Sight, ✓
Hearing, ✓
Co-ordination, Slight impairment, if any.
Tremors, ✓
Reflexes, 7 - equal.
Heart, ✓
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
No "cures" overtaken

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Early, Social; late cause, asthma. Came on severely & brandy relieved it, temporarily.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father 75; Drinks a little; mother died, Cancer.
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Asthma
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,

Erick Olson

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy T. E. Dunn; no history came with him & the particulars marked + in preceding page were obtained from patient, morning after admission.

Dec 11 On admission, was put on B.1 (LR. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes gray; condition of skin dirty; right leg about one inch short; scar on back of right hand. Behavior is good.). —
" 12 When put in ward, Pulse 80 R 20 T 99. Dec 12/94. Rested & slept poorly; HM. P 84. R 24. T 98. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behaves well; talks freely. No complaints.
" 13 Dec 13/94. Did not sleep well, last night. HM. Pulse 88. R 26. T 98.8. Quiet & well-behaved.
" 18 Dec 18/94. Is now sleeping better at night. Pulse, taken during each of past 4 mornings & this am, has been 76. 82. 78. 100. 80. Today, he commenced taking "Treatment" — nitrate of Strychnia.
" 25 Took 3 tablets today. Dec 25/94. Continues quiet & fairly restful, at night. Pulse has now become near normal. "Treatment" has been continued. Dose increased daily, until he is now taking 10 Tablets, daily. Is quiet & well behaved. Assists with work in hall, in the morning. Appetite good; bowels regular. Patient is troubled some with asthma. Habits Clean.
" 26/31 Dec 26/94. Is now taking 11 Tablets, per day. Dec 31/94. Appetite & sleep are good; bowels regular; patient is troubled a good deal with asthma. Is quiet & well behaved. Helps with work, in the ward.
1895
Jan 2/3 Jan 3/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 80. "Treatment" was stopped, today. Jan 31/95. No special change to note.
Feb 1/28 Feb 1/95. Wt 165 " " 110. Feb 8/95. At 2. Am, patient experienced great difficulty in getting his breath. Dr was called & gave him hypodermic; at 3 o'clock, patient was much easier & at 4 o'clock, was given another hypodermic. Feb 9/95. Slept only 2 hours, restless
" 9 & hours, last night; was troubled with asthma, all night. Feb 10/95. Slept only 3 hours, last
" 10 night. Feb 28/95. Patient lies in bed, most of the time; eats but very little. Still troubled with asthma
Mar 2/10 March 2/95. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse qr. March 10/95. Patient has been troubled considerably
" 19 with asthma, but has been better of late. March 19/95. Allowed 10 leave, 10 day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Wm. M. Markham

Whole No. 3936 "For Insb. 336. x
Residence, Rochester, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th Dec. 1894 Hour, 4 P.M.
How Sent, Thos. Fraser, Jail, Olmsted County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, x Single
Degree of Education, x Common School
Profession of Religion, x None (Episcopal)
Habits, Very intemperate; (for 10 years)
Nativity, x Tenderson; Minn
Physicians Committing, x Dr. Allen
Correspondent, x Mrs. D. A. J. Anderson Sister in law
x Mr. M. Markham Rochester, Minn

No. for Year, 135. "For Insb. 41
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, x None he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, x none
Age, x 38
Occupation, x Brick-layer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not Given
No. Admissions Here, x 2nd
Age First Admission, 35
Time of Leaving, Dec. 16 '95
Time in Hospital, 4 mo 5 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 160 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

1894

Vol 15: p. 220: No 1720

This patient was brought here, on an "Inchiate Warrant", by Henry Kalb, Town Marshall, No history accompanied patient & particulars marked + were obtained from him, the morning following admission.

NOTE. He was here before, from Jany 24/91 to May 9/91 - When then here, he was quiet and well-behaved, though somewhat "bluff" in his manner - was given many privileges also a "parole" - Abused this on one occasion and was found under the influence of liquor - Was then shut up in the hall - During last 6 weeks or so of his stay here, worked outside with masons. Physical health was good. -

Dec 11 On admission, was put on Bl. (S.Q.). Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes gray; skin good but dirty; Head headed. Melania is good) - Pulse 74. R 18. T 99.2. Dec 12/94. Slept fairly well; Am. Pulse 74. R 18. T 98.6. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noted; behaves well; talks pleasantly, though in a somewhat "bluff" way; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Habits Cleanly.

" 13 Does not Complain of any ill-feeling. Dec 13/94. Slept well, last night; appetite good. Am. Pulse 76 R 18 T 97.6. Does not seem to suffer from want of liquor - Would like to work at his trade, outside.

" 18 Dec 18/94. Sleeps well, at night. Up & about, Daily. Does not Complain any. Wants to work outside. Pulse, taken each of past 4, & this morning, has been 82. 78. 68 & 70, respectively. Habits Cleanly.

" 25 Dec 25/94. During this 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping quite well. A few days ago, Commenced working outside with the masons. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. He has not Complained of any ill-feeling. Pulse has gradually become more nearly normal. Gums quite tender.

" 31 Dec 31/94. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved, though inclined still to be a little "fresh and blunt" in his manner & ways. Is still working with the mason & has been kept quite busy, laying tile - floors &c in the new "Infirmary ward" & at other work in this line. Works very willingly. Health good.

1895
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 167 lbs - (has gained some, in flesh) - Pulse 90. Jany 31/95. Hospital Change; still Works.

Feb 2/28 Feb 2/95. Wt 162 - Pulse 78. Feb 28/95. No special Change to note. Works outside with Masons.

Mar 2/31 Mar 2/95. Wt 169 " " 94. Keeps about as usual. Mar 31/95. Mischievous & up to "tricks". Though, as a rule, quiet & well-behaved. Works diligently with masons.

Apl 1/7 Apl 1/95. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 78. Apl 7/95. Is becoming somewhat anxious & Cares not here - Quit working today - Has had "limited parole" for some time - Health good.

" 16 Apl 16/95. Was allowed to go home today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Roller

Whole No. 3938.
" for Hist. 337.
Residence, St. Cloud, Minn.
Date of Admission, 12th December 1894 Hour, 1.30 PM.
How Sent, St. Barto. J. of P. Stearns County.
Sex, Male. —
Civil Condition, Married.
Degree of Education, not given.
Profession of Religion, Church-member
Habits, Very intemperate —
Nativity, Luxemburg
Physicians Committing,
N. J. Quinlet & George A. Jack
Correspondent,
Mrs Susannah Roller
16th Ave North St Cloud

No. for Year, 134.
" for Insb. 42.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane; —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None —
Age, 52.
Occupation, Salesman.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, the — 52 —
Time of Leaving, Jan. 28th '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo, 18 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exly. Dr. Sheeks, Dec 17/94.

Weight, 171 lbs Height, 5 ft 6 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Tremors Considerable
Sight, ✓
Hearing, ✓
Co-ordination, Somewhat impaired
Tremors, not Great
Reflexes, Sluggish
Heart, Normal
Lungs, Normal
Urine, ?
Opthalmoscopic Exam., ?
Says helped defeat present Sheriff + has revenge. He is sent down here; Also, that his wife is unfaithful + makes him trouble; Says they wanted him to take "Keely Cure" Says he drinks hard, 2 years ago, but not since, but occasionally. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Early cause, Sociability; Late Cause trouble (assigns as cause); Denies Drinking much.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father died (accident); Mother died of old age.
Any Mental Impairment, Yes; Seems to be quite excitable and Emotional: his idea of persecution by political Enemies seems also delusional —
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed, ?

John Roller

1894

This patient was brought here by W. H. Craig, Chief of Police, St. Cloud, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The following history accompanied him. Has been very intemperate, and drinking is the cause of this attack: form of attack is chronic; there is no accompanying bodily disorder. There has been complaint made that he is disposed to injure others. Is also very abusive to his family. Is not suicidal. He is disposed to filthy + destructive habits. Has had ordinary incarceration. Further particulars noted as occasion to arise. Is frequent exposure to himself + threats to others. There is danger of his being found dead, because of exposure. (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue, Condition of skin dirty + scratched up. Has vermin on body; wart on back, on right side. Behavior good).

Dec 13 Ok admission, was put on C. Pulse 108. R 18. Temp 99. Dec 13/94. Rested + slept fairly well, last night. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. No cough noted. Behaves well. He is very talkative; says "he was put here under false accusation". Makes no complaints of ill feeling.
" 14 Dec 14/94. Slept better, last night. Afebrile. Pulse 90. R 14. Temp 98. Appetite good; bowels regular. Habits are cleanly.
" 19 Dec 19/94. Has been sleeping quite well, the past few nights. Pulse, each of last 4 mornings has been 86. 90. 92. 100, respectively; 86, this morning. Continues well-behaved. Helps around with work.
" 26 Dec 26/94. During this, the second week of his stay, patient has been sleeping + resting well. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He is uniformly well-behaved. Is very talkative; does not seem very intelligent. Willingly assists with the hall-work. Habits clean. He is not reported as making any complaints.
" 31 Dec 31/94. No special change noted. Appears generally about the same as when admitted. Is very talkative + tells all his family troubles to every one. Appetite + sleep good. Bowels regular. Has been given permission + has attended Church services in town. Is cautious + go.
Jan 3/95 1895 Jany 3/95. Abt 175½ lbs. Pulse 86. Jany 15/95. Keeps about the same; no special change.
" 30 Jany 30/95. Appetite + rest at night continue good. Patient is easily excited. He has been working with the Nuns, the past 2 weeks; has also attended Church services in the town. Is in good physical condition, but is somewhat unbalanced, mentally. Physical condition is good. Is still inclined to be very talkative. Habits are clean.
Was permitted to leave, today.

Discharged (Feb 6th 95)

Personal and Medical History of George Haddow

Whole No. 3941
For Insb. 338.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 15th December 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John B. Olivier, Jr. P., Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High School
Profession of Religion, Presbyterian.
Habits, Very intemperate.
Nativity, Scotland
Physicians Committing,
E. W. Buckley and J. M. B. Gault.
Correspondent,
James Younger
526 Marshall Ave. St. Paul

No. for Year, 140.
" for Insb. 43.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says.
Age, 47
Occupation, Clerk
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None (he says)
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 47 —
Time of Leaving, July 22nd '95.
Time in Hospital, 7 mos 7 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Edly D. Lovejoy, Dec/20/94.

Weight, 154½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 10½
Nutrition, Somewhat impaired.
Tongue, pale, tremulous
Sight, Slightly myopic, for years.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment of legs.
Tremors, of hands slight & tongue
Reflexes, about 0 — equal
Heart, Sound sharp; no murmurs.
Lungs, Seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Says he has no desire for drink until first drink; then intense craving. Between "sprees", total abstainer.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
— Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Brother Consumptive.
Any Mental Impairment,
None Noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
— 25 —

George Haddow

1894

This man was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff M. N. Goss; the only other accompanying paper was the "Certificate of Jury". The particulars marked × in preceding page were obtained from patient while admission here. (SR. Complexion light; eyes gray; hair dark brown; Condition & skin good, but dirty. Behavior good). On admission, was put on 6'-

Dec 15 " 16 Pulse 106. R 18. Tem 100.2. Dec 16/94. Slept poorly last night. AM. Pulse 88. R 18. Tem 99. Appetite fair; bowels constipated. Behaves well; talks civilly; no cough observed; no complaints or injuries to report. Dec 17/94. Rested somewhat better, last night. AM. Pulse 86. R 20. Tem 97.6 " 17 " 18 Dec 18/94. Slept quite well, last night. AM. Pulse 96. Appetite improving. Makes no complaints. " 19/20 Dec 19/94. AM. Pulse 96. Dec 20/94. AM. Pulse 92. Commenced to take Nitrate of Strychia " 21 "treatment" today; 3 tablets today. Dec 21/94. AM. Pulse 96. Took 11 tablets, today. " 22 Dec 22/94. Appetite, has been sleeping well, nights. AM. Pulse 92. Has given 5 tablets, today. " 29 Dec 29/94. During this second week, Patient has continued to rest & sleep well, each night. Has been up & about daily. Clean tidy & of good personal habits. Quiet & well-behaved. — Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged 100 to 88 (today). "Treatment" has been continued and patient is now taking ten tablets daily, (dose being increased 5 one each day) to date. " 31 Appetite is good; bowels are regular. Dec 31/94. Last general note still holds good.

1895
Jan 1/95 Jan 1/95. Ceased taking treatment, today. Jan 3/95. Wt 165½ lbs. Pulse 96. (has gained in flesh)
" 31 Jan 31/95. Patient is very quiet; does not seem very ambitious or take much interest in his surroundings; is untidy & slovenly about his dress & appearance, careless in his ways. Health seems good.
Feb 28/95 Feb 28/95. Wt 171 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/95. No noticeable change. Is very indolent. Health good.
Mar 31/95 Mar 31/95. Wt 174 " " 92. March 31/95. About as usual. Clean & tidy. Seems contentedness.
Apl 30/95 Apl 30/95. Wt 178 " " 78. Apl 30/95. No change. Seems perfectly contented here. Is indolent
May 31/95 May 31/95. Wt 179½ " " 78. May 31/95. Is well-behaved; never has any trouble; Works regularly onward. Habits clean & tidy. Has "limited parole"; seems perfectly contented here & does not seem to care to get out yet. Is in good physical condition.
June 30/95 June 30/95. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 72. June 30/95. No change noted. He lives along quietly & contentedly here. Has "limited parole" & is outside a good deal of the time.
July 1/95 July 1/95. Wt 164 lbs. (Patient has gained, in all, 26½ lbs in weight, since admission)
" 15 Is in good physical health. July 15/95. About the same, in every way.
" 22 July 22/95. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John. S. Gedney

Whole No, 3942.
" for Neb. 339.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 18th Dec. 1894 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof C. Hennepin Co.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, Notably Good.
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate -
Nativity, Wisconsin -
Physicians Committing,
M. E. Latz and Charles Simpson
Correspondent,
121 Highland Ave. Mpls

No. for Year, 1441.
" for Neb. 44.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no history of any - None Insane.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, - 35 -
Occupation, Manufacturer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has taken "Keeley Cure" twice
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, - 35 -
Time of Leaving, Dec. 24th 94
Time in Hospital, 6 days.
Result, Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdly D. Hrzog, Dec 19/94.

Weight, 158 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 1/2 in
Nutrition, - Fair -
Tongue, tremulous; grayish-brown coating at base
Sight, good; left pupil very slightly larger than right.
Hearing, slight impairment for voice.
Co-ordination, very slight impairment of arms & legs.
Tremors, slight of hands & tongue.
Reflexes, Equal - 6 - somewhat slow.
Heart, slight roughness at apex & aortic first sound.
Lungs, nothing noted.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has taken "Keeley Cure" twice. Drinks, at first, beer; later, whiskey; then absinthe & other strong liquors. Seems to have had some refinement & education. When drunk, is very low.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
At first, sociability; later, felt need of a stimulant.
Hereditary (of any kind), maternal grandfather and numerous other maternal relatives inebriate
Any Mental Impairment, nothing definite, but is not very bright; relates that, of late, when drunk, is very violent.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
- Early -

1895

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff John. C. Gjertsen & J. V. Gedney, his brother, with the following history. He comes here on an "Inebriate Warrant". Form of attack is chronic. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. About 5 years ago, inebriety became settled. He had had many sick attacks: a few days or a week between "spells". Is not disposed to injure others except when drunk; is not suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. There is no history of any bodily disease &c. He has not been restrained or confined. Patient has taken "Keeley Cure" twice. — (Dr's note. Mr G. — accompanied by brother who states that, when he gets one or two drinks, he is quite paranoiac in the idea of his wife's unfaithfulness; that, when he gets "full", he is a raving maniac; takes 3 to 4 ounces whiskey.) — — — —

Dec 18 On admission, was put on C. (S.R. Complexion light, hair light, eyes blue, condition of skin good; no marks noted, except a scar on right eye. Bodily condition clean. Behavior is good) — Urine taken on hall, pulse qt. R 26 T 99. Dec 19/94. Slept poorly last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 18 T 98. Appetite poor; bowels regular; he makes no complaints. No cough noticed. Behavior good. Talks pleasantly & civilly. Today, patient commenced taking "treatment" — nitrate of strychnia"

" 20 took 3 tablets today. Dec 20/94. Slept better, last night. AM. P 68. R 20. T 98.8.

" 21 Appetite good; bowels regular. Took 4 tablets, today. Dec 21/94. Slept much better, last night. AM. P 76. Took 5 tablets, today. Has been up & about daily. Habits are cleanly.

" 22 Dec 22/94. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 72. As treatment was not deemed advisable, it was, today, discontinued. Dec 23/94. AM. Pulse 72. —

" 24 Dec 24/94. While the other parole patients were going out to work this morning, patient made his escape through the open door. Efforts to find him were unsuccessful. Relatives & authorities advised of his getting away. —

Discharged (Feb 6th 95)

Personal and Medical History of William D. Clarke

Whole No. 3951. " of Sub. 3140.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 28th Dec. 1894 Hour, 8 P.M.
How Sent, John St. Steele, Jr. P., Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Living apart from wife
Degree of Education, Seems good
Profession of Religion, Presbyterian
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, Kentucky, U.S.
Physicians Committing,
J. H. Quinby M.D.
Correspondent,
J. J. Clarke (109 Central Ave) Mpls (brother)

No. for Year, 150. " for Sub. 45.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None known (has stated father was a heavy drinker)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 42 (?)
Occupation, Publisher
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Here once before.
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 43.
Time of Leaving, Jan 25th '95
Time in Hospital, 29 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 187 lbs. Height, 5 ft 5½
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

1894

This patient was brought here (this 2nd time ®) by Sheriff's officer J. H. Ingalls; he comes on an "Inebriate Warrant" & with the following history. Is very intemperate. No insane relatives but has stated his father was a heavy drinker. This is evidently a relapse. Form of attack acute. No accompanying bodily disorder noted. Probably has had many such attacks. These are periodical, 1x in 12-14 years. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. He had no treatment except when at this Hospital recently. (gv)

® Note. Patient, as stated, was here before, from Oct 17/94 to Nov 24/94. While there here, he took a course of special treatment by nitrate of strychnia - (For particulars see this vol 22. p 233. No 3649).

Dec 26 On admission, was put on Cl. (3.R.). Complexion dark; Hair brown; Eyes brown; Condition of skin fairly clean; no marks scars or bruises noted; Is quietly behaved; has the appearance of having been drinking quite hard, since leaving here. Pulse 130 R 32. T 99.6; taken in ward.

" 27 Dec 27/94. Was given sleeping dose, at bed time, but, even then, slept poorly. AM. P 90. R 22. T 99.4. Appetite poor; still feels effects of his recent debauch; bowels constipated. Behaves well and is quiet. Talks civilly. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Dec 28/94. Given hypnotic again, at bed time: slept fairly well during the night. Appetite improving; bowels becoming more regular. AM. Pulse 88. R 20.

" 29 T 99.4. Somewhat less nervous, today. Dec 29/94. Slept quite well, last night. AM. Pulse 92.

" 30/31 Dec 30/94. AM. Pulse 94. Dec 31/94. AM. P 100. Is resting and sleeping better, at night. Is up & about daily. Clear tongue & of good normal Habits. Quiet & well-behaved. Condition is now more normal.

1895
Jan 1/95 Jan 1/95. AM. Pulse 100. Jan 2/95. AM. Pulse 86. Jan 3/95. AM. Pulse 96. Wt 182 lbs.

" 10 Jan 10/95. During this past week, Patient has been resting and sleeping well. Appetite good; bowels regular. He has not complained of any ill-feeling. Is quiet & well-behaved, though on 2 or 3 occasions he has been found smoking in rooms, after saying he would not. Goes out walking.

" 20 Jan 20/95. There is no special change to note. Of late, has been given a "limited parole". Is anxious to get back to Minneapolis, claiming he has business interests to look after. Has been quiet & gentlemanly in his behavior. Talks pleasantly & makes no complaints.

" 25 Jan 25/95. Patient was permitted to leave today.

Discharged (Feb. 6th 95.)

Personal and Medical History of Lionel Frost

Whole No. 3952 — fw Ineb 341.
Residence, Albert Lea, Minn
Date of Admission, 28th Decr 1894 Hour, 2 PM.
How Sent, Kinnan Blackmer, Jo P. Freeborn Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, not given
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate, but of good Morals
Nativity, Minnesota
Physicians Committing, F. A. Blackmer and G. H. Barck
Correspondent, J. C. Frost (father), Albert Lea, Minn
Cora Frost, Geneva, Minn (wife).

No. for Year, 151. — fw Ineb. 46.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none insane; —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder. Right arm partly paralyzed
Age, 27 —
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Took "Gold Cure" 2 yrs ago
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (?)
Time of Leaving, Mch 18 '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mo 20 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 163½ lbs Height, 5 ft 9¼
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Lionel Frost

1894

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by E. A. Ellickson, Deputy Sheriff, with the following history. Habits have been intemperate, but morals are good. There is no history of heredity. Right arm is partly paralyzed; was hurt about Oct 12/94. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy, nor destructive. He has not been restrained or confined. Patient has taken the "Gold Cure". This was about 2 years ago. ——

Dec 28 On admission, was put on 6th (S.A.). Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; condition of skin good. Has some scars on left knee; watery blisters on right hand. Bodily condition, clean. Right arm is helpless. Behavior good). When taken award, Pulse 116. R 18. T 100. Is quiet. —

" 29 Dec 29/94. Appeared to sleep well, last night. A.M. Pulse 88. R 18. T 99.4. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. He behaves well & quiet. Talk civilly & sensibly. No cough or fever. Complains of pain in right arm.

" 30 Dec 30/94. Slept well, last night. A.M. Pulse 120. R 20. T 1994. Makes no complaints of ill feeling.

" 31 Dec 31/94. A.M. Pulse 95. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Clean & tidy in personal appearance.

Jan 1 1895 Jan 1/95. Arm was, today, treated by Electricity: Sores on right hand and healing nicely. P.M.

" 2/3 Jan 2/95. A.M. Pulse 92. Jan 3/95. A.M. Pulse 120. Wt. today, 165 lbs. (a trifle of a gain).

" 4/11 Jan 4/95. A.M. " 90. Jan 11/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well, each night. Has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & well-behaved. Pulse, taken each morning, has been 76. 80. 84. 80. 84. 90 & 84, respectively. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He has not complained of any ill feeling. Sores on right hand nearly healed up. Electrical treatment has been kept up, it being given patient every other day. Some improvement noted.

" 20 Jan 20/95. Has continued to rest & sleep well. Is quiet & well-behaved. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits.

" 25 Jan 25/95. Patient was called home on account of sickness in the family & was allowed to go. —

Feb 7/10 Feb 7/95. Returned this evening & was put back on 6th. Feby 10/95. Has been under Electrical

" 28 treatment, but, except, no special improvement is noticed. Feb 28/95. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Given Electricity for arm, 3 times a week.

Mar 7/15 Mar 7/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 76. March 15/95. Patient has been quiet & well-behaved,

" 18 while here. Treatment for arm has been continued but no very marked improvement noticed. March 18/95. Was allowed to go home today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter. P. Gumsrud.

Whole No. 3953.
" for Insb. 342.
Residence, Hartland, Minn.
Date of Admission, 31st December 94 Hour, 11 am
How Sent, Steman Blackmer & Pt. Freeborn Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, not stated.
Profession of Religion, not stated.
Habits, very intemperate — Suicidally melined
Nativity, Norway
Physicians Committing,
J. S. VonBerg & A. H. Wilcox.
Correspondent,
Mrs Minnie Gumsrud
Hartland, Minn

No. for Year, 152.
" for Insb. 47.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no hereditary history mentioned.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not stated
Age, — 40 —
Occupation, Clerk in Store
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none specially named
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 40 —
Time of Leaving, March 4 '95.
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 4 ds.
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Herzog. Jany 3/95.

Weight, 166 pds Height, 5 ft 6 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, large; anaemic; teeth marked; foul grayish Coat; tremulous
Sight, has been failing for 1 year Past.
Hearing, somewhat impaired hypmetrically
Co-ordination, of legs & arms slightly impaired
Tremors, some of hands & tongue
Reflexes, about 6: difficult to test as he does not relax his muscles
Heart, sounds sharp; somewhat weak
Lungs, seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Says he can quit drinking. Still wants to take "Cure". Cannot get him to admit that he is a hard drinker.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
none brought out
Any Mental Impairment,
some primary dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
21.

Peter. P. Gumsrud.

1894

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff Mitchell, with the following history. Habits very intemperate; he drinks continually; is disposed to injure others; has placed himself in threatening attitudes, armed with razor. Prayed that he might suddenly die, and, soon after, was found with razor, while yet drunk. He has been under Control of Marshall twice.

Dec 31 1894 — On admission, was put on Bl (SR. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of Skin good; no marks scars or bruises noted; bodily condition gen. behavior good). P 82. R 18. Tr 99.6.

Jan 1 — Jan 1/95. Slept fairly well, last night. Am. P 82. R 18. Tr 99.4. Appetite good; bowels regular. No coughs observed. Behaves well; talks civilly; no complaints or injuries to note. No delusions observed.

" 2 — Jan 2/95. Rested well, last night. Was quiet. Am. P 110. R 18. Tr 99.6. Quiet; well-behaved.

" 3/4 — Jan 3/95. Quiet & restful, last night. Am. Wt. today, 165 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 4/95. Am. P 92.

" 5 — Commenced taking "Special treatment", today. Took 3 tablets. Jan 5/95. Am. Pulse 80. Took 4 tablets, today. Jan 6/95. Am. Pulse 80; 5 tablets, today. Jan 7/95. Sleeps well, at night. —

" 8/12 — Am. Pulse 82. Was given 6 tablets, today. Jan 13/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping well, each night. Has been up & about, daily; clean boy & of good personal habits. Well-behaved; Quiet on ward. Pulse, taken Each morning, has been 84. 90. 114. 80. 72. 100. 92. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. "Special treatment" has been continued; daily dose being increased, until on 13th he was taking 10 tablets, daily: since then, he has been taking nine tablets, per day. He is pleasant & agreeable in manner. Has not made any Complaint. Works some in the ward.

" 13/31 — Jany 18/95. Ceased taking hypodermics, ("Special treatment"), today. Jan 31/95. Sleeps & eats well; bowels regular. Mental & physical condition is good. Works some in the dining-room.

Feb 1/28 — Feb 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 90. (Has gained some in flesh). Feb 2/95. No particular Change to note, during Past month. Quiet & well-behaved. Works willingly on the ward. —

Mar 2 — March 2/95. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse about normal. Was allowed to leave, today. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of E. J. Reid

Whole No. 3958. (For Rel. 343)
Residence, 331 Oak Grove St. Mpls, Minn
Date of Admission, 31st Decr. 1894 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Probably Good
Profession of Religion, Not Stated
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, Ohio
Physicians Committing,
H. E. Higbee and O. L. Richardson
Correspondent,
H. M. Reid, 606 Masonic Temple Mpls

No. for Year, 15⅓ (For Rel. 48.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Not Stated
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 36
Occupation, Dentist
No. Admissions (to any Institution), —
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, the — 35 —
Time of Leaving, Apr. 6th '95
Time in Hospital, 3 mo. 4 da.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Edly D. Herzog, Jany 1/95 –

Weight, 141½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 8¾
Nutrition, Somewhat impaired
Tongue, Clean; tremulous –
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good –
Co-ordination, Slightly impaired, of legs.
Tremors, Some of hands & tongue
Reflexes, 3 – 5 – equal
Heart, Somewhat irregular; Sounds clear.
Lungs, Seem good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
2nd Commitment

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Habit
Hereditary (of any kind),
one uncle; one cousin; inebriety
Any Mental Impairment,
None noted
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None noted
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Paroxysmal
At what Age Habit Formed,
Early

1894

This patient was brought back here by Deputy Sheriff John C. Gjertsen, on an Inebriate Warrant with the following history: He has been very intemperate – has accompanying bodily disorder mentioned – He has probably had many such attacks; he is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive – Has been under medical treatment (outside) for slight ailments –

NOTE. Patient was here before, recently, from Nov 24/94 to Dec 22/94. (See this Vol. page 251).

Dec 31 On admission, was put on C. (S.K. complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; scars at forehead over right eye – was stupidly drunk, at admission). —

1895
Jan 1 Jan 1/95. Slept fairly well, last night. Am. P 96. R 14. T 98. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Behaves well & is quiet. Talks pleasantly. Does not make any complaint of ill health.

" 2 Jan 2/95. Again, rested fairly well, last night. Am. P 88. R 14. T 98. Quiet. Habits neat.

" 3/4 Jan 3/95. Slept well, during the night. Am. Pulse 96. Abt. today, 142 pds. Jan 4/95. Am. P 78

" 5 Commenced taking "Special treatment" today. 3 tablets – Jan 5/95. Am. P 96. 4 tablets today

" 6/7 Jan 6/95. Am. Pulse 98. Took 5 tablets, today. Jan 7/95. Slept well, at night; 6 tablets, today.

" 8/9 Jan 8/95. Am. " 92. 7 tablets, today. Jan 9/95. Am. Pulse 84. Took 8 tablets, today.

" 10/11 Jan 10/95. Am. " 100. Refused "treatment". Slept 7 hours, last night. Jan 11/95. Am. P 84.

" 12/13/14 Jan 12/95. Am. " 90 – Jan 13/95. Am. Pulse 86. Jan 14/95. Am. Pulse 80. – Patient has continued quiet & restful, at night, sleeping 6 & 7 hours, at each. Is always quiet and well-behaved. Pleasant & agreeable in manner, very neat in personal appearance. Appetite is good; bowels regular. He has been helping some in the dining room at his work. Seems contented.

" 27 Jan 27/95. Was this morning, given permission to attend Divine Worship in town – He did not return for either dinner or supper; had to be looked for in the evening and was found in a restaurant in an intoxicated condition. Was brought back & put in the ward & his "parole" has been revoked –

" 31 Jan 31/95. Patient's physical & mental condition is good, unless the latter might be considered affected on account of the desire for whiskey. Appetite & sleep good; bowels irregular. Patient does not like the confinement here, but, by his talk, he does not intend to quit drinking.

Feby 1 Feby 1/95. Abt 150 pds. Pulse 82. (Has gained considerably in flesh, since coming). Habits clean.

" 28 Feby 28/95. No special change noted. Is mischievous but agreeable. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular.

Mar 2/31 Mar 2/95 Abt 148½ pds. Pulse 86. Mar 31/95. About as usual. Has worked out at the barn, of late.

Apl 1/ Apl 1/95. Abt 149 " " normal (about). Apl 5/95. Allowed to go home, today –

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Lars Egland

Whole No. 3962. (In Insb. 3414 ×)

Residence, —— Fergus Falls, Minn

Date of Admission, 4th Jany 1895. Hour, 2.30 PM.

How Sent, Davis Burbank, Jof C, Ottertail County.

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, × Married

Degree of Education, × Common School

Profession of Religion, × Lutheran

Habits, — Very intemperate —

Nativity, × Norway

Physicians Committing,

× Drs McLaud and Duncan

Correspondent,

× Mrs Lars Egland

Fergus Falls, Minn

No. for Year, 161. (× In Insb. 49.)

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

× None, hereditary.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None

Age, × 33

Occupation, × Clerk

No. Admissions (to any Institution), × At Keeley's 18 mos ago.

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, × — 33 —

Time of Leaving, Feb. 12th '95

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 8 ds.

Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Herzog, Jany 11/95.

Weight, 169 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 1/4

Nutrition, fleshy, with an unhealthy bloated appearance.

Tongue, tremulous; dirty yellowish coating; red edges.

Sight, Impaired for 7 years past.

Hearing, Impaired lately.

Co-ordination, of arms & legs, Considerable incoordination

Tremors, of hands & tongue; some general.

Reflexes, patellar 0: equal; slight ankle clonus.

Heart, rapid, weak; second sounds loud.

Lungs, has bronchitis

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Took "Keely Cure" 18 months ago: Stayed 2 days 7 months. Stay) Delirium Tremens" 3 years ago.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Sociability & habit

Hereditary (of any kind),

No history

Any Mental Impairment,

Is not very intelligent

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Has a chronic Drunkard's gastritis.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

— 20 —

Lars Egland

1895—

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy F.E. Holmes; no other history accompanied him & particulars marked × (on opposite page) were obtained from patient, the morning after his admission here. —— " ——

Jan 4 On admission, was put on Ct (S.L. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks or scars or bruises noted; bodily condition clean: behavior is good.) —

" 5 Taken to Ward, Pulse 120. R 22. T 99.2. Jan 5/95. Did not sleep any, last night. AM. Pulse 94. R 16. T 99. Appetite poor. Has been vomiting, at intervals, all day; drank some milk, but was unable to keep it down. Bowels seem regular. No cough noticed. Behaves well, but is very nervous. Talks civilly; no delusions noted. Complains of pain in bowels. Jan 6/95. Was nervous and restless, and slept only 2 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 92. R 16. T 99.4. Patient again vomiting, all day, and unable to eat solid food. Was given beef-meal, which he could keep on his stomach if he did not drink cold water, to excess. Jan 7/95. Slept poorly, only 2 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 88. Patient is some better, but lies on his bed, nearly all day. Eats a little solid food. Drank several cups of beef-tea, during the day. Jan 8/95. Again rested poorly, sleeping only 2 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 90. Appetite improves slowly. His nervousness has somewhat subsided, now.

" 9 Jan 9/95. Slept very poor; got only about 2 hours rest, last night. AM. Pulse 76. Ate a fair breakfast.

" 10 Jan 10/95. Slept about 5 hours last night. AM. Pulse 94. Appetite good; bowels constipated. Calls Shenyan's taste.

" 11 Jan 11/95. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 88. Appetite is improved much. Bowels costive.

" 18 Jan 18/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient's rest & sleep at night have much improved & have now become quite good, (6 to 7 hours nightly); he has been up & about, daily; is not reported as having complained of any ill-feeling; pulse has been slightly above normal, on some mornings. His appetite is now good; bowels more regular. Habits cleanly. Behavior good. Looks unkempt, occasionally.

" 31 Jan 31/95. No particular change to report. He is quiet & well-behaved. Assists with work in the hall. Mental & physical condition seem good. Is beginning to get anxious about leaving.

Feb 5 Feb 2/95. Wt 174 lbs. (has gained some in flesh). Pulse 70. Feb 5/95. Would like to go home.

" 12 Feb 7/95. Was allowed to leave today. Patient's mental & physical condition good, on leaving

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James. M. Wallace

Whole No. 3969
" for Instn — 345
Residence, 1628. S.E. 5th St. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 10th Jany 1895. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jail. Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, Methodist
Habits, Very Intemperate
Nativity, New York.
Physicians Committing,
C. H. Lovell and E. B. Keeley
Correspondent,
Albert J. Wallace (Son)
1628 SE. 5th St Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 168.
" for Instn 50.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
not stated
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Not Stated
Age, 68.
Occupation, Carpenter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Last — 65 —
Time of Leaving, Mch 28 '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 18 ds
Result, Rec,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exly Dr. Eby; Jany 13/95.

Weight, 144½ lbs Height, 5ft 3¼
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Moist; quite tremulous
Sight, Quite impaired
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, of hands: tongue general
Reflexes, Equal; about 7 or 8 —
Heart, Sounds good; pulse full, regular & frequent
Lungs, Sounds good; No murmurs
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient very undecided as to whether he wants to take "Treatment" at present. He was not urged very hard.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says: "No hereditary history" —
Any Mental Impairment,
Is quite demented
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Don't know what age, but think about 21.

1895

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" with following history. He was accompanied hither by Frank C. Johnson and a friend. History is very meagre. Only states that he is a widower, a carpenter by trade, of methodist religion; was born in New York; boy intemperate.

Jan 10 On admission, was put on D.R. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes brown; condition of skin good; some scars on right leg. Bodily condition very dirty: no bodily peculiarities observed.
" 11 Behavior quiet & good) — When taken in ward, Pulse 82. R 24. T 98 3/5. Jan 11/95. Somewhat nervous & restless, sleeping only 5 hours last night. A.M. Pulse 72. R 18. T 97.4. Appetite is good; bowels seem regular. No cough noticed. Behavior is good. His conversation and talk are not rational & he makes very foolish remarks. Complains of pain in bowels, and headache. Jan 12/95. Quite restless & disturbed, last night and slept only about 4 hours. A.M. Pulse 80. R 20. T 97.8. Jan 13/95. Slept 6 hours, last night.
" 14/15 A.M. Pulse 80. Jan 14/95. Slept restfully (7 hours), last night. A.M. Pulse 76. Jan 15/95. Slept 6 hours. Gen. P.S.
" 16/17 Jan 16/95. Slept 5 hours, during the night. A.M. Pulse 76. Jan 17/95. Slept 6 hours. A.M. Pulse 80.
" 24 Jan 24/95. During this last week, Patient has been more quiet & restful, at night & has slept about 6 hours each. Pulse, taken each morning, has been more nearly normal. He has been up & about, daily. — Well-behaved. Patient is of weak intellect; makes singular remarks; says he is going to stay here, 2 years". He seems demented. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. Helps with work on hall.
" 31 Jan 31/95. No special change noted. Mental condition is very poor. Physical condition seems good.
Feb 2 Feb 2/95. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 80. Patient, today, Commenced taking nitrate of strychnia "Treatment". Took 3 tablets. — Feb 1/95. Treatment continued, dose increased daily, until
" 11 he is, today, taking 12 Tablets. Feb 6/95. Has continued taking 12 tablets daily, since last date,
" 28 until today, when hypodermics were discontinued. Feb 28/95. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. Physical condition appears to be good, but mental state is poor. —
Mar 2/20 March 2/95. Wt 148½ lbs. Pulse 88. March 18/95. No particular change noted.
" 20 March 20/95. Was allowed a leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Slaughter

Whole No. 3970. (for Reb. 346.)
Residence, Oak Park, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th January '95 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, E. G. Butts, Jof P. Washington Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, married
Degree of Education, not stated
Profession of Religion, member of Episcopal Church
Habits, Intemperate, but morals good
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
C. B. Marshall and O. S. Watkins
Correspondent,
Mrs R. Slaughter
Stillwater, Minn

No. for Year, 169. (for Reb. 91.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None known.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 52 Years
Occupation, not given
No. Admissions (to any Institution), "Gold Cure" + one here
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 52 —
Time of Leaving, Not yet '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mos 29 dys.
Result, Recovered

Eddy D.S. Eby. Jany 13/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Not much shrunk Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Very tremulous; Some coating.
Sight, Some impairment; has to use glasses
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, No incoordination except due to weakness + unsettled, nervous condition —
Tremors, marked General tremors.
Reflexes, Equal — about 8 —
Heart, Complains of pains in region of heart + hurries it — regularity found — pulse abt normal, full + regular.
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Does not want to take "hypodermic Treatment," as he says he has taken it before + it did not benefit him —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability, for commencement. Says "he does not know how he started this time" —
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank at times; no other hereditary history.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Dyspepsia + Constipation.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20.

John Slaughter

1895

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff John Lund, with the following history. Morals good, but he is intemperate; he has drunk to excess, at intervals, for many years. There is no history of heredity given. No accompanying bodily disorder. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. He has not been pugnacious or combative; has taken the "Gold Cure" once & been committed here once. NOTE. As stated, he has been here before, from Sept 11/94 to Oct 25/94. On that occasion also, he was very drunk. For a time was despondent at the thought of being here; feeling it a disgrace; became sick feeling, down. Was always well-behaved; pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Was given a "limited parole" & quickly made improvement. Worked down ward. (See this Vol. — p 29 No 3640).

Jan 11 On admission, Washington Co. (S.K. Complexion dark; hair dark & slightly gray; eyes brown; second finger on right hand is crooked; no scars noticed; both hands & legs between knees & ankles affected with Scrofula; is stupidly drunk; was with difficulty taken up to the ward). —

" 12 Jan 12/95. Slept about 5 hours, last night. AM Pulse 78. R 20. Temp 99.2. Appetite very poor; did not eat anything, all day: was given Bovril & Stimulant (Whiskey): bowels slightly Constipated. Behavior quiet, though he is very restless & nervous. Talks civilly. No cough observed. Complains of feeling sick.

" 13 Jan 13/95. Took a sleeping dose, last night, but slept only 3 hours. AM. Pulse 76. R 16. Temp 98. —

" 14 Ate a fair breakfast. Jan 14/95. Was again given sleeping dose at bed time, but slept only 5 hours, afterwards AM. Pulse 100. Is still somewhat nervous. Jan 15/95. Refused sleeping dose; but slept 5 hours or so.

" 16 AM. " 92. Bowels regular. Jan 16/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 84. Appetite improving.

" 17/18 Jan 17/95. Restless & disturbed, sleeping only about 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 86. Jan 18/95 AM. Pulse 78.

" 25 Jan 25/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been most quiet & restful & has slept about 6 hours, nightly. Pulse has been about normal. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He has been up & around daily; has not complained of any ill feeling. (Except for the first day or so after coming). Talks freely & pleasantly, no delusions noted. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. During past few days was given "limits of parole." Works in Machine Shop.

" 31 Jan 31/95. Last note noted good. Patient continues quiet & well-behaved. Works occasionally in Machine Shop. Patient has taken the "Keeley Cure" & thought he would not be benefitted by the hypodermics of Strychnine Nitrate & so was not put on that treatment, but was given a tonic. —

Feb 1/95 Feb 1/95. Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 76. Feby 5/95. Is becoming somewhat anxious to go home.

" 15 Feb 6/95. Mental & physical condition quite good. Patient allowed 5 leave, 5 day

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Horan

Whole No. 3989.
" for Hosp. 347.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 2nd February 1895 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Married
Degree of Education, × not much of any
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Ireland
Physicians Committing,
W. D. Kelly and A. Macdonald
Correspondent,
× John Horan
355 Roabell St St Paul

No. for Year, 188.
" for Hosp. 52.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he says.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None
Age, × 73
Occupation, × Notary; "lives on his income"
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None he says
No. Admissions Here, × 1st
Age First Admission, × 73
Time of Leaving, May 17' 95
Time in Hospital, 3m 2d 15
Result, Rec

Eddy D. Eby Feb 4/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 171 lbs Height, 5ft 8in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Coated; prompt movement.
Sight, Some disbarment
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, by usual tests, fair
Tremors, slight of hands.
Reflexes, Equal; about 4 or 5.
Heart, sounds good; Pulse regular, full & strong.
Lungs, seem good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient seems quite hard of hearing. says he never had the fever; still says he has property of considerable value & he further says it was for family reasons he was sent here; to get rid of him.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), None given
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of insanity
Any Mental Impairment,
Some dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), says he is not a drinking man; at least, not to excess.
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drunk some for years but never hard.

Timothy Horan

1895

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff E. J. Horst, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied him; particulars marked + on opposite page, obtained from patient here.

Feb 2 On admission, was put on 6' (S.R.) Complexion dark; hair brown + gray; eyes brown; Condition of skin good, but dirty. No marks, scars or bruises noticed; no bodily peculiarities
" 3 observed. Is very quiet + well behaved. Feb 3/95. Refused to have his temperature taken; said "there was nothing the matter with him". Has been very restless, last night + slept only 2 hours. Appetite is good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Complains of not feeling well, on account of Confinement. —
" 4 Feb 4/95. Again rested poorly + slept only about 2 hours, last night. AM. P 78. Is quiet + well-behaved.
" 5 Feb 5/95. Slept a trifle better (4 hours), last night. AM. Pulse 80. Very much dislikes the Confinement
" 6 + Complains that he does not feel well. Feb 6/95. Has restful, sleeping 5 hours, last night. —
" 7 AM. Pulse 90. Is quiet + well-behaved. Habits more cleanly. Feb 7/95. Slept 5 hours, last
" 8 night. AM. Pulse 80. About the same, from day to day. Feb 8/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Has
" 9 Pulse 74. Feb 9/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 76. Continues quiet + well-behaved.
" 16 Feby 15/95. There is no special change to note, during this, the 2nd week. Rest has not been very good, he having only been sleeping from 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Pulse has been about normal. He is quiet + well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular. Physical & mental Condition appears to be good. He is clean + tidy in Habits. Works some outside, about the barns. Is more contented.
" 28 Feb 28/95. Physical condition quite good; mental Condition fairly good. Appetite + sleep are good; bowels regular. He is more tidy + neat in appearance, of late. Works daily, at barn.
Mar 2/30 March 2/95. Wt 164½ lbs. Pulse 84. March 3/95: No special change. Is fairly contented here.
April 1/30 April 1/95. Wt 168 " " do. April 30/95: Keeps about the same. Works outside, about the stable, daily. Seems to think he is being kept here by wife + son. Is becoming somewhat discontented, of late; physical + mental condition do not seem to change any.
May 2/95 May 2/95. Wt 164½ lbs. Pulse 82. May 10/95: Always quiet + well-behaved; never causes any trouble. Works regularly at the barn. Physical health quite good. Habits are clean.
" 17 May 17/95: Visited by Son today + patient allowed to go home with him.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John. E. Jones

Whole No. 3995
" for Neb. 3678
Residence, + St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 7th February 1895 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof C, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Divorced
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + Presbyterian
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Virginia
Physicians Committing,
William Livingood and John A. Verheggen
Correspondent,
+ Mr. Dr. W. D. Green
31 - 10th Street East
St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 194
" for Neb 53
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + lung trouble
Age, - 55 -
Occupation, + Salesman
No. Admissions (to any Institution),
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, - 55 -
Time of Leaving, March 28th 95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 21 ds.
Result, Rec.

Committed to an Asylum.

John E. Jones, a dry goods clerk, fifty years old, was committed to the inebriate asylum at Rochester yesterday by order of Judge Willrich, of the probate court. Jones is well connected in St. Paul, and his wife, an estimable lady, left him some time ago on account of his intemperate habits. His home is at 31 East Tenth street.

Dr. Ely Feb 8/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 135 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9½ in
Nutrition, not very good
Tongue, some coating; very tremulous
Sight, some slight impairment
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good (usual tests).
Tremors, General, of hands.
Reflexes, Equal — 3 or +
Heart, Sounds Good; frequent pulse but regular & full.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says "no heredity"
Any Mental Impairment,
Slight dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has been drinking hard, for last 10 years; never drank much till about 30.

1895

Feb 7 This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy Sheriff Geo. L. Rochat; there was no accompanying history, except the "Certificate of Jury". Particulars marked "+" on opposite page, were obtained from patient the day after admission here. (See attached newspaper "Clipping"). On admission, was put on C. (3/4 Complexion, dark; hair dark gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; some tears on left side of forehead; behavior is good). Pulse 76. R 20. T 99. —

" 8 Feb 8/95. Restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 76. R 18. T 98.4. Appetite fair;

" 9 bowels constipated; no cough observed. Behaves well; talk civilly; matters no Complaints. Feb 9/95. Rested poorly, sleeping only about 4 hours. AM. Pulse 76. R 20 T 98. No Complaints of any ill-feeling.

" 10/11 Feb 10/95. Slept only 4 hours. AM. Pulse 82. Feb 11/95. Again rested poorly, sleeping only 4 hours, last night.

12/13 AM. Pulse 76. Feb 12/95. AM. Pulse 68. Feb 13/95. AM. Pulse 82. Still sleeps very poorly.

" 14 Feb 14/95. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Was very restless & disturbed. AM. Pulse 76. —

" 22 Feb 22/95. Has not been resting very well, at night; sleeps only from 5 to 6 hours, on each. Pulse, taken Each morning, has varied considerably, ranging from 80 to 68 (to day); Appetite is good; bowels regular. He is quiet & well-behaved. Physical & mental Condition appear to be good. Habits are clean & tidy.

" 28 Feb 28/95. Sleeps well, of late. Appetite good; bowels regular. Conduct & behavior about as usual.

Mar 2/95 Mar 2/95. Wt 132½ lbs. Pulse 64. Mar 2/95. Patient has continued quiet and well-behaved. Has worried considerably on account of not getting away from here, as soon as he expected. Has been clean tidy & of good habits. Pleasant in manner.

" 28 March 28/95. Was allowed to leave, to day, alone.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John. E. Jones

Whole No. 3995 (for Insb. 378)
Residence, + St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 7th February 1895 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Divorced
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + Presbyterian
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Virginia
Physicians Committing,
William Sinnoodie and John A. Veregge
Correspondent,
+ Wm Dr W. D. Green
31 - 10th Street East
St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 194. (for Insb 53.)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + lung trouble
Age, + 55
Occupation, + Salesman
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none, he says.
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 55 —
Time of Leaving, March 28th 95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 21 ds.
Result, Rec.

Dr. Ely Feb 8/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 135 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7½
Nutrition, not very good
Tongue, some coating; very tremulous
Sight, some slight impairment
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, (usual tests).
Tremors, General, of hands.
Reflexes, Equal — 3 or 4
Heart, Sounds Good; frequent pulse but regular & full.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says "no heredity"
Any Mental Impairment,
Slight dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has been drinking hard, for last 10 years; never drank much till about 30.

NG WEEKLY NEWSPAPER—MUST
old soon; city of 3,000; garden spot of
s; power presses, etc.; only $1,000 re-
ed down. Fred L. Bills, Sheldon,
a.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.
NTED TO BUY—A YOUNG HORSE
about 1,000 lbs. weight. Call 408 Jack-
n.

1895

Feb 7 This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant", by Deputy Sheriff Geo. L. Rochat; there was no accompanying history, except the "Certificate of Jury". Particulars marked "+" on opposite page, were obtained from patient the day after admission here. (See attached newspaper "Clipping"). On admission, was put on C. (3 k. Complexion dark; hair dark gray; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some scars on left side of forehead; behavior is good). Pulse 76. R 20. T 99. —
" 8 Restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. A.M. Pulse 76. R 18. T 98.4. Appetite fair; ...pated; no cough observed. Behaves well; talk civilly; makes no complaints. Feb 9/95. Rested ...ing only about 4 hours. A.M. Pulse 74. R 18 T 98. No complaints of any ill-feeling.
" 10/11 Feb 10/95. Slept only 4 hours. A.M. Pulse 82. Feb 11/95. Again rested poorly. Sleeping only 4 hours, last night.
" 12/13 A.M. Pulse 76. Feb 12/95. A.M. Pulse 68. Feb 13/95. A.M. Pulse 82. Still sleeps very poorly.
" 14 Feb 14/95. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Was very restless & disturbed. A.M. Pulse 76. —
" 22 Feb 22/95. Has not been resting very well, at night; sleeps only from 5 to 6 hours, on each. Pulse, taken each morning, has varied considerably, ranging from 80 to 68 (today); Appetite is good; bowels regular. He is quiet & well-behaved. Physical & mental condition appear to be good. Habits are clean & tidy.
" 28 Feb 28/95. Sleeps well, of late. Appetite good; bowels regular. Conduct & behavior about as usual.
Mar 2/95 Mar 2/95. Wt 132½ lbs. Pulse 64. Mar 28/95. Patient has continued quiet and well-behaved. Has worried considerably on account of not getting away from here, as soon as he expected. Has been clean tidy & of good habits. Pleasant in manner.
" 28 March 28/95. Was allowed to leave, today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas J. Maloy

Whole No. 4002
" of Insb. 349.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission, 15th Febry 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof P, Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing,
Arthur Sweeney & E. J. Abbott.
Correspondent,
Mrs Mary Lyden
cor Sypress and Conway Sts
St Paul - Minn-

No. for Year, 201
" for Insb. 54.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says
Age, 37
Occupation, Tile-layer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 37 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 9 dys.
Result, Rec.

Ely D. Ely Febr 15/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 120½ pds Height, 5ft 5½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Coated white; teeth marked; flabby.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; eye normal; respond to light & accom.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Usual tests good.
Tremors, None general; slight of tongue.
Reflexes, ✓
Heart, ✓
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability & worry over family -
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says "no hereditary taint" -
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Does on "sprees" & has sober interval, sometimes of several months -
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drank for last 18 or 20 years, so that he was about 18 or 19 when commenced.

Thomas J. Maloy.

1895)

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Horst, on an "Inebriate Warrant". Both the papers came with him, except the "Certificate of Jury"; the particulars marked † (on opposite page) were obtained from patient on the morning after his admission here. ——— " ——— " ———

Feb 15 On admission, was put on Ward (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin, good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; bodily condition very fair; behavior is good). —
" 16 Pulse 102. R 24. T 99.2. Feb 16/95. Slept well, all night. A.M. Pulse 106. R 18. T 99.2. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves well; talks civilly; no cough observed; no complaints or injuries to report.
" 17 Feb 17/95. Slept only 4 hours, last night; was somewhat restless. A.M. Pulse 88. R 18. T 98. ———
" 22 Feb 22/95. Has been resting and sleeping fairly well most of past 5 nights; pulse, taken each morning, has been 100. 90. 78. 75 and 88 respectively. Feb 25/95. Since last noted, patient has been resting well & sleeping about 6 hours, nightly. Pulse has ranged from 80 to 104 (the past 2 days). Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. He is quiet & well-behaved, and a willing worker on the ward.
Mar 1 Physical & mental condition appear to be good. Habits are clean. March 1/95. A.M. Pulse 104.
" 2 Mar 2/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 86. (Has gained 10½ pds, in flesh, since coming here) -
" 31 Mar 31/95. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Appetite good. Works regularly on the ward. Habits clean.
Apl 1 Apl 1/95. Wt 135 pds (a further gain in weight). Pulse 80. Sleeps well; bowels are regular.
" 15 Apl 15/95. Has recently been given a "limited parole". Commenced working outside, at the barns, 8 day.
" 24 Apl 24/95. Has continued working at barns. Has been quiet & well behaved. Physical health good. Was allowed to go home, 8 day.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of James. E. Baker

Whole No. 4003. (for Dieb. 350)
Residence, 625 So. 3d Street, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 15th Febry 1895. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jail O, Hennepin County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, probably fair
Profession of Religion, not a Church-member
Habits, very intemperate, but says he is good Moally
Nativity, St. Lawrence Co. New York
Physicians Committing,
J. F. Quinby and L. L. Wells.
Correspondent,
Hannah M. Baker (wife)
625 So. 3d Street, Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 202. (for Dieb. 55)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, none insane - but father was inebriate & now a paralytic -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 39 (?)
Occupation, Grocer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 4 (has been in jails & workhouse and at this hospital before, once)
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, 41
Time of Leaving, Feb. 20th '95
Time in Hospital, 8 days.
Result, Rec,

is suicidal

Exly D. Ely Feb 18/95. EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 124½ lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Clean & healthy; some tremors.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good; (usual tests).
Tremors, slight of hands; none general; some of tongue.
Reflexes, Equal; about 7 or 8.
Heart, slightly dilated; bounds seem good; pulse frequent
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability at first; worry now.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father a Drinker
Any Mental Impairment,
None, but history indicates some
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
About 20 or 21.

James. E. Baker

1895

This man was brought here by a Sheriff's Deputy, on an "Inebriate Warrant" and with the following history. He has now come with a very bad record & damaging testimony on the part of the policemen was given at his recent trial. As to temperance & morality, habits are bad as to first, but says he is good, morally. No relatives have been insane, but father has been an inebriate & is now a paralytic. Form of this present attack is acute. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He has had many such attacks. Has been at this Hospital before*, also in workhouse often, 3 days at one time, over night at others. Has been drinking habitually, almost since boyhood. At times threatened his wife with death, & his wife says he is suicidal. Has filthy & destructive habits, when drunk. Not under medical treatment in Mpls.

Note* As above stated, patient was here before, from Oct 2/94 to Nov 17/94. While there here, he took a course of "Special Treatment". (For further particulars see this Volume page 221. No. 3859.)-

Feb 15 On Admission, was put on C.L. (L.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; bodily condition clean; behavior is good.) —

" 16 Pulse 110. R. 20. Te 99.4. Feb 16/95. Very restless & disturbed & slept but 2 hours, last night. AM. P 110 " 18 " 99. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves well; talks civilly. Makes no complaints.

" 17/18 Feb 17/95. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 106. R. 16. Te 99.6. Feb 18/95. Slept 6 hours, last

" 19/20 night. AM. Pulse 108. Feb 19/95. AM. Pulse 94. Feb 20/95. AM. P 92. Behaves well. —

" 21/22 Feb 21/95. AM. " 90. Feb 22/95. AM. " 104. Sleeps only 5 to 6 hours, each night.

" 23 Feb 23/95. AM. " 100. Today, telegram was received here that there was sickness in his family & asking that he be sent home. Was, therefore, allowed to leave, this evening.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wolter "Walter"

Whole No. 4009.
"for Insb. 351.
Residence, Austin, Minnesota
Date of Admission, 21st February '95 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, L. L. Washburn, Jail, Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Not given
Profession of Religion, Church-Member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Switzerland.
Physicians Committing,
Dr. H. M. Kenna and L. W. Allen
Correspondent,
Jacob Gute, Austin, Minnesota

No. for Year, 208
"for Insb. 56
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Gonorrhoea - primary -
Age, 39
Occupation, Cigar - maker
No. Admissions (to any Institution), ?
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 39 -
Time of Leaving, March 15 '95
Time in Hospital, 24 dys.
Result,
Rec

Eddy Dr Eby Feb 22/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 128 lbs. Height, 5 ft 2½
Nutrition, Quite Good -
Tongue, Coated — prompt movement
Sight, Good; pupils equal; respond to light + accommodation
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Is a little shaky but no incoordination.
Tremors, of hand + slight general
Reflexes, Equal — 7 —
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent, full + of good tension
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
No history of relatives being hard drinkers
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Gonorrhoea
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 25.

Joseph Wolter

1895

This patient was brought here by a Sheriff's Deputy, Jacob Gute, on an "Inebriate Warrant" and with the following history. There is no history of insanity in family. This is a case of Chronic Drunkeness" - Patient has gonorrhoea, primary. He has not been partaine a confined: no further particulars

Feb 21 On admission, was put in Bed (SW. Complexion light; hair dark; eyes hazel; Condition of skin, good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; has some eruptions on left side: no ulcers noted - bodily Con- " 22 -dition dirty. Has gonorrhoea). Feb 22/95. Slept poorly, last night. TMK. Pulse 108 R 20. T 99 4. Appetite fair; bowels regular: no cough noticed; behaves well; talks civilly; makes no complaints of " 23 ill-feeling. Feb 23/95. Fairly restful, sleeping 6 hours, last night TMK. Pulse 100. R 22. T 98.6. " 24 Is about as yesterday - Feby 24/95. Urine last noticed, has Continue fairly restful, at night; sleeps about 6 hours, nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has been 96. 114. 106. 108 respectively. Gonorrhoea improving. " 25 Feb 25/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Is quiet + well - behaved, by day. Is not reported as making any Complaints. Mar 1/ Mar 1/95. Seems in quite good physical condition, for him - Mar 7/95. Six hours, each night, seems to be about his regular sleep - Pulse, taken each morning has been 100. 88. 80. 84 88. 84 resp. respectively - Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He has been quiet + well - behaved. Mental condition quite good; and physical condition somewhat improved. Gonorrhoea is better. (Wt. on 2nd inst 125 lbs (P 85) - " 14 March 14/95. Patient seems to worry considerably at being kept here - was very anxious to get away. Very seldom engaged in any amusements + anything by way of recreation, but appeared depressed. " 15 March 15/95. His Employer desired to use his services, so he was, this morning, allowed to leave for that purpose.

Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of Frank Benjamin

Whole No. 4014.
" for Hub. 352
Residence, St. Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 27th Febry 1895. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, G. Stillrich, Sh'ff, Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High-School
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Illinois.
Physicians Committing,
F. A. Kautenand J. M. A. Gavel.
Correspondent,
Richard Maurer
Co. 8th Sibley Dk — St Paul

No. for Year, 213.
" for Hub. 57.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says
Age, 40
Occupation, Book-keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), four, he claims
No. Admissions Here, 5th
Age First Admission, - 40 -
Time of Leaving, Apl 22 '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 25 dys.
Result, Rec.

Exd by Dr Ely 3/1/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 158 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, slight Coat; tremulous; prompt movement.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, penal tests
Tremors, slight of hands
Reflexes, Equal — about 7.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Says no heredity
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has been a drinker since he was quite young; don't know just how old when he first commenced.

Frank Benjamin

1895
Feb 27 This patient was brought here by Sheriff's Deputy Fred. Goesnisch, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "Certificate of Jury" was the only accompanying paper, and the particulars marked + (on opposite page), were obtained from patient here. On admission, was put on Ward (SR. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some scars on forehead; no eruptions noticed.
" 28 bodily condition dirty; behavior very good). Pulse 72. R 20. Tem 99 4/5. Feb 28/95. Slept fairly. Appetite P 82 R 18. Tem 100. Appetite fair; bowels seem regular; behaves well; talks civilly; no complaints to report.
Mar 1 Mar 1/95. Rested fairly well, sleeping 6 hours, last night. Appetite Pulse 80 R 16 Tem 99. Quiet & well-behaved.
" 2/5 Mar 2/95. Appetite. Pulse 76. Mar 5/95. Has been fairly restful, sleeping about 6 hours, nightly. Pulse
" 6 has been about normal. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Mar 6/95. Slept 6 hours. Appetite. Pulse 70.
" 13 Mar 13/95. During this, the second week, patient has been unrestful at night, sleeping 4 hours, or so, on each. Pulse, taken Each morning, has ranged somewhat above normal. He has been up & about daily; has not complained of any ill-feeling. Personal habits have been good. Has also been quiet & well-behaved. No delusions or hallucinations have been noticed.
" 31 March 31/95. Patient has been quiet & well-behaved. Sleeps well. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works on the hall. Attends patients' Card-parties &c. Mental & physical condition seem good.
Apl 1/22 Apl 1/95. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 84. Apl 22/95. Was allowed to leave, today.

— Discharged —

Robert Davison

from 258
1895 Cath
Feb 28 and grunting. Sits idly, about. Plays card some. Habits cleanly. Is fairly tidy, in appearance.
Mar 2/8 Mar 2/95. Wt 170 lbs. P 136. March 8/95. Complains of pain in head. Groaning a good deal.
" 18 Takes Emulsion. Does not sleep very well. March 18/95. Still complaining & groaning; neck blistered.
" 27 Mar 27/95. Mouth put [illegible] his clothes, "because he would catch cold"; became very indignant. Was
" 28 taken up to Clothes-room. Very mad: ate no dinner or supper. Mar 28/95. 3 hard Convulsions, during night.
" 31 Mar 31/95. Very quiet of late: groans & says "he wants his head opened". Plays Games; reads some. Is
Apl 1/ quietly; takes medicine. Wt 172 lbs. P 92. Apl 10/95. Transferred to C. Apl 22/95. Still complains
" 30 of pain in right side of head. Has given permission to walk out, alone. Apl 30/95. About as usual.
May 3/31 May 3/95. Wt 174 lbs. Pulse 96. May 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved: troubled with asthma, head ache &c. & is not able to work. Sleeps & appetite poor: very nervous & appears discouraged. Bowels are
June 5 costive. Seems dull & stupid at times (probably effect of Convulsions). June 5/95. Wt 170 lbs. P 94
" 30 June 30/95. Has been waking outside at the barn: seems improved some by waking out
July 2/31 July 2/95. Wt 173 lbs. P 92. July 31/95. Patient appears to have improved very much, lately, and does considerable work at the barn. Appetite & sleep now good. Bowels more regular, of late. Still there are times, when he seems quite dull & stupid & complains of not feeling well.

Carried to 2400

Personal and Medical History of Charles B. Everstine.

Whole No. 4015 — for Feb. 353.
Residence, Rochester, Minn.
Date of Admission, 28th February 95 Hour, 5 P.M.
How Sent, Thomas Fraser, Jo. Co. Olmsted County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High-School
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, Rochester, Minnesota
Physicians Committing, Doctors Granger & Mosse
Correspondent, J. M. Everstine, Rochester, Minn

No. for Year, 214 — for Feb. 58.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, a Sister Insane (here)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nerves (he claims)
Age, 27
Occupation, Clerk
No. Admissions (to any Institution), three, he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 27
Time of Leaving, March 23 '95
Time in Hospital, 25 days.
Result, Rec.

Exly D. Ely 3/1/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 164½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slight Coating; fine tremor; straight movement.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; eyes, slightly Contracted —
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, no incoordination; visual tests.
Tremors, Fine of hands: none general, but is quite Nervous
Reflexes, Equal — about 7
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent; good volume
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
One sister here, insane; also a Cousin, an epileptic
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 16.

Charles B. Everstine

1895

Feb 28 This patient was brought here by Sheriff Stewart, on an "Inebriate Warrant"; there was no history given & particulars (marked "a/p/rite page") were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on C.1 (S.K. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks visible; bodily Condition clean; behavior good, tho' he is slightly intoxicated).

Mar 1 March 1/95. Slept poorly, last night. 7AM. Pulse 88 R 16. Tem 99.6. Appetite fair; bowels regular. no cough observed. Behaved well, though he is somewhat restless. Talks civilly & rationally; " 2 makes no Complaints. March 2/95. Rested fairly well, last night. 7AM. Pulse 70. R 18. Tem 99. " 3 Mar 3/95. Slept somewhat better, last night. 7AM. Pulse 64. R 18. Tem 98.6. Quiet & well-behaved. Commenced, today, taking "Nitrate of Strychnia Treatment". Took 3 tablets. Habits are cleanly.

" 4/5 Mar 4/95. AM. Pulse 88. Took 4 tablets, today. March 5/95. Am. Pulse 66. Took 5 Tablets.

" 6/7 Mar 6/95. PM. " 72 " 6 " " March 7/95. Am " 86 " 7 " "

" 14 Mar 14/95. During past week, Patient has been resting well & sleeping about 8 hours, nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 72 to 86; (80 this Am). He has continued up & about daily. Quiet & well-behaved & attending to his own personal Wants. Is not reported of having Complained of any ill-feeling. Talks rationally; no delusions noticed. "Treatment" also has been continued; dose gradually increased, each day, until he is

" 20 now taking 14 Tablets, today. March 20/95. Patient has been well-behaved, while here; worked willingly on the ward. Made no complaints. Talks rationally & sensibly. Took "Special Treatment" for 2 weeks, as above mentioned. Mar 23/95. Visited by his Uncle this morning & was allowed to go home with him.

" 23 — Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of N. P. Peterson

Whole No. 4019.
" for Feb. 357.
Residence, Township of Freeborn, Freeborn Co. Minn.
Date of Admission, 1st March 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jail, Freeborn County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Not stated.
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Moral character good, as far as known; Intemperate for 10 years
Nativity, Denmark.
Physicians Committing,
A. C. Hedge and G. W. Barck.
Correspondent,
None given in "papers"

No. for Year, 218.
" for Feb. 59
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None Insane.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 40.
Occupation, Farmer.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated (in papers)
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Em 40.
Time of Leaving, March 28th '95.
Time in Hospital, 27 days
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by Dr. Eby March 2/95.

Weight, Not taken Height, 5 Ft 9 in.
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, Slight tremor; prompt movement; no coating.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; size normal.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Usual tests good.
Tremors, Slight of hands; none general
Reflexes, Equal; normal
Heart, Sounds good; pulse full & strong.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness)
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
None of family mark to trace.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drank more or less, his whole life; intensely for the last 10 or 12 years hard.

N. P. Peterson

1895

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff E. A. Elicks as sworth following history - Moral character good, so far as known, but habits have been very intemperate for 10 years - There is no history of insanity in family. Causes of this attack is intemperate use of liquor. There is no accompanying bodily disorder - He has probably had many such attacks - Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal - He has been arrested & confined for drunkeness - but only until he got sober - Has not been under medical treatment - Patient is perfectly willing to put himself under the control of the officers of the Hospital of the Insane at Rochester, for treatment. —

1895
Mar 1 March 1/95. On admission, was put on B. (S.K. Complexion light; hair light; eyes dark-blue; condition of skin good; bone scars on right fore-arm, and one on first finger of right hand; no eruptions &c noticed. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good) - P 112. R 24. T (o) 99. Mar 2/95. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 96. R 18. T (o) 98.8. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough noticed.
" 3 Behaves well; talks civilly; no complaints to report. March 3/95. Rested fairly well, also, last night. AM. P 84. R 18 T (o) 98.6. Quiet & well-behaved. Commenced "Nitrate of Strychnia Treatment".
" 4 Took 3 tablets, today. Mar 4/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 76. Took 4 Tablets, today.
" 5/6 Mar 5/95. Am. Pulse 80. Took 5 tablets. Mar 6/95. Am. Pulse 76. Took 6 tablets today. —
" 7/8 Mar 7/95. " " 90 " 7 " Mar 8/95. " " 92 " 8 " " —
" 15 Mar 15/95. Patient, during past week, has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse taken each Morning, has been 82 - 84. He has continued "Treatment"; Dose increased daily, until he is now taking 15 tablets. Bodily & mental conditions remain very good - Habits neat & clean. Behavior has been good - Social & pleasant in manner & Conversation. Engages in ward amusements, card playing &c
" 16 Works willingly on ward, every day - Mar 16/95. "Treatment" finished today, with him.
" 28 Mar 28/95. Patient has been very quiet & well-behaved, while here; never had any complaints to make: always willing to work & to do anything asked of him. Pleasant & agreeable in manner. Clean & tidy in habits. —

Was visited by his brother today, & taken home by him.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Anzie Vanlampen

Whole No. 4023.
" for Neb. 355.
Residence, × Rochester, Minn.
Date of Admission, 4th March 1895. Hour, 11:30 AM.
How Sent, Thomas Fraser, Jail, Olmsted County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, × married
Degree of Education, × High School
Profession of Religion, × none
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, × Illinois.
Physicians Committing, × Drs Witherstine & Granger.
Correspondent, × A. Vanlampen Rochester Minn

No. for Year, 222.
" for Neb. 80.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, × none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none, he claims.
Age, × 35.
Occupation, × Book-keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × none, he claims
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, " 35.
Time of Leaving, Apl 18 '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 9 ds.
Result, Rec.

Cod Lyt. Eby 3/5/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Not taken Height, 5 ft 8 3/4
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slightly Coated; fine tremor
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, usual tests
Tremors, of hands & tongue, & some feeling of Nervousness
Reflexes, Equal — about N.
Heart, Sounds good; rapid, but full.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), — Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind), No heredity — history in family
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None, except Nervousness
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, While at College — about 21.

Anzie Vanlampen

1895

This patient was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant, by Deputy, Posy. No papers or history accompanied him (other than said Warrant); & particulars marked + as opposite page, were obtained from patient after his arrival here. — — — — — — — — — — — —

Mar 4 On admission, was put on Ward (SR complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some scars on left wrist; bodily condition clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed;
" 5 behavior is very good; Pulse 70. R 18. T. 99. Mar 5/95. Slept 7 hours, last night; was slightly restless. Am. Pulse 70. R 20. T. 98. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves well; talks civilly. No cough noticed. No complaints or injuries to report. Mar 6/95. Rested quite well & slept 7 hours.
" 6 PM. Pulse 64. R 16. T 98. Behaves well. Is quiet. Habits clean & tidy. — — — —
" 7/8 March 7/95. Slept 6 hours. PM. Pulse 58. March 8/95 Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 64.
" 9/10 Mar 9/95. Slept 8 hours. " " 72. Mar 10/95 Slept 8 " " " " " 76.
" 11 Commenced, today, to take "Special Treatment". Took 6 Tablets. Mar 11/95. PM. Pulse 60.
" 18 Took 6 tablets, today. March 18/95. During this, 2nd week, patient has been sleeping well, each night. Treatment has been continued, dose gradually increased, until today, he is taking 13 Tablets, daily. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. Patient's bodily condition & state of mind seem good. He is well-behaved; talks civily & quite freely. Keeps himself neat & clean; plays cards & otherwise trys to amuse himself. A trifling worker on ward.
" 22 Has been visited quite often by friends from town. (March 22) Phy. discontinued.
" 31 Mar 31/95. Continues first well-behaved; pleasant & agreeable in manner; talks freely; makes no complaints. Attends patients Dances & attends also Card parties, participating in them. Habits are neat & clean. Works regularly on ward. Has been visited by his friends.
Apl 1/4 Apl 1/95. Wt 193 lbs. Pulse 82. Has good physical health. Apl 14/95. Commenced to
" 14 work outside, at the barn, today. Apl 18/95. Allowed to go home with brother, this P.M.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of C. O. Swanson.

Whole No. 4028.
" for Nebr. 356. +
Residence, Fergus Falls, Minn
Date of Admission, 7th March 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Oliver Olson, J. P., Otertail County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + None
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + Sweden
Physicians Committing,
+ Doctors McLane & Duncan
Correspondent,
+ Andrew Blomquest
191 3d Street West Duluth Minn

No. for Year, 227.
" for Nebr. 51.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + None, he says.
Age, + 33.
Occupation, + Selling farm machinery
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None, he claims
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, then 33.
Time of Leaving, May 16' 95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 9 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdly D. Ebg. March 8/95.

Weight, 138 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in.
Nutrition, Fair; superficial Capillaries of face markedly dilated
Tongue, some slight tremor; no coating
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good
Tremors, slight of hands: none spread
Reflexes, Equal; about 6.
Heart, Sounds good; frequent pulse & quite full
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Parents drank, but not to excess
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual.
At what Age Habit Formed,
says "that they always had liquor at home & he always drank".

1895.

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by a Deputy Sheriff; no other history accompanied him. The particulars, marked + on preceding page, were obtained from patient, here.

Mar 7 On admission, was put on 61 (I.R. Complexion light; hair red; eyes gray; Condition of Skin good; some scars on right knee, and one, on back of left hand: no eruptions, ulcers observed. bodily Condition clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior very good) P 100. R 30. T 99. —
" 8 Mar 8/95. Restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 103. R 28. T 98.6. Appetite not good;
" 9 bowels irregular; behaves well; has a slight cough; Complains of pain in Stomach. Mar 9/95. Slept a little better, last night. Am. Pulse 104. Commenced a course of "Special Treatment". Took 4 tablets, today.
" 10/11 Mar 10/95. Slept 6 hours. PM. P 103. Took 5 tablets, today. Mar 11/95. PM. P 105. Took 5 tablets.
" 12 Mar 12/95. Am. Pulse 86. Has been sleeping about 6 hours, each of past 2 nights. 7 Tablets, today.
" 13 Mar 13/95. Restless & slept but 2 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 88. Took 8 tablets, today. —
" 14 Mar 14/95. Somewhat restless, but slept 5 hours, Am. " 90. Was given 9 tablets, today. —
" 15/16 Mar 15/95. Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 90. Mar 16/95. Slept about 6 hours. PM. P 96. Took 10 tablets,
" 21 yesterday. Physician, today, gave orders to decrease tablets to 6, a day. Mar 21/95. Since last noted, patient's rest has improved & he is now sleeping about 8 hours, nightly. He has continued the "Treatment" & during past 2 days, has been taking 7 tables per day. Pulse taken each morning, has ranged high as 94 — 98; he stopped taking hypodermics, today. Mar 22/95. Mental abilities seem good, but he seems weak, physically: has quite a severe attack of Rheumatism(?) in
" 31 left leg. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves well. March 31/95. No noticeable change. —
Apl 1/30 Apl 1/95. Wt 130½ lbs. Pulse 88. Apl 30/95. Quiet & well-behaved; neat & clean; is quite lame & is not able to do much of anything. Appetite good; bowels regular. Sleeps fairly well. Of late, "limited parole" has been given him and as he gets more outside, is feeling much better now.
May 2/15 May 2/95. Wt 135½ lbs. Pulse 80. May 15/95. Patient has improved very much since he has been here. He claims, himself "this place has saved his life". Still has "limited parole" and is outdoors a good deal of the time. Has been somewhat anxious to leave —
" 16 May 16/95. Was allowed to go home, today.

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Potratzki

Whole No. 4030. (for Ineb. 358.)
Residence, Alexandria, Minnesota.
Date of Admission, 8th March 1895 Hour, 1.30 PM
How Sent, A. G. Sexton, Jof P. Douglas County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, probably limited
Profession of Religion, Church — member
Habits, very intemperate, for many years. Homicidal & Suicidal
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing, N. J. Boyd and S. A. McEwan.
Correspondent, J. C. Eckman, Alexandria, Minn

No. for Year, 229. (for Ineb. 62)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, so far as known.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None. Double Hernia
Age, 53.
Occupation, Shoe-maker
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not Stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (Few) — 53 —
Time of Leaving, May 14th '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 6 da
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr. Ely. March 11/95.

Weight, 175 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in.
Nutrition, Not very good
Tongue, Prompt movement: light brown Coating at base. Tremulous —
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, General tremor
Reflexes, Equal; about 6.
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent; full & regular.
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
~~Ophthalmoscopic Exam.~~,
— Lacerations, at both sides & is somewhat inconvenienced by it.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & business
Hereditary (of any kind),
No hereditary history.
Any Mental Impairment, Is somewhat hypochondriacal and depressed
Secondary Disease or Complications, Has been having quite frequent attacks of tramps, since admission.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Denies being a drinker & states it was spite work on the part of his & others that sent him here. —
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drank a little, for years.

Ferdinand Potratzki

1895

This patient was brought here, on due form, on an "Inebriate Warrant", by a Sheriff's Deputy, and with the following history. There is no history of heredity, so far as known. He has been very intemperate, for many years; form of attack is acute, exalted, paroxysmal; there is no accompanying bodily disorder: has "spells" when he is threatening & unsafe. This is not his 1st attack; he has had "Spells" at various times, during past year. He threatens to kill his wife; takes her by the throat and has choked her till black in face, telling her "I will kill you"; is disposed to injure others, from sudden passion; has threatened to commit suicide. Is not of filthy or destructive habits. No history of any bodily disease &c, so far as known. Has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment. —

Mar 8 On admission, was put on C[ ] S.K. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition Nut, good; four scars on left elbow; bodily condition clean — No bodily peculiarities noted; behavior is good) —

" 9 Pulse 95. R 40. T 99 — Mar 9/95. Restless & disturbed, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Ate. T 98 " 30 98 6/10. Appetite not good; bowels irregular; Coughs slightly; Rh. Pulse 98.

" 10 R 38. T 98 3/10 — Mar 10/95. Slept only 5 hours, last night. Ate. Pulse 96. Quiet & well-behaved.

" 11/12 Mar 11/95. Fairly restful, but slept only 5 hours: Ate. Pulse 94. Mar 12/95. Quite restless, last night, and slept only 4 hours. Ate. Pulse 98. Commenced taking "Special treatment" by hypodermic

" 13 today; took 3 tablets. Mar 13/95. Slept some better (6 hours), last night. Ate. Pulse 84.

[illegible] 4/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Ate. P 86. Took 4 tablets, today.

[illegible] ook 5 tablets, today. Pulse 88. Mar 22/95. During this, the 2nd week, Sleeping well, (8 hours), each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has ment has been continued; dose increased, gradually, each day, until Tablets, today. His mental state seems good; bodily condition that depressed, on account of family troubles, on first coming, but has got over that & seems more contented, now. He has been quiet & well-behaved & has worked steadily & well in the Shoe-Shop since 14th inst. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. Clean & tidy. Has made no complaint. Mar 27/95. Treatment "Concluded."

" 31 March 31/95. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Works daily in Shoe-Shop. Habits are cleanly. —

Apl 1/95 Apl 1/95. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 75 — Apl 28/95. Has not been working in Shoe-Shop, of late. Complains of rheumatism & of not feeling well. No special change, otherwise, to note. ——

May 1 May 1/95. Has been sick & off & on, for past 2 weeks, but nothing serious. Has commenced to work in Shoe-Shop again. Is fairly well-behaved. Inclined to be loud-talking & noisy, at times. Is becoming disinterested & wants to get away. Corresponds with them at home.

May 5 Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 88. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular — May 5/95. Is daily becoming more anxious to leave. Says he will never touch liquor again, "so long he live" —

14 May 14/95. Was allowed to go home this morning. Made many promises to abstain from Drink.

— Drs Chase

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Potratzki

Whole No. 4030. (for Dneb. 356)
Residence, Alexandria, Minnesota
Date of Admission, 8th March 1895 Hour, 1.30 PM
How Sent, A. G. Sexton, Jof P. Douglas County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, probably limited
Profession of Religion, Church — Member
Habits, very intemperate, for many years. Homicidal & Suicidal
Nativity, Germany
Physicians Committing, N. J. Boyd and S. A. McEwan.
Correspondent, J. C. Eckman, Alexandria, Minn

No. for Year, 229. (for Dneb. 62)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, so far as known.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None. Double Hernia
Age, 53
Occupation, Shoe-maker
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not Stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Two — 53 —
Time of Leaving, May 14th '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 6 ds
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr. Ely. March 11/95.

Weight, 175 lbs. Height, 5 ft 6 in.
Nutrition, Not very good
Tongue, Prompt movement: light brown Coating at base. Tremulous —
Sight, good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, General tremor
Reflexes, Equal; about 6.
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent; full & regular.
Lungs, Seem good
Urine,
~~Opthalmoscopic Exam.~~,
Lacerations, at both sides & is somewhat inconvenienced by it.

Cause Assign
or Bodily Si
Social
Hereditary (o
No
Any Mental Impairment, Is somewhat hypochondriacal and depressed
Secondary Disease or Complications, Has been having quite frequent attacks of cramps, since admission
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Denies being a hard drinker & states it was spite work on the part of the Drs doctor that sent him here —
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has drank a little, for years.

Dr Nicols

M. W. DeGrate,
Guardian &
Alexandria,
Ferdinand Potratzki
Sheriff, Douglas County. Minn.

Ferdinand Potratzki

1895

This patient was brought here on due form, as an "Inebriate Warrant", by a Sheriff's Deputy and with the following history. There is no history of heredity, so far as known. He has been very intemperate, for many years; form of attack is acute, exalted, paroxysmal; there is no accompanying bodily disorder: has "spells" when he is threatening & unsafe. This is not his 1st attack; he has had "Spells" at various times, during past year. He threatens to kill his wife; takes her by the throat and has choked her till black in face, telling her "I will kill you"; is disposed to injure others, from sudden passion; has threatened to commit suicide. Is not of filthy or destructive habits. No history of any bodily disease &c. so far as known. Has not been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment. —

Mar 8 On admission, was put on C. & S. K. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition Skin good (some scars on left elbow; bodily condition clean - No bodily peculiarities noted; behavior is good) -
" 9 Pulse 95. R. 40. T 99 - Mar 9/95. Restless & disturbed, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM - 98 .. 30 - 98⅘. Appetite not good; bowels irregular; Coughs slightly; PM. Pulse 98.
" 10 R 38. T 98⅗ - Mar 10/95. Slept only 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 95. Quiet & well-behaved.
" 11/12 Mar 11/95. Fairly restful, but slept only 5 hours: PM. Pulse 94. Mar 12/95. Quite restless, last night, and slept only 4 hours. PM. Pulse 98. Commenced taking "Special treatment" by hypodermic,
" 13 today; took 3 tablets. Mar 13/95. Slept some better (6 hours), last night. AM. Pulse 84.
" 14 Took 3 tablets, today. Mar 14/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. P 86. Took 4 tablets, today.
" 15/22 Mar 15/95. Slept 6 hours. Took 5 tablets, today. Pulse 88. Mar 22/95. During this, the 2nd week, patient has been resting & sleeping well, (8 hours), each night. Pulse, taken each Morning, has been about normal. Treatment has been continued; dose increased, gradually, each day, until he is now taking 12 Tablets, today. His mental state seems good; bodily condition quite good. He felt somewhat depressed, on account of family troubles, on first coming, but has got over that & seems more contented, now. He has been quiet & well-behaved & has worked steadily & well in the Shoe-Shop since 14th inst. Appetite has been good; bowels
" 27 regular. Clean & tidy. Has made no complaint. Mar 27/95. Treatment concluded.
" 31 March 31/95. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Works daily in Shoe-Shop. Habits are cleanly. -
Apl 1/18 Apl 1/95. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 75 - Apl 28/95. Has not been working in Shoe-Shop, of late. Complains of rheumatism & of not feeling well. No special change, otherwise, to note. —
May 1 May 1/95. Has been sick & off & on, for past 2 weeks, but nothing serious. Has commenced to work in Shoe-Shop again. Is fairly well-behaved. Inclined to be loud-talking & noisy, at times. Is becoming discontented & wants to get away. Corresponds with them at home. —
May 5 Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 88. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. May 5/95. Is daily becoming more anxious to leave. Says he will never touch liquor again, "so long he live" —
14 May 14/95. Was allowed to go home this morning. Made many promises to abstain from Drink.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Frank. H. Burch (Birch)

Whole No. 4031.
" for Instn 358.
Residence, St Paul Minn
Date of Admission, 16th March 1895. Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, G Willrich, Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Fair
Profession of Religion, Church of England
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, England
Physicians Committing,
H. Hahn and Eugene Hubbell
Correspondent,
(wife's address) 336 E 7th Street St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 233.
" for Inst. 63.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims
Age, 44 years
Occupation, Book k...
No. Admissions (to any Institution
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 44
Time of Leaving, Mar ...
Time in Hospital, 1m...
Result, Tr...

A HOPELESS INEBRIATE.

Late Secretary of the Citizen's Relief Committee Arrested.

Frank Birch, who was for a time the secretary at the headquarters of the citizens' relief committee, was brought into the central police station yesterday under the charge of drunkenness. His actions and condition testified to the truthfulness of the charge, for he was barely able to stand up, and he had no clothing except an old shirt, a pair of overalls, a pair of slippers and an old 1886 hat. After being registered he was taken to a cell, where he immediately went to sleep.

Deacon Wilson called at the police station in the afternoon and asked for Birch. He said there was only one thing to do with Birch—to send him to an inebriate asylum.

"He has a wife and three little children," said Deacon Wilson, "who are dependent upon him for food and clothing, and he forgets them and himself in his desire for drink. When he has spent all his money he sells his clothes at the pawn shops and invests the proceeds in liquor."

Ex. 3/18/95 by Dr. Eby.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 155 lbs. Height, 5ft 9½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Coated; tremor fine; prompt Movement
Sight, slight impairment; needs glasses.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Usual tests good
Tremors, General.
Reflexes, Equal — T —
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
Some slight
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
— 22 —

Frank. H. Burch (Birch)

1895

Mar 16 This patient was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff M. J. Oates, on a "Dubiate Warrant", & with a "certificate of Jury". Particulars marked * on opposite page obtained from patient, Dec. On admission, was pitiful. (S.L. Complexion fair; hair light brown; eyes gray, condition of skin good. "Tattoo" marks on both arms & breast; one scar on forehead - no eruptions noted.
" 17 Bodily condition Clean - Behavior good) - Pulse 90. R 25. T 98. Mar 17/95. Restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. AM. P 88. R 23. T 98⅘. Appetite fairly good. Is quiet and well-behaved. Talks civilly. Works some on ward. Makes no complaints. Mar 18/95. Again disturbed, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM. P 88. R 25. T 98⅘ - Quiet & agreeable -
" 19 Mar 19/95. Slept a little better (5 hours) last night. AM. P 86 - Quiet. Personal habits good.
" 20 Mar 20/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. AM. P 86 - Commenced "Special Treatment" today; took 3 tablets. Mar 21/95. Slept only 4 hours - Am. P 88 - Took 4 tablets today - Mar 22/95. Restless, but slept 5 hours, last night - Am. P 92. Took 5 tablets, today. Mar 23/95. Slept 5 hours;
" 30 Am. Pulse 90 - Took 6 tablets today - Mar 30/95. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has been fairly restful, at night, sleeping from 5 to 7 hours, each. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 90 to 84 (today); He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habit. Has been quiet & well-behaved; has made no complaints; works regularly & willingly at the ward - "Special treatment" has been continued, dose gradually increased, daily, until he is now taking 13 tablets - Mental & physical
Apl 1/3 condition seem good - Apl 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 80. Apl 3/95. Treatment included -
" 28 Apl 28/95. Rests & Sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has been given a "limited parole". Works regularly on ward & flats, has done some work outside. Health is good. —
May 2/5 May 2/95. Wt 156½ lbs. Pulse 76. May 5/95. No special change to note in condition. -
" 9 May 9/95. Was allowed to go home. today -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of **Frank. A. Burch** (Birch)

Whole No. 4031.
" for Insb 358. x
Residence, St Paul Minn
Date of Admission, 16th March 1895. Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, x married
Degree of Education, x Fair
Profession of Religion, x Church of England
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, x England
Physicians Committing,
H. Hahn and Eugene Stubbell
Correspondent,
(wife's address) x 336 E 7th Street
St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 233.
" for Insb. 63.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
x None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims
Age, x 44 years
Occupation, x Book keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he claims
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 44
Time of Leaving, May 9th 95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 22 ds.
Result, Rec.



Ex. 3/18/95 by Dr. Eby.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 155 lbs. Height, 5ft 9½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Coated; tremu fine; prompt ✗ movement
Sight, slight impairment; needs glasses.
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Usual tests good
Tremors, General.
Reflexes, Equal — 7 —
Heart, Good
Lungs, Good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
Some slight
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
— 22 —

Frank. A. Burch (Birch)

1895

Mar 16 This patient was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff M. J. Cates, man' Inebriate Warrant", & with a "certificate of jury". Particulars marked x opposite page obtained from patient, Insc. On admission, was pictured. (S.R. Complexion fair; hair light brown; eyes gray, condition of skin good. "Tattoo" marks on both arms & breast; one scar on forehead. No eruptions noted. Bodily condition clean. Behavior good.) Pulse 90. R 25. T 98. Mar 17/95. Restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. AM. P 88. R 23. T 98 4/10. Appetite fairly good. Is quiet and well-behaved. Talks civilly. Works some on ward. Makes no complaints. Mar 18/95. Again disturbed, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM. P 88. R 25. T 98 4/10. Quiet & agreeable. Mar 19/95. Slept a little better (5 hours) last night. AM. P 85. Quiet. Personal habits good. Mar 20/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. AM. P 86. Commenced "Special Treatment" today; take 3 tablets. Mar 21/95. Slept only 4 hours. Am. P 88. Took 4 tablets today. Mar 22/95. Restless, but slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 92. Took 5 tablets, today. Mar 23/95. Slept 5 hours; Am. Pulse 90. Took 6 tablets today. Mar 30/95. During this, the 2nd week, Patient has been fairly restful, at night, sleeping from 5 to 7 hours, each. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 90 to 84 (today); He has been up & about Daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has been quiet & well-behaved; has made no complaints; works regularly & willingly on the ward. "Special treatment" has been continued, dose gradually increased, daily, until he is now taking 13 tablets. Mental & physical condition seem good. Apl 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 80. Apl 3/95. Treatment concluded.
Apl 3 " 28 Apl 28/95. Rests & Sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has been given a "limited parole". Works regularly on ward & of late, has done some work outside. Health is good. —
May 2 " 9 May 2/95. Wt 156½ lbs. Pulse 76. May 5/95. No special change to note in condition. — May 9/95. Was allowed to go home. today —

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Gulick Hested

Whole No. 4041.
" for Ineb. 359.
Residence, Grand Meadow, Minn
Date of Admission, 23rd March 1895 Hour, 2 P.M.
How Sent, S.S. Washburn, Jof P. Mower County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Not stated
Profession of Religion, Yes; Lutheran
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Norway
Physicians Committing,
C. H. Johnson & D. J. Moznot
Correspondent,
Abby. G. Hested
Grand Meadow, Minn

No. for Year, 240.
" for Ineb. 64.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Not stated. (Epilepsy?)
Age, 35 Years
Occupation, Jeweler
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated
No. Admissions Here, 1st.
Age First Admission, — 30 —
Time of Leaving, June 21 '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 28 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exby Dr. Eby March 26/95 =

Weight, 119 lbs. Height, 5 ft 2 in
Nutrition, Not Good
Tongue, Not Coated; prompt movement; no tremor.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; size normal.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests good
Tremors, Slight nervousness; no general tremor
Reflexes, Equal; about +.
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent & full
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Has been drinking harder the last 3 years; never drank any till about 20.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & worry
Hereditary (of any kind),
No hereditary history
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
—
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Loses on "Sprees"; keeps sober for longer or shorter Intervals —
At what Age Habit Formed,
About 25

1895

Has been brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff James. F. Larsen & with the following history. There is no hereditary history; form of attack is chronic. Has probably had many similar attacks. Had an Epileptic attack, following a prolonged spree, last December. Patient has not been pertained or confined, now under medical treatment.

Mar 23 On admission, was put on Ward 2. Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of Skin good; no marks scars or bruises noted; bodily condition clean; right shoulder is deformed, it being the higher; left leg the shorter; behavior good; talks freely). Later, Transferred to 6!

" 24 Pulse 86 R 19 T @ 100 2/10. March 24/95. Slept about 5 hours, last night - AM. P 86. R 21. T 99 5/10. Behaves well; talks civilly - Makes no complaints. PM. P 84. R 20. T @ 99 2/10 - Habits clean.

" 25 March 25/95. Slept 5 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 84. Commenced Course of "Special Treatment",

" 31 today. Took 3 Tablets. March 31/95. Since last noted, has been sleeping about 6 hours, each night. Pulse, taken Each morning, has been 86 - 84 - 82, today - "Treatment" continued, dose gradually increased, until he is now taking 8 Tablets. Up & about Daily. Does not Complain, any.

Apl 1 Apl 1/95. Slept quite well (8 hours), last night. AM. Pulse 84. Took 9 tablets, today. —

" 6 Apl 6/95. During this week, patient has been resting & sleeping well, 7 to 8 hours, nightly. Has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. "Special Treatment" has been kept up & today, dose having been daily increased, he is now taking 14 Tablets. His appetite has been good & bowels regular. Mental abilities are fair, though his memory is not as good as it might be. His bodily health seems to have improved some —

" 8/26 Apl 8/95. Treatment Completed. Apl 26/95. Patient continues quiet & well-behaved. Rests & sleeps well. appetite good: bowels regular. Works in Dining-room & about the ward.

May 5 May 5/95. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 84. Mental abilities quite good, tho' he could not remember very well - Is a willing worker on ward. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits.

June June 4/95. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 80. No noticeable Change, in the past month. —

" 21 June 21/95. Was allowed to go home today, alone.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of George Kramer Jr

Whole No. 4043.	No. for Year, 242.
" for Dneb.	" for Dneb.
Residence, St. Peter, Minn.	Reldtives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims
Date of Admission, 28th March '95 Hour, 7.55	How Sent, John Peterson, Jo P, Nicollet County.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says	Sex, Male.
Age, 30 years	Civil Condition, Single
Occupation, Barber	Degree of Education, Fair
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None but this	Profession of Religion, R. Catholic
No. Admissions Here, 2nd	Habits, Very Intemperate
Age First Admission, 29	Nativity, St Peter, Minnesota
Time of Leaving, July 8th 95	Physicians Committing,
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 10 ds	O. F. Collins and A. W. Daniels
Result, Rec.	Correspondent, George Kramer Jr. St Peter, Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 176½ lbs. Height, 5ft 7½	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Nutrition,	
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

not especially examined in this connection at present B.S.

George Kramer Jr

1895

" 31 he passes "stool" it has commenced to bleed a few times. May 31/95. No special change to note.

June 2 June 2/95. Patient is now much better: works regularly nights & feels all right: has no trouble with his wound anymore. Wt. 180 lbs. Pulse 80 - Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. Habit neat & clean.

" 25 June 25/95. Patient had a severe attack of dysentery which lasted about 7 days: could swallow nothing but milk. June 30/95. Abnt as usual - July 5/95. Allowed to go home, 8 day.

July 8 (Discharged)

Personal and Medical History of George Kramer Jr

Whole No. 4
" for Dieb.
Residence,
Date of Admis
How Sent, C
Sex,
Civil Conditio
Degree of Edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians C
C.
Correspondei

Weight,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinat
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmo

22/215 4078

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Geo. Kramer Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Apl. 12				7.30 A.M. gave enema a Sof soapsuds & glycerine Operation	Received no breakfast this A.M.	7.30 A.M. patient received in ward from Ct. E.
4 P.M.	101.2	80	20	8.30 Dr. Will Mayo called to operate. Ether was given by Dr Phelps. during anæsthetizing Patient was given Morphine ½ gr. Cat was shaved and washed. A grooved director was introduced into fistula as far as it would go and tract slit open. After some probing & sawing into bowel was found and slit open. The tuberculous deposit in tract of fistula was thus emptied out and wound packed with iodoform gauze and dressed with gauze and bandage patient was then put to bed.		9.30 began to regain consciousness
					12 M. gave milk & beef tea	10.30 Complained of feeling sore. calling frequently for water
					1 P.M. took	Dozing
					6 P.M. Bathed and milk.	9 P.M. gave sleeping dose. slept very poorly. appeared to suffer no pain

Record by Nurse.

George Kramer Jr

1895

This patient was brought here by J. H. Block, Sheriff. (Engineer West bringing him from train to Hospital); the following particulars marked * in preceding page) were obtained from patient on his admission here. He comes on an "Inebriate Warrant" & with no history-

Note. He was here before, from May 28/94 to Aug 28/94. During that period, he was always quiet & well behaved: caused no trouble: general habits were good; he worked willingly on ward. Made no complaints & felt well & was in good physical health. Did some work at his trade, also

Mar 28 (For more full details see this Vol. - page 157). On admission, was put on C. Ward. - SR. Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good; no marks scars or bruises noted, except a small mole on left hip; bodily condition clean - Behaves well and talks freely) -

" 29 Pulse 88 R 22 T 99. March 29/95. Slept well, last night. AM. Pulse 86 R 20 T 99 5/10 - Appetite good; bowels regular - Behaves well - Talks freely - No cough. Makes no complaints -

" 30 Mar 30/95. Slept 8 hours. AM. P 84. R 21. T 99. Quiet & well behaved. Habits are clean -

" 31 Mar 31/95. Slept well, last night. Am P 86. R 22 T 98 5/10. Is about as usual. -

Apl 1/2/3 Apl 1/95. Pulse 80. Apl 2/95. Pulse 82. Apl 3/95. Pulse 82. Sleeps & rests well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet - Talks freely. Makes no complaints. Habits clean & tidy -

" 4/11 Apl 4/95. Am. Pulse 84. Apl 11/95. During past week, patient has been sleeping well, each night. Has been up & about daily; made no complaints. Pulse has ranged somewhat above normal. Behaves well - behaved - pleasant & sociable; Appetite good; bowels regular - He works some at the ward - Apl 12/95. 7.30 Am. Received on "Infirmary Ward" from Ct. East Was given no breakfast this Am. but was given Enema of Soapsuds & glycerine & prepared for Operation, which took place at 8.30 am, (for particulars & details see attached Records). - 9.30 Am. Patient began to regain consciousness - 10.30 am. Complained of feeling sore. -

" 13 Was given Milk & beef tea, today, & called frequently for water. Apl 13/95. Was given a sleeping-dose at 9 o'clock, last evening, but slept very poorly. appeared to suffer no pain -

" 20 Appetite fair. Complained of pain near wound: but passed a quiet day. Apl 20/95. Lies quietly in bed: sleeps better at night. Bowels moved freely. Wound dressed regularly.

" 22 Asks, now & then, to get up. Apl 23/95. On regular diet & rest. - Appetite good. Bowels regular.

" 28/30 Apl 28/95. Sleeps & rests well. Up on ward today. April 30/95. Transferred to Ct. East Ward. -

May 30 May 30/95. Patient does not do much of anything. Takes a little stroll by himself. As yet, he cannot stand much walking exertion. His wound does not trouble him much only when he passes "turds"; it has commenced to bleed a few times. May 31/95. No special change to note.

June 2 June 2/95. Patient is now much better: works regularly on ward & feels all right: has no trouble with his wound any more. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 80 - Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. Habits neat & clean.

" 25 June 25/95. Patient had a severe attack of dysentery which lasted about 7 days: could swallow nothing but milk. June 30/95. About as usual -

" 30 July 8 July 8/95. Allowed to go home today.

(Pinkerton)

Personal and Medical History of George Kramer Jr

Whole No. 4
" for Dneb.
Residence,
Date of Admissio
How Sent, Fo
Sex, M
Civil Condition,
Degree of Educ
Profession of R
Habits,
Nativity,
Physicians Cor
Correspondent

Weight, 17
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinati
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmo

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Geo. Kramer Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
April 13th	80	99⅘	20		Rec'd. light diet & beef tea gruel	Appetite fair. complains of pain near wound. Passed a quiet day.
" 14	84	100	22			
" "	76	98⅘	20	night. 1 BM. bowels moved freely.		Night 0 & his R 6 hrs. Wound dressed by Dr's C B E Lies quietly
" "	80	99	20			
" 15	64	98⅘				
" "	64	98⅖	14		On regular diet and tea.	
" 16	68	99⅖	20	Bowels moved.		night. Slept 7 hrs uninterrupted. Appetite very good
" "	64	99⅖	20			
" 17	80			Bowels moved.		
" 1	72	99⅖	20			
" 18	78	98⅖	22	Bowels moved		Lies quietly in bed. Wound doing well. Asks to get up. Wound dressed by Dr's C B E.
" "	68	99⅖	20			
" 19	98	98⅖	20	Bowels moved		
" "	80	98	20			
" 20	62	98⅘	20	Bowels moved		
" 21	72	98°	22	Bowels moved		Night 0 & his R 6 hrs. Slept and eats well Wound dressed by Dr. C B E.
" 22	86					
" "	62					
" 23	80					
" "	72				On regular diet and tea	Appetite good. Bowels regular
" 24	84					
" "	74					
" 25	76					
" 1	70					Wound dressed by Dr's C B E. Night 0 & his R 6 hrs. Slept and eats well
" 26	70					
" "	64					
" 27	74					
" 28	86					
" 29	88			Operated.		
" "	76					
" 30						Apl. 30. Has been fed by R.T.

Recorded by Nurse.

1895

...st bringing him
...bags were obtained
... no history -
...he was always
...ways inward.
...k at his trade, also
... C. Ward. -
... scars a bruise
... bath, freely) -
... 20 T 99 5/10 -
... no complaints -
...ity are clean -
...al. —
... well.
...lean & tidy -
... well, each
...hat above
...egular -
...in C. East
...pared
...words). -
...e. —
...
...
...

Personal and Medical History of Albert. W. Husted

Whole No. 4632
" for Insb. 361+
Residence, St Paul Minn
Date of Admission, 3rd April 1895 Hour, 7 30 PM.
How Sent, G Willrich Jr P. Lawsey County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, × Single (?)
Degree of Education, × College
Profession of Religion, × Protestant
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, × Galena. Ills
Physicians Committing,
Park Ritchie and Orde Mantel
Correspondent, × Rev. A. N. Carson - St Paul
× Genl J. W. Bishop - St Paul
× address of relatives - Uncle - J. H. Schofield Darien - Conn.

No. for Year, 251
" for Insb. 66.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × None, he claims
Age, × 47 Years
Occupation, × Book-keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None, he claims
No. Admissions Here, × 2nd
Age First Admission, × 46
Time of Leaving, Oct. 5. 1896
Time in Hospital, 1 yr 6 mo. 2 da
Result, Disc. Oct. 5. 1896. Rec,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 151 lbs. Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined at this admission
Dr C/B

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Hereditary (of any kind),

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Albert. W. Husted

1895

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant"; he was accompanied by L. H. Barcelo. No history came with him & particulars marked × as opposite page, were obtained, while in admission. He has evidently been on a protracted "spree" since last leaving here. Appearances favors this. This is his 2nd admission here: was here before from 21st August '94 to Dec 11th 1894. (See p 200. this Book)

Note. Sept 3. On admission, was put on Ward (S.R.) Complexion dark; hair dark brown, with some gray; eyes gray; condition of skin "pimply"; no marks scars or bruises noticed; body clean; behaves well, though quite intoxicated; talks freely) - Pulse 76. R 19. T 98⅘. Apl 4/95. Slept well, last night. Am. P 78. R 20. T 98⅘. Appetite good; bowels regular. Makes no complaints. Behavior good. Talks freely & civilly - no delusions or hallucinations noted - Apl 8/95. Slept well. Am P 85 R 21 T 99. Apl 10/95. Has been sleeping well, 7 to 8 hours, nightly. Pulse taken each morning (since last noted) has been 84. 80. 92 & 88 respectively. Has been quiet & well behaved - P 89 this Am. Apl 17/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, Patient has continued quiet & sleep well. Pulse taken each morning, has been about normal. He has been up & about daily. Clean, tidy and of good Personal Habits. Has not complained of any ill-feeling. Has been well-behaved & quiet. Appetite good; bowels regular. "Pimply" Condition of skin still continues. Physical health improving. April 30/95. Patient continues well-behaved. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. Is neat & clean in habit. Makes no complaints. Acne still continues. Seems quite contented here.

May 2/95. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 82. June 5/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 80. July 2/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 84. July 31/95. Always quiet & well-behaved; causes no trouble; makes no complaints: does not do much work, on ward. Never goes out walking. Says "will not go out until he gets a parole". Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. Physical & mental condition seem to be good.

Aug 2/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 78: Sept 2/95. Wt 171 lbs. Pulse 90: Oct 2/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 31/95. Quiet: well-behaved: never causes any trouble: would try & get out of helping with work, for a long time, but has now turned out to be the best worker on the ward: habits clean: seems contented here. Writes a few letters: remains on ward, all the time. Mental & physical condition seem good.

Nov 1/95. Nov 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. P 82 - Dec 1/95. Wt 167 lbs. P 72. Jan 1/96. Keeps in usual flesh. Jan 1/96 moved to 6½ (in spite of a general change of wards). Jan 31/96. No change noted, from month to month. Quiet & well-behaved. Helps with work - seems quite contented: never complains. Never goes out walking: habits clean.

Feb 1/96. Feb 1/96. Wt 166½ lbs. P 82. Feb 29/96. No special change noted. Mar 1/96. A well-behaved patient, a good worker: never goes out walking: no complaints. Wt 166 lbs. P 80. Mar 31/96. About as usual.

Apl 2/96. Apl 2/96. Wt 165 lbs. Apl 30/96. Behavior good: has been working in laundry of late. No delusions or hallucinations noted. Appears rational in every way: habits neat & clean.

May 1/96 to Oct 5/96. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient on parole during latter part of stay here. Went home Oct. 5th. Is rather peculiar & indolent and is not considered very trustworthy -

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of James Ross

Whole No. 4059
" for Insb. 362.
Residence, Hitkin, Minn.
Date of Admission, 8th April 1895. Hour, 3 PM
How Sent, N.P. Burman, J.P., Hitkin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Not given
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Maine
Physicians Committing,
Wallace Backus and Colton Gains
Correspondent,
Refuses to give names of any friends or relatives

No. for Year, 258.
" for Insb. 87.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None mentioned
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 46
Occupation, Laborer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has been in an asylum
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Same — 46 —
Time of Leaving, July 8th '95 —
Time in Hospital, 3 months.
Result, Rec.

Orly D. Ely. April 9/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 148 lbs. Height, 5 ft 9½
Nutrition, Not good.
Tongue, Fine tremor; slight coating.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; size normal.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests good
Tremors, None general or of hands.
Reflexes, Equal — 6 —
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Came from Lumber-Camp & got on a "Spree". Talks quite freely about himself. Says "While at Camps, did not drink, but has, in the past, drank hard". Does not seem to care to take the "Hypodermic Treatment", as he thinks it might make him worse. Seems, in some degree, to realize his condition —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
None, he says
Any Mental Impairment,
Slight dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, Quite young; has been drinking hard, for last 15 years. —

James Ross

1895

This patient was brought here, on an Inebriate Warrant; by M. A. Maustow, Sheriff & with following history. There is no hereditary history. Form of attack is acute. No accompanying bodily disorder. Patient develops attacks, every time he drinks, & probably has had many such attacks. About one Year ago they began. He now imagines some one is trying to do him bodily harm. He is disposed to injure others from sudden passion, but is not suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. He has been confined in an Asylum before - Principal cause of attack is alcoholic Excess. -

Apl 8 On admission, was put on Bks (S.K. Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes blue; condition of skin good; has a black eye, but no scars noticed: face also slightly bruised. Body dirty. Behavior is good & he talks freely). Pulse 80. R 24. T 98 5/10. Apl 9/95. Slept well, last night. AM. P 78 R 24. T 98 6/10. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. He behaves well; talks sensibly.
" 10 No complaints or injuries to report. Apl 10/95. Slept 7 hours. AM. Pulse 58. R 18. T 98 4/10
" 11/ Apl 11/95. Pulse 60 R 18 T 98 11/10. Apl 12/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 72.
" 13/14/ Apl 13/95. AM. Pulse 80. Apl 14/95. AM. Pulse 84. Apl 15/95. AM. Pulse 54. Rests & sleeps well,
" 22 each night. Apl 22/95. During this the 2nd week, patient has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse taken Each morning has been about normal. He has been up & about, daily, clean, tidy, & well-behaved. Appetite has been good; bowels regular. He works some on the Lath.
" 30 No delusions or hallucinations have been noted. Apl 30/95. No special change. He is quiet & well-behaved: works on hall. Physical condition good: but mental condition pales poor.
May 1/31 May 1/95. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 70. May 31/95. Is quite cranky, at times. Does not want to walk with
June 1 the other patients; seems drowsy or stupid; is afraid of overwork. June 1/95. Wt 152 lbs. P 70
" 30 June 30/95. No noticeable change. Appetite & sleep good. Mentally, about the same.
July 1/ July 1/95. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 76. July 8/95: Was allowed to leave, to day.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Ole Weisland

Ole G. Weisland (after 23/95 - letter sent to address)

Whole No. 4064.
" for Pub 363.
Residence, Caledonia, Minn
Date of Admission, 12th April 1895 Hour, 7.55 P.M.
How Sent, Thos. Ryan, J. of P. Houston County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, married ; 6 Children -
Degree of Education, probably poor
Profession of Religion, Church member
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Norway
Physicians Committing,
D. N. Freeman and E. B. Johnston
Correspondent,
Emma Weisland, his wife
Caledonia, Minn

No. for Year, 263.
" For Med. 68
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 43
Occupation, Farmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Took "Keeley Cure"
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 43 —
Time of Leaving, May 21st 95 -
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 8 dys
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exly Dr. Eby April 13/95.

Weight, 160½ pds Height, 5 ft 10 ins
Nutrition, Not good
Tongue, Coated considerably ; fine tremor -
Sight, Lens good ; pupils equal ; fair normal
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, General + of hands
Reflexes, Equal — & —
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
For last few years has been Drinking hard. —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
None - say "subject in the family"
Any Mental Impairment,
Yes, found Dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
First Drunk when 15. Not again till 23.

Ole Weisland

1895

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant," by George N. Bleyhen, Deputy Sheriff, with following History. No history of heredity given - No accompanying bodily disorder. Form of attack is chronic & first symptoms of disease manifested about 13 years ago. He has probably had many such attacks. - Has been a continuous drinker. - Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal, no filthy nor destructive. No history of any bodily disease or head - injury. - He took "Keely Cure" within last year: no good results. Patient shows an intense craving for strong drink, whiskey &c &c. ———

Apl 12 On admission, was put in bed (S.R. Complexion light, hair dark; eyes blue; condition of skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; body dirty - seems to have some inflammation of the eyes; behavior good; is quiet). Pulse 88 R 28. T 100. Apl 13/95. Restless & disturbed, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Mn. - 88 - 24 - 98 F°. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Behaves well. No complaints or injuries to report. Habits cleanly.
" 14/15/16 Apl 14/95. Slept 7 hours; Am. P 84. Apl 15/95. Am. P 70. Apl 16/95. Am. Pulse 93.
" 17/18/19 Apl 17/95. Am. P 80. Apl 18/95. Am. P 76. Apl 19/95. Am. Pulse 70. Since last noted, patient has been quiet restful, at night, sleeping about 8 hours, each. Has been up & about Daily. Quiet & well-behaved. Fairly clean & tidy. Habits cleanly. Has
" 26 not complained of any ill feeling. Apl 26/95. Patient has continued to rest & sleep well. Pulse, taken each morning has been about normal. Has been quiet & well - behaved. Has made no complaints. Willing to work. Physical condition quite good. (Commenced to
" 30 work outside, at the Barns & Stables, today). Apl 30/95. Still works outside at stables. Is clean tidy & well-behaved. Makes no complaints. A willing worker; seems contented.
May 1 May 1/95. Wt 160 pds. (has gained some in flesh). Physical condition has improved. -
" 15 Pulse 82. May 15/95. Always quiet & well behaved. Does not appear quick to understand, but works willingly at at barns. Is becoming anxious to get back to his farm. Thinks this the greatest "cure-place" there is. - Better than "Keleys"; says will never drink anymore.
" 20 May 20/95. Was allowed to go home, this morning. -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Charles Walter

Whole No. 4067 (For Book 364)
Residence, 10 – 9th Street No. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 13th April 1895. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin Co.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married; (one child).
Degree of Education, Probably good
Profession of Religion, Church – Member
Habits, Intemperate for last 10 years
Nativity, Iowa
Physicians Committing,
J.D. Anderson and R.J. Hill
Correspondent,
Wm Charles Walter
10 – 9th St. No. Mpls Minn

No. for Year, 266. (For Book 59)
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
– None –
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Mentioned –
Age, 35 Years
Occupation, Book-keeper
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Last taken "Keely Cure" and part "Hughes treatment"
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, to – 35 –
Time of Leaving, May 16 '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 3 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Eby; April 17/95 –

Weight, 134 lbs Height, 5 ft 8½
Nutrition, Quite good.
Tongue, Coated; fine Tremor.
Sight, good: pupils equal: fege normal
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests good.
Tremors, None genral; of hands
Reflexes, Equal; about 7.
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Sounds good –
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability.
Hereditary (of any kind),
None, he says
Any Mental Impairment,
Some mental impairment
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Some eruption on legs
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
– 18 –

Charles Walter

1895

This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff. John M. Allerson, with the following history. There is no history of heredity. He has been intemperate for last 10 years; "had the money to spend & he liked Whiskey". Form of attack, Paroxysmal. No accompanying bodily disorder mentioned, though he has been in body. First symptoms of the disease were manifested about 17 years ago, & he has probably had many such attacks. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive in habits. Patient has taken the "Keely Cure" & part of "Hughes treatment". Has had some medical treatment, but simply a Nervine Tonic. –

Apl 13 On admission, was put on B1 (S.R. Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; has some bruises on legs & body. Condition is clean. Is quite stubborn & refused to go upstairs. but after considerable urging &c he was taken there). Pulse 118. R. 22. Tº 98 2/10. Apl 14/95. Fairly restful, sleeping 6 hours, last night. AM. P 84. R 22. Tº 98 2/10. Appetite good; bowels regular;
" 14 no cough noticed; behaves well; talks quite sensibly. Apl 15/95. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 85
" 15 R 24 Tº 98 8/10. Apl 16/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 86. R 24 Tº 99 2/10. Apl 19/95. Has
16/19 been sleeping about 8 hours, nightly. Pulse, taken each morning, has been 80. 90. & 92, respectively.
" 20/27 Apl 20/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 90. Apl 27/95. During this, the 2nd week, he has continued quiet restful, at night, sleeping well. Pulse, taken each morning, has ranged from 92 to 80 (today). Has been up & about daily; clean tidy & of good personal habits. Well-behaved; Eats well; Complains of Constipation, at times & is given an occasional cathartic. Talks freely: works in dining-room. Takes out walking.
" 30 Apl 30/95. No special change to note. Continues quiet & well behaved. Habits neat.
May 3/8 May 3/95. Wt 147 lbs. (again of 8 pounds, since coming). Pulse 80. May 8/95. Commenced to
" 11 work outside, at the barn. May 11/95. Worked in the barn only one day; went down town and so lost his "parole". Since, would do nothing in hall & has been cranky, disagreeable and
" 13 stubborn; & somewhat downhearted. May 13/95. Seems brighter since being told he could go
" 16 home soon. May 16/95. Was allowed to leave today.

Dr Shayd –

Personal and Medical History of *Delos Edwards.*

Whole No. 4076
For Inb. 365.
Residence, Stillwater, Minn
Date of Admission, 24th April 1895 Hour, 7 PM.
How Sent, E. G. Butts. Jr. P. Washington Co.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single (Separated from wife)
Degree of Education, Probably Poor.
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, Intemperate (at intervals for 20 years).
Nativity, New York
Physicians Committing,
W. H. Pratt and E. Sydney Boleyn.
Correspondent,
Mrs Angeline Patwell
Stillwater, Minn

No. for Year, 275.
" For Inb - 70
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
no history of heredity.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 42 Years
Occupation, Jack-business.
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Not stated. ("Gold cure")
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, " 42 years
Time of Leaving, May 16th 95
Time in Hospital, 22 ds.
Result, Rec.

Exd. D. Ely 4/25/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 137 lbs Height, 5 ft 9½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Fine tremor; Some Coating -
Sight, Good; Pupils Equal; Eye normal.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good; usual tests.
Tremors, Slight of hands.
Reflexes, Equal; about 7.
Heart, Sounds good; Pulse about 90.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Any Mental Impairment, None
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual -
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 22. Commenced to drink hard.

Delos Edwards

1895

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Mrs Patwell (Sister), with the following history. Form of attack is acute + paroxysmal. There is no accompanying bodily disorder, that has any connection with this trouble. He has had 20 years of excessive drinking. This is not 1st attack; he has had them, at intervals, for 20 years. Patient is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, nor filthy in destructive in habits. He has been in the "Lock-up" + has taken the "Gold cure". Nothing else known except his drinking habits.

Apl 24 On admission, was put on 6 gr (8 th. Complexion light; hair Dark; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; is bruised slightly on left leg; bodily condition clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed - Behavior good)
" 25 Pulse taken as Roll. Pulse 120 R 24 T 99. Apl 25/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. P 88 R 22 T. 99 Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed; behaves well; talks civilly; no complaints reported.
" 26 Apl 26/95. Slept quite well. A.M. P 92 R 20 T 98.8. Commenced course of "Special treatment" today;
" 30 took 3 tablets. Apl 30/95. Has been quiet + restful, sleeping 7 to 8 hours, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. He has been up + about daily; clean + tidy + well-behaved; "Treatment" has been continued, dose increased daily, until he is now taking 5 tablets. He has not made any complaints of ill feeling. Physical condition good. Looks on ward.
May 1 May 1/95. Slept well. Am. Pulse 84. Still takes "Treatment". Took 7 tablets, today.
" 8 May 8/95. During Past week, has continued to rest + sleep well. Up + about daily. "Special treatment" has been continued, dose gradually increased + he is now taking 10 tablets, daily. Pulse, each morning, has been about Normal. He is quiet + well-behaved; always willing to work; mental abilities seem good; power of memory good; bodily condition is sound.
" 11 He has been working at the barn, of late. May 11/95. Special treatment concluded, today.
" 15 May 15/95. Has continued quiet + well-behaved. Has been working regularly at the barn + has had a "limited parole". Is always cheerful + happy + seemingly contented here. —
" 16 May 16/95. Eloped this Evening.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of A. M. Pierson (Howard)

Whole No. 4079.
" for Insb. 366
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 27th April 1895 Hour, 6 45 PM
How Sent, G. Millrich, J of P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Business
Profession of Religion, Protestant
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Michigan
Physicians Committing,
Dr Bole
Correspondent, Mother & Brother
(address) % Ryan Drug Store
St Paul

No. for Year, 278.
" for Insb. 71
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he says
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.
Age, 33 Years
Occupation, Travelling-man
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 33 years
Time of Leaving, July 15" 95
Time in Hospital, 2 mo 18 ds.
Result, Rec.

Dr G. D. Eby, Apl 28/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 174 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Coated; tremulous
Sight, Good; pupils Equal, normal size; respond Slight & accommodates
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, Usual tests Good.
Tremors, of hands & tongue; general nervousness.
Reflexes, Equal: abnt 7.
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), Father not a Drinker; Uncle on mother's side a Drunkard; Mothers family all Temperate, more or less.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Did not Drink any till he Commenced Travelling, about 8 years ago.—

A. M. Pierson

1895

Apl 27 This patient was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff W. B. Miller. There was no accompanying history, and particulars marked + (on opposite page) were obtained from the patient, who is coming here. On admission, was put on 6th (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark; eyes blue; condition of skin good; some marks on right arm: no scars noticed: bodily condition clean. Behavior good). Pulse 108. R 24. T 99 4/5. Apl 28/95. Slept fairly, last night. A.M. P 96 R 22 T 99. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed; behaves well;
" 29 talks civilly: makes no complaints. Apl 29/95. Slept 7 hours. A.M. Pulse 86. Commenced course
" 30 of "Special Treatment" today. Took 3 tablets. Apl 30/95. Slept 6 hours. A.M. P 86 R 20 T 99.
May 1 Took 4 tablets today. May 1/95. Slept well, last night. A.M. P 84. Took 5 tablets, today.
" 11 May 11/95. Since last noted patient has been quiet & restful at night, sleeping well. Pulse, Taken each morning, has ranged 80 to 84. He has been up & around daily; clean, tidy and of good personal habits. Quiet & well-behaved. Appetite good; bowels regular. Always ready & willing to help with work. Feels in good spirits; has not made any Complaints. Mentals abilities are good. Physical condition also good. "Treatment" has been kept up,
" 12 dose gradually increased, daily, until he now takes 15 Tablets, daily. May 12/95. "Treatment"
" 31 Concluded today. May 31/95. Very quiet & well-behaved patient. Always willing to do whatever is asked of him. Works regularly on ward. Always pleasant & cheerful. Takes interest in games & Amusements. Appetite & sleep good; but bowels costive. Is very neat & clean in his habits. —
June 5/30 June 5/95. Wt 165½ lbs. Pulse 80. — June 30/95. Is improving & seems quite contented.
July 2 July 2/95. Wt 174 lbs; (has gained 9 pounds in flesh, since admission here). Pulse 78. —
" 10 July 10/95. Has been helping willingly at the moving of furniture &c about the building &c. —
" 15 July 15/95. Was permitted to leave this morning.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haggermiller
+ Herman J. Haggermiller

Whole No. 4087 + for Insb. 367
Residence, + St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 1st May 1895 Hour, 7 PM
How Sent, G. Hilbich, Jol P. Mausey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, + Single
Degree of Education, + Fair — (Public School)
Profession of Religion, + Roman Catholic
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, + St Paul, Minnesota
Physicians Committing,
+ Drs Sinclair + Stamm
Correspondent + (brother in law) Phillip Hannan cor Hudson Ave & Maple St St Paul
+ Miss Minnie Smith
Jackson St St Paul

No. for Year, 281 " for Insb 72
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
+ Age, 27 Years
Occupation, + Plumber
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says
No. Admissions Here, + 1st
Age First Admission, — 27 —
Time of Leaving, Aug 4 - 95 -
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 4 d.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ely & Ely - May 3/95.

Weight, Not taken Height, 5 ft 4½ W on return 7/18/95 140½ lbs
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Some coating; protrudes movement; fine tremor.
Sight, Pupils equal; slightly dilated; reckoned to light.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, usual tests
Tremors, Slight of hands: none general.
Reflexes, Equal; about 7
Heart, Sounds good; pulse full & strong - about 80.
Lungs, ✓
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
none
Any Mental Impairment,
none
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Tertiary Syphilis
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 21 a 22

Herman Haggermiller

1895

This patient was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Kenney. No history accompanied him: particulars marked + on opposite page procured from patient here.

May 1 On admission, was put on C1 (SK Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes brown; condition of skin "pimply"; no marks, scars or bruises noticed; is fairly clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior good; talks freely.) - P 86. R 20. T. 98 5. - May 2/95. Slept well. HM. P 80. R 20. T. 98 4. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noted; talks civilly; makes no
" 3 Complaints. PM. P 80 R 18. T 98 2/5. May 3/95. Slept 8 hours last night - AM. Pulse 80 -
" 4 May 4/95. Slept 7 hours. HM. Pulse 82 - Commenced course of "Special Treatment" today.
" 8 Took 3 tablets - May 8/95 - Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse (taken each morning) has ranged 74 - 80. Dose has been increased, gradually, daily - Patient has not complained any -
" 15 May 15/95. During this, the second week, patient has continued restful, at night, sleeping well. Pulse, each morning, has been about 80. "Treatment" has been continued, (gradually increasing doses), until he is now taking 14 Tablets. He has been up & around daily. Clean, tidy, and of good personal habits. Appetite has been good: bowels regular. Made no complaints.

Summary: Patient has been well-behaved; works on hall; willing to do what is asked of him. Mental abilities are good; bodily condition good, so far as muscles & strength are concerned; but he has a severe attack of Syphilis; has broken out all over the body & is covered with scabs - He appears very drowsy, sleeping, day times, considerable - Bowels are regular.

" 17/31 May 17/95. "Treatment" concluded - May 31/95. Continues well-behaved, on ward: Does some work - Possibly would slip away if he got the chance - Is cleanly in habits; tidy in appearance.

June 5/14 June 5/95. Wt 150 lbs - Pulse 80. June 14/95. "Skin disease" did not improve any; has seemed rather worse, of late. Otherwise, no special change in Patient's Condition. —

Was permitted to leave, today, alone —

July 28 July 28/95. Patient got into some "woman - scrape" in St Paul; was arrested & brought
" 31 back by a Deputy - Sheriff, this evening. Was put back on C1. July 31/95. Has fairly well-behaved, on ward. Idle: would do no work. He was seen by another patient (Klagg) to make a key for the door, which key seemed to work well, in unlocking the door: and he
August has, therefore, to be closely watched. Aug 4/95. While out on the grounds, today, Patient Eloped: another Inebriate, Stephen McCloskey, going at same time. — Search was duly made, but neither of them could be found -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John H. Cheever

Whole No. 4085
" for Insb. 368
Residence, St. Paul Minn
Date of Admission, 4th May 1895. Hour, 6.40 PM.
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Collegiate (High School)
Profession of Religion, R. C.
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Physicians Committing, Drs Ritchie & Gravel
Correspondent, (wife) 29 Arundel St, St Paul
(Brother) W. J. Illingworth
Martin St St Paul

No. for Year, 284
" for Insb. 73
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none Insane; none inebriate living
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 29½ years
Occupation, Physician & Surgeon
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None given
No. Admissions Here, 2nd here.
Age First Admission, 29 years
Time of Leaving, Aug 5th 95
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 1d.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 163 lbs. Height, 6 ft 7 3/4
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Not specially Examined at this admission
Dr C.B.G.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

John H. Cheever

1895

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Miller, on an "Inebriate Warrant"; his history accompanied him & particulars marked + were obtained from patient after coming.

Note. He was here before, from June 20/94 to July 3/94 (only 13 days). Admitted some hereditary & that he commenced drinking when quite young. Was also some slight dementia. While here, he was quiet & well-behaved; pleasant & agreeable in manner. Talked rationally and sensibly. Seemed quite recovered, when allowed to go home. (See this Vol. Page 165 No 3755.)

May 4 On admission, Was put on Ct. (Sk. Complexion light; Hair brown; Eyes Blue; Condition of Skin good. There is a deformity of small finger on right hand; No eruptions noticed; Bodily Condition clean; behavior good; talks freely). Pulse 84. R 20. T 99°. May 5/95. Slept & fairly well, last
" 9 night; Am. P 84. R 18. T 99 7/10. May 9/95: Has been sleeping only fairly well (5 to
" 10 6 hours), each night. Pulse, on each of past 3 mornings, 80. This Am. 82. May 10/95: Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 82. Has been up & around daily; clean, becoming more tidy, and of good personal habits. Has not made any complaints of ill-feeling, or of nausea. —
" 11 May 11/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84. Appetite good; bowels regular.
" 18 May 18/95. Has continued to rest & sleep well, (about 7 hours) nightly. Pulse has been about normal, when taken Each morning. He has been uniformly well behaved; quiet & pleasant in manner. Is not reported as Complaining of any ill-feeling. Has been up & about daily; willing to help with work. Mental abilities appear to be somewhat weakened, for he has very silly & childish actions, at times. Physical Condition good. Goes out walking quite regularly. May 25/95 No special change from what is last reported, though he appears somewhat depressed, of late, at not being allowed to go home, and receiving no word from home, in that connection. Is given a good deal to complaining about things not being good enough for him; and is very fault finding. Has limited parole.
June 5/95 June 5/95. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 78. June 10/95: Patient has had quite a bad cough for some time, (possibly caused by constant cigarette-smoking). Otherwise, no change to note.
" 11 June 11/95. Was allowed to go home, to day, on trial. —
" 15 June 15/95. As patient again took to drinking & he was brought back this evening,
" 30 and put on Ct. June 30/95. Has seemed fairly well contented; though, at times, he is given, a good deal, to complaining & fault-finding; Say: "things are not good enough for him."
July 31 July 1/95. Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 76. July 31/95: No change especially noticeable in any way.
Aug 3 Aug 3/95. Has worked some, in paint shop, but generally prefers the indolent & smoke cigarettes, of which he consumes quite a number, daily. Still has his complaining & fault finding way & manner. Appetite is at times ravenous, yet he thinks nothing is good enough for him. Seems more or less weak minded. Bodily health quite good.
" 5 Aug 5/95. allowed to return home, to day. — Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Lundberg.

Whole No. 4087
" for Sub- 3691
Residence, Duluth, Minn.
Date of Admission, 7th May 1895. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, Phineas Ayer, Jr. P. St. Louis County
Sex, — Male —
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Fair
Profession of Religion, Protestant
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,

not given in Papers

Correspondent, A. Williams, Duluth, Minn
(Daughter) Selma Lundberg
1010 E. second St. Duluth Minn

No. for Year, 286.
" for Sub. 74
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Rheumatism
Age, 54 Years
Occupation, Carpenter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.
No. Admissions Here, 85
Age First Admission, - 54 Years.
Time of Leaving, 2nd November 1895
Time in Hospital, 7 Mos. 26 Dys
Result, Discharged Nov 2/95.

Eddy Dr. Eby 5/8/95. EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 134 lbs Height, 5 ft 7½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Coated; marked tremor; protrusion movement.
Sight, Impaired; pupils equal; eye normal, has arcus senilis
Hearing, slightly impaired
Co-ordination, not tested on account of difficulty in standing
Tremors, General
Reflexes, —
Heart, Sounds good; pulse 80.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & bodily condition
Hereditary (of any kind),
"None, he says" —
Any Mental Impairment,
Demented & hypochondriacal
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Rheumatism of legs & feet
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual drinker of beer, but off nothing strong, he states.
At what Age Habit Formed,
Has always drank beer, but not to excess he says —

John Lundberg

1895

Has brought here, in due form, by a Sheriffs Deputy, a certificate Warrant; but no further history accompanied him. Particulars marked x were obtained from patient after coming.

May 7 On admission, was put on C1 (S.L. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes gray; condition of skin clean; has a cut on the left wrist; no eruptions or bruises noticed; bodily condition clean; he suffers from rheumatism; behavior good). Pulse 96. R 24. T 99. May 8/95. Slept only 2 hours, last night; was causing disturbance to the rest, all night: always wanting to see the "M.D." — AM. P 96. R 24. T 99. Appetite poor. Shows delusions. PM. Pulse 104. R 22. T 99. —

" 9 May 9/95. Very restless & slept only 3 hours. Up frequently & going into other rooms & trying to get into other beds; thinking it his own; waking up others. AM. Pulse 104. May 10/95. Restless,

" 10 again, & slept only 3 hours. AM. P 100. May 11/95. Slept only 2½ hours, last night. AM. P 100.

" 12/13 May 12/95. Slept 6 hours. AM. Pulse 98. May 13/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. AM. P 100.

" 14 May 14/95. Very restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. AM. Post. Habits are dirty. —

" 21 May 21/95. During first part of past week was restless at night & sleeping only about 4 hours, nightly; but the past few nights he has been sleeping better; is more quiet. Pulse, taken each morning, has been accelerated 104 – 101 to 98 (today). Mental condition is very poor. Habits dirty.

Summary: Appetite & sleep fair; bowels regular: Mental condition demented; he has no memory at all; can't even remember when his bed is or what time he slept in last; never will go to bed, at bed time & will not take off his clothes. Says he sleeps up stairs. Has various delusions. Appears to be failing steadily. Physically condition is poor; he is much weakened; is hardly able to raise himself, when seated. His feet are swelled quite

" 31 badly. Habits are dirty and, at times, filthy. May 31/95. No special change. Mental abilities still poor: he has no memory, at all. Habits are dirty - Appetite & sleep good: bowels regular -

June 5/30 June 5/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 82. June 30/95. Seems improving some, this past month.

July 2/31 July 2/95. Wt 148 " " 76. (Has gained 14 pds in flesh, 2 since coming). July 31/95. Patient has appeared to improve very much lately, both bodily & mentally. Yet demential still exists -

Aug 2/31 Aug 2/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 3/95. Patient tries to do some work on ward, though he is quite weak, yet: went out one evening and could hardly walk up stairs, on return.

" 31 Aug 31/95. Improvement above noted has kept up & patient is doing well. Works on ward.

Sept 2/30 Sept 2/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Sept 30/95. He keeps on making improvement.

Oct 2/31 Oct 2/95. Wt 158 " " 104. Oct 31/95. Still doing well: growing stronger & has not complained of rheumatism for some time. Personal habits are quite good.

Nov 2 Nov 2/95. Was allowed to go home alone, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of C. S. Kincaid (Charles)

Whole No. 4088
" for Feb. 370.
Residence, St. Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 8th May 1895 Hour, 4.30 P.M.
How Sent, G. Welbich, Jr. Ramsey County
Sex, — Male —
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Public-School
Profession of Religion, Protestant
Habits, Very intemperate
Nativity, Iowa, U.S.
Physicians Committing, Drs Tucker & Sawyer
Correspondent, Mrs A.B. Woodworth, St. Paul.
(address of mother); Mrs C.S. Kincaid
297 W. Third St. St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 287.
" for Feb. 75.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 33 years
Occupation, Painter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, — 31 —
Time of Leaving, Sept 8th 95
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 23 do.
Result, Rec.

Note by Dr. Eby. May 9/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 118 lbs Height, 5ft 6 in

Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Patient is much run down, physically. Is quite nervous and is somewhat hypochondriacal.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Hereditary (of any kind), not specially examined this time

Any Mental Impairment, not specially examined this time

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

1895

May 8 Was brought here, by W. Kingsley, Deputy-Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanies this and particulars marked +, as opposite page, were obtained from patient, after coming.
Note. Patient was here before, from June 29/94 to April 8/95, when he abused his "parole", and eloped. (see this Vol. Page 173. No. 3764). On admission, Was put on Ward C. — (S.R. - Complexion dark; hair brown; eyes gray; Condition of skin clean; no marks, scars or bruises noted; Is clean; no bodily peculiarities noticed; behavior good). Pulse 102. R 26. T 99. May 9/95. Slept only fairly, last night. Am. P 82. R 20. T 98 4/5. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noted; behavior is good; he talks civilly; no complaints or injuries to report. May 10/95. Slept only 5 hours, last night.
" 9 Am. P 80. R 20 T 98 4/5. May 11/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 80. Is quiet & well-behaved.
" 10 May 12/95. Am. Pulse 78. May 13/95. Am. Pulse. May 14/95. Has been sleeping well, in each of
" 11 past few nights. Am. Pulse 108. T 99 2/5. May 15/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 102.
" 12/13/14 May 22/95. During this past week, patient has been sleeping well, nightly; occasionally restless; Pulse, on 15th Am 100, has gradually become more nearly normal; is 85 this Am. He has been up
" 15 about daily; clean tidy & of good personal habits. Has not made any complaints of ill-feeling.
" 22 Summary; Patient has been quiet and well-behaved. Works regularly on ward; mental abilities fairly good; physical Condition improving. He has a severe Cough during the day; also coughs considerably at nights. Seems to be contented here. Habits are clean.
May 31 May 31/95. Sleeps well: appetite fair: bowels costive: he is quiet & well-behaved; works well on ward & occasionally, outside with the Painter. Still troubled with a hard, dry Cough. Habits clean.
June 5/29 June 5/95. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 98.; (has gained considerably in flesh). June 30/95: No special change.
July 2/31 July 2/95. Wt 125 " " 85. July 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Has had a "limited parole" & has worked some, with the Painter. Recently (26th inst) was found to be again indulging in liquor & his "parole" was taken away. Still somewhat troubled with Cough.
Aug 2/31 Aug 2/95. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 31/95. No change to note. Indolent & will do no work. Habits clean.
Sept 1/2 Sept 1/95. Wt 125 " " 90. Sept 2/95: Quiet & well-behaved. Lately works some on ward. Otherwise, condition, generally, about the same, as for months past.
" 3 Sept 3/95. Was allowed to go home, alone, to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter W. Blomberg.

Whole No. 4091
" for Inst. 371
Residence, St Peter, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th May 1895. Hour, 6.45 P.M.
How Sent, John Peterson, Jof J, Nicollet County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, very intemperate; also morphine-user
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,
Dr Collins and Dr Merritt
Correspondent,
G. A. Blomberg
St Peter, Minn

No. for Year, 290
" for Inst. 78
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says.
Age, 35
Occupation, Cutter
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None, he says.
No. Admissions Here, 3rd
Age First Admission, 32 years
Time of Leaving, May 9. 96
Time in Hospital, 11 mo. 29 da
Result, Rec. Rec. 5/9/96

Ed. May 31/95 by Dr. Chy.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 173 lbs. Height, Not taken
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, large, flabby, coated, tremulous
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Very shaky but not incoordinate.
Tremors, General, of hand, face etc
Reflexes, Equal: about 3 or 4+
Heart, Rapid: pulse about 85 - Sounds good.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability, family worry to commence.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank, Intrust excessive
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
always had it at home

DEAD IN HIS ROOM

LODGER AT THE ROYAL HOTEL EXPIRES SUDDENLY.

From Papers Found in His Possession He Is Supposed to Be P. W. Bloomberg, Residing or Having Relatives and Friends at Rochester, Minn.—He Secured a Room Thursday Night, and His Corpse Was Discovered Yesterday Afternoon.

P. W. Bloomberg engaged a room at the Royal hotel, 25 Washington avenue south, Thursday night, and yesterday was found dead in bed.

Bloomberg engaged the room about 10 o'clock, and then went out for an hour, saying that he had business to attend to. He was not seen about the place yesterday, and in the afternoon Joseph Harris, the clerk, determined to look after the guest. When he looked over the transom, he saw the man's lifeless body. He was dressed with the exception of his coat. The head was upon the floor and the feet were on the bed. Coroner Dennis was notified, and ordered the remains taken to the morgue. The body was cold and, in the doctor's opinion, life had been extinct several hours.

Samuel Fox, who slept in a room adjoining that occupied by Bloomberg, says that he heard a noise in the latter's bedroom between 11:30 and 12 o'clock Thursday night. He did not pay much attention to it, however, and after a time the noise ceased. It is evident that it was about that time that death ensued.

Bloomberg was a stranger here as far as could be learned. His name was indicated by letters found on his person and sent from Rochester, Minn., which led to the supposition that his home is there, or that he has friends at Rochester. He was apparently about 36 years of age, and did not appear to be a laborer.

The manner of his death is unknown. The proprietor of the hotel and those who saw him are of the opinion that he committed suicide. The proprietor says that he was not intoxicated when he applied for a room, but did not seem in his right mind. He said he was in poor circumstances and had only 15 cents. These facts lead the hotel men to believe that he took his own life. However there are no evidences of suicide visible in the room, and nothing was said or left by the man to uphold this theory. Coroner Dennis does not take stock in the theory of suicide and thinks that from the appearance of the body the man may have been subject to heart trouble.

ed by Deputy Sheriff M. Thanit, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history
ent & particulars marked x, on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming
was put to b! (S.K. Complexion light; hair dark brown; eyes blue; condition
arks scars & bruises noticed; is clean; behavin good; was intoxicated on
d appearance of having been on a protracted debauch; was very nervous). —
has been here twice before; 1st time from Nov 14/91 to June 1/92: at that time,
n inebriates, took a course of "Special Treatment" under D.P. (Vol 18. p 105. No 7874)
Jan 30/93 to Apl 17/94. At that Coming he was in quite "bad shape": exceedingly
gan to improve: during the latter part of the stay, he worked outside taking
mployés' fixtures. Was always pleasant & agreable & has given a "limited parole"-
& at time expressed a desire to leave. Felt he could abstain from liquor if allowed to go.
after leaving the last time, he fell into his old habits (See this Vol. Page 39. No 3348).
Pulse 114 R. 36 T 97.8. May 31/95. Is restless & disturbed & nervous, last night;
Pulse 88 " 22 - 97.8. Could hold nothing on his stomach. Bowels regular.
view a hot bath. Talks gaily; admits he is in "very bad shape". Is wanting
the time). Makes no serious complaints. May 1/95. Slept some better,
AM. P 84. R 20. T 98. May 3/95. Slept quietly 6 hours, last night.
much better. Nervousness gradually wearing off. (Has been given only 2
Hypodermics of morphia since admission). May 7/95. Has been resting & sleeping better (6 to
7 hours) nightly since last noted. Appetite has improved and pulse is now since nearly normal.
May 14/95. During this 2nd week, rest & sleep have much improved & he now sleeps well, about 8
hours, nightly. Pulse about normal, (taken each morning). Appetite quite good; bowels regular.
Summary: As stated, was in very bad shape, unmanageable; very nervous & shaky; continued
so for a couple of days, but gradually improved; claims he is now feeling quite well. Is
in good spirits; joins in all games & amusements; mental abilities good. Works well on
ward, but does not go out walking. Is clean, tidy & of good personal habits. —
May 31/95. Continues quiet & well-behaved: never makes any complaints. Still refuses to
go out walking, "until he gets a parole". Does odd jobs at tailoring. Is very neat & tidy.
Mental abilities & bodily condition seem quite good. Eats and sleeps well. ——
June 5/95. Wt 182 lbs. Pulse 90 — June 30/95: No special change is noticeable. —
July 2/95. Wt 185. " 82. (Has gained a good deal in flesh, since coming).
July 31/95. Seems fairly contented here; but declines to go out walking: does some odd work
at tailoring. Quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean & tidy. Physical health is quite good.
Aug 2/95. Wt 190½ lbs. P 78. Sept 2/95. Keeps his usual weight. Oct 2/95. Wt 190 lbs. P 80. Oct 30/95 Was
transferred to A'. Oct 31/95. Well-behaved — Quiet: cheerful & contented. Works in tailor shop
daily. Seems good physical health. No mental impairment noted. —— (to 362)

Personal and Medical History of Peter W. Pl

Whole No. 4091
" For Sub. 371
Residence, St Peter, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th May 1895. Hour,
How Sent, John Peterson, Jo Co,
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Common Sch
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, very intemperate; also morphine
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,
Dr. Collins and Dr. Merritt
Correspondent,
G. A. Blomberg
St Peter, Minn

No.
Age,
Occupation,
Married or Single,
Religious Belief,
Whether a Member of any Church,
Whether Ever Confined in any Institution),
Number of Admissions Here,
Age First Admission,
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

says.
Same Letter -
None, he says.
3rd
32 years
May 9. 96
11 mo. 29 da
Disc. Rec. 5/9/96

Ed. May 11/95 by Dr. Eby.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 173 lbs. Height, Not taken
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, large, flabby, coated, tremulous
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Very shaky but not incoordinate.
Tremors, General, of hand, face &c.
Reflexes, Equal: about 3 or 4+
Heart, Rapid: pulse about 88 - Sounds good.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability: family worry to commence.
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank, but not excessive
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Always had it at home

Peter W. Blomberg

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M. Thanit, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied patient & particulars marked * on opposite page, were obtained from patient after Coming

May 10 On admission, was put on B1 (S.K. Complexion light; hair dark brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; no marks scares or bruises noticed; is clean; behavior good; was intoxicated on admission, and had appearance of having been on a protracted debauch; was very nervous). - Note. Patient has been here twice before; 1st time from Nov 14/91 to June 1/92: at that time, he, with several other inebriates, took a course of "Special treatment" under W. P. (Vol 18. p 105 No 7894) 2nd Stay was from Jan 30/93 to Apl 17/94. At that Coming he was in quite "bad shape": exceedingly nervous: but soon began to improve: during the latter part of that stay, he worked outside taking care of the fire-hall & employés' quarters. Was always pleasant & agreeable & has given a "limited parole": - Seemed contented, though at times expressed desire to leave. Felt he could abstain from liquor if allowed to go. Was heard that, soon after leaving the last time, he fell into his old habits (See this Vol. Page 39. No 3248)

" 11 Was taken up to ward, Pulse 114 R 36 T 97.8. May 11/95. Very restless & disturbed & nervous, last night; slept only 3 hours. AM. Pulse 86 - 22 - 97.8. Could hold nothing on his stomach. Bowels regular. He is very nervous; was given a hot bath. Talks freely; admits he is in "very bad shape". Is wanting whiskey & hypo & morphine, all the time. Makes no serious complaints. May 12/95. Slept some better (6 hours), last night. AM. P 84. R 20. T 98. May 13/95. Slept quietly 6 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 82. Appetite much better. Nervousness gradually wearing off. (Has been given only 2 or 3 hypodermics of morphia since admission). May 17/95. Has been resting & sleeping better (6 to 7 hours) nightly since last noted. Appetite has improved and pulse is now since nearly normal.

" 24 May 24/95. During this 2nd week, rest & sleep had much improved & he now sleeps well, about 8 hours, nightly. Pulse about normal, (taken each morning). Appetite quite good; bowels regular.

Summary; As stated, was in very bad shape on admission; very nervous & shaky; continued so for a couple of days; but gradually improved; claims he is now feeling quite well. Is in good spirits; joins in all games & amusements; mental abilities good. Works well on ward, but does not go out walking. Is clean, tidy & of good personal habits. -

" 31 May 31/95. Continues quiet & well-behaved: never makes any complaints. Still refuses to go out walking, "until he gets a parole" - Does odd jobs at tailoring. Is very neat & tidy. - Mental abilities and bodily condition seem quite good. Eats and sleeps well. ——

June 5/30 June 5/95. Wt 182 lbs. Pulse 70 - June 30/95: No special change is noticeable. -

July 2 July 2/95. Wt 185. " 82: (Has gained a good deal in flesh, since coming). -

" 31 July 31/95. Seems fairly contented here: but declines to go out walking: does some odd work at tailoring. Quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean & tidy. Physical health is quite good.

Aug 31 / Sept 30 / Oct 31 Aug 31/95. Wt 190½ lbs. P 78. Sept 30/95. Keeps his usual weight. Oct 31/95. Wt 190 lbs. P. 80. Oct 31/95 Was transferred to A! Oct 31/95. Well-behaved - Quiet: cheerful & contented. Works in tailor shop daily. Seems good physical health. No mental impairment noted. —— (to 3621

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah O'Keefe

Whole No. 4092.
" for Mch. 377
Residence, 220 - 5th Street S. Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th May 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John A. Steele, Jail P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, little; can't write but can read a little
Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic
Habits, has been drinking for many years. -
Nativity, Ireland; (Parents also born there).
Physicians Committing,
D. A. Locke. M.D; A. P. Williamson M.D.
Correspondent, Pension Commissioner, St Paul, Minn (Army Building)
John Jones,
No 218 - 26th North, Minneapolis

No. for Year, 191.
" for Mch. 77
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says
Age, about 60.
Occupation, Retired Soldier
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Took "Keeley Cure" -
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, Give - about 60 -
Time of Leaving, Aug 16/95
Time in Hospital, 3 mos & 6 dys
Result, Dischd 8/16/95. Recovered

Exd by Dr. Eby 5/11/95. -

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 112 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Poor
Tongue, Tongue coated; tremulous.
Sight, Slight impairment; pupils equal
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, found slight impairment
Tremors, General
Reflexes, Equal; about 6
Heart, sounds good; frequent pulse; about 85.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Heredity & Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank & also grandfather
Any Mental Impairment,
Some dementia
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Gonorrhoea
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Drank from boyhood -

Jeremiah O'Keefe

1895

May 10 Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff John Steel, on an "Inebriate Warrant" and with following History. He is a retired soldier. This is his first attack; he has been drinking for many years, but he claims to have intervals of sobriety. He took "Keely Cure" six months ago; was sober for (he says) three months.

" 11 On admission was put on B1 (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyes gray; Condition of skin fairly good; no marks scars or bruises noticed; bodily condition very fair; no bodily peculiarities noted; behavior is good). Pulse 96. R 20. T 98.6. May 11/95. Slept fairly. Ann. P 90. R 20. T 98.4 Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noted; behaves well; Makes no complaints. Pm " 90. " 20 " 98.6

" 17 May 12/95. Slept 7 hours. Ann. Pulse 90. May 17/95. Has eaten & rest & sleep well (7½ hours) nightly, very seldom restless. Pulse, taken each morning, about normal. He has been up & about daily.

" 24 May 24/95. During this past week, rest & sleep have been good. Pulse, each morning, about 80. He has not been complaining of any ill feeling. Has been uniformly quiet and well-behaved.

Summary: Admits having taken the "Keely Cure" at Minneapolis, before he came here. He had a case of Gonorrhoea, on coming; is better now. Minds his own business & causes no trouble on ward. Goes out walking, twice a day; Mental abilities not very sound. Works willingly -

" 31 May 31/95. Always quiet & well behaved; causes no trouble; willingly helps with work. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular. Has not made any Complaints: Mental abilities about as usual. Is clean.

June 5/30 June 5/95. Wt 114 pds. Pulse 68. June 30/95: No change specially to report, at this date.

July 2/31 July 2/95. Wt 120 " " 76 (has gained some in flesh). July 31/95. Patient is beginning to get tired of remaining here; would like to get out. Remains, about as usual.

Aug 2/10 Aug 1/95. Wt 114 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 10/95. No change. Is about the same, all the time.

" 16 Aug 16/95. Was allowed to leave, Today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Lothian

Whole No. 1093.
" for Insb. 373
Residence, St. Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 11th May 1895 Hour, 6.35 P.M.
How Sent, G. Helbrich. Jail. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, College
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, very Intemperate
Nativity, England
Physicians Committing,
— not given —
Correspondent,
Mrs. Hudson St. Paul. Minn
(friend)

No. for Year, 292.
" for Insb. 78
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None
Age, 39
Occupation, Clerk
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Ceely Institute once.
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, his — 38 —
Time of Leaving, July 23rd '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos. 12 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 134 lbs Height, 5ft 9½in
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

not specially examined in this connection
Dr. C.B.K.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Hereditary (of any kind),
Any Mental Impairment,
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
At what Age Habit Formed,

Lewis Lothian

1895

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff, W. F. Oates, on an "Inebriate Warrant". No history accompanied Patient, and particulars marked + on opposite page) were obtained from him after coming here. —

May 11 Note. Patient was here before, from Sep 27/94 to Nov 8/94. (See this Vol. p 219. No 3855). On admission, was put to Bed (3rd. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes gray; condition of Skin good; no marks, scars or bruises noted; body clean; behavior very good). Pulse 110. R 20. T 99 ?

" 14 May 14/95. Slept fairly well. Eats. Pulse 84. R 22. T 97.8. Appetite good; bowels regular: no cough noted.

" 13 Behavior good; no delusions or hallucinations noted: Has made no Complaints. May 13/95. Slept only 4 hours, last night. Eats. Pulse 84. R 21. T 98. May 18/95: Since last note, has been somewhat restless at night, but sleeping 4 to 6 hours, each. Pulse more nearly normal. May 25/95: During this 2nd week, he has continued quite restful, + sleeping from 6 to 7 hours, nightly: pulse, (each morning) has ranged 78 to 86. He has been up + about Daily; of good habits; has made no Complaints.

" 25 Summary: Patient appears somewhat down-hearted about being here, this the 2nd time. Mental abilities are good; bodily Condition good. Has quiet + well-behaved; works on ward. Is clean + tidy + of good personal habits. Goes out walking. Has much improved since Coming to make. Works on ward. Mental abilities good; has good physical Condition.

" 31 May 31/95. Continues Quiet + well-behaved. Never has any Complaints to make. Works on ward. Mental abilities good; has good physical Condition.

June 5/ 20 June 5/95. Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse 80. June 30/95. About as usual. Has been given a "limited parole", + is outside a good deal of the time. Has good health. —

July 2 July 2/95. Wt 142 lbs. (Has gained steadily in flesh, since admission)

" 20 July 20/95. No special change. Quiet + well-behaved. Still enjoys his "parole". Is pleasant + agreeable in manner. Habits very neat + tidy. Works on the ward.

" 23 July 23/95. Was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert. E. Lloyd.

Whole No. 4094. (formerly 374)
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th May 1895 Hour, 6 35 PM
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High School.
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Drinking about 35 Years; Recess for 5 Years.
Nativity, Wales; (Parents also born there).
Physicians Committing,
D. A. Locke and A. P. Williamson
Correspondent,
A. Y. Davidson 430 Rochester Block
John Lloyd 261 Pleasant St. Minneapolis
Milwaukee Wis

EXAMINATION ON

Ed by Dr. Eby, May 14/95.

Weight, 110½ lbs Height, 5 ft 8 in
Nutrition, Poor
Tongue, Coated; tremulous;
Sight, Fair; pupils equal; respond to light & c. "arcus senilis"
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, General of tongue & of hands.
Reflexes, Equal; about 8.
Heart, Sounds good; rapid
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is an expert accountant, & so had considerable time on his hands & to help pass which, he got to Drinking.

No. for Year, 293.
" for bul. 79
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Drunkenness
Age, 48 Years
Occupation, Accountant
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Has taken "Hughes Cure".
No. Admissions Here, 1st

John W. Lloyd
Barrett Mfg Co.
166 Rebecca
Allegheny Pa.
Brother of Robert E. Lloyd
May 7/96.

REC'D MAY 5 9 30 AM 1895 REC'D. MINN.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & to pass the time".
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
Some slight melancholia.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Slight pleurisy of left side; also poor appetite.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20; while at school.

Robert. E. Lloyd

1895

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Allison on an "Inebriate Warrant" & with following history. This is the 1st attack. He has been drinking about 35 years; to excess for 5 years. His drinking has been spasmodic, but for past few years been more continuous. There is no history of heredity. He states "father never took a drink in his life". Four years ago, patient took the "Hughes cure"; took no liquor for 7 months; since then, has been drinking freely.

May 11 On admission, was put to bed (S.K. Complexion light; hair gray; eyebrows; & curtain of skin good; no marks, scars abrasions noted; body clean; behavior good) P 110 R 26 T 98 2/5

" 12 May 12/95. Slept fairly, (5 hours), last night. AM. Pulse 100 R 24 T 98 2/5. Appetite fair; bowels regular: has a slight cough: behaves well; talks civilly. Complains of pain in left side on motion of breathing. May 13/95. Slept 6 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 98. R 22. T 98 4/5. Quiet & well behaved.

" 14/15 May 14/95. Slept 6 hours. PM. Pulse 94. May 15/95. Has been sleeping 7 hours, tightly; since last note. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about 90. He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Quiet & well-behaved. Appetite is good; and bowels are regular.

" 25 May 25/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well. Has been up & about daily. Is not reported as complaining of any ill-feeling, though he has asthma quite badly. Appetite has continues good; bowels normal. His mental abilities seem good; patient appears to be very weak: never does any work on ward; goes out walking, once in a while. Habits clean.

" 31 May 31/95. No special change. Patient is quite sickly & seems hat emaciated. Asthma still quite bad, at times. He does no work at all, being too weak. Appetite fair: habits clean.

June 9 June 9/95. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 80. June 30/95: keeps about the same, good health & habits.

July 21/29 July 21/95. Wt 110 " " 84. July 31/95. Has lately been given a limited parole & walks about the grounds. There is no change to report in his case. He still seems quite weak & feeble. Mental abilities seem quite good, yet he appears depressed and melancholy.

Aug 2 Aug 2/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 68: Sept 2/95. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 2/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 88.

Sept 2 Oct 31/95. Does not seem in very good health. Troubled some with cough. Sees regular & extra diet.

Oct 2/31 Very pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Helps with work in "Centre offices" & takes great interest in what he goes at. Does not go out much. Feels weak & soon gets tired. Nov 1/95. Wt 108 1/2 lbs. P 84.

Nov 1 Dec 1/95. Wt 105 1/2 lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 1/96. Wt 108 1/2 lbs. P 78. Jan 2/96. Moved to 6 2 (on account of a general change in the ward). Jan 31/96. Seems a little better of late, tho' he is & still quite weak & is troubled much with cough, at times & expectorates a good deal (is taking a course of special treatment from Dr. Eby).

Dec 1 / Jan 1/2/31 Patient assists in clerical work in the "centre" as he has done for some months past. Feb 1/96. Wt 105 lbs. P 102. Feb 29/96 Is about

Feb 1/29 as usual. Assists with work in the office fairly cheerful, though there are times when he seems despondent. Still takes "Special treatment" for Dr. Eby. —

Carried to page 374

Personal and Medical History of Robert. E. Lloyd.

Whole No. 4094.
"former 374
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission, 11th May 1895 Hour, 6.35 PM.
How Sent, John. Sh. Sheriff, Jof P. Hennepin County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, High School -
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Drinking about 35 years; recess for 5 Years. -
Nativity, Wales; (parents also born there).
Physicians Committing,
D. A. Locke and A. P. Williamson
Correspondent,
A. Y. Davidson 430 Rocheste Block
John Lloyd 761 Pleasant St. Minneapolis -
Milwaukee Ins

No. for Year, 293.
" for Pub. 79
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness
Age, 48 Years
Occupation, Accountant
No. Admissions (to any Institution), Last taken "Hughes Cure".
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 48 —
Time of Leaving, May 9'96.
Time in Hospital, 11 Mo. 29 da.
Result, Disc. - Rec.

Jno. Lloyd
Barrett Mfg Co.
Allegheny, Pa.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Endy Dr. Eby, May 14/95 -

Weight, 110½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 8 in.
Nutrition, Poor
Tongue, Coated; tremulous;
Sight, Fair; pupils equal; respond to light &c. "arcus Senilis"
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Slight impairment
Tremors, General of tongue & of hands.
Reflexes, Equal; about 8.
Heart, Sound good; rapid
Lungs, Good -
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is an expert accountant, & so had considerable time on his hands & to help pass which, he got to drinking.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & "to pass the time".
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
Some slight melancholia.
Secondary Disease or Complications,
Slight pleurisy of left side; also poor appetite
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20; while at school.

Robert. E. Lloyd

1895

May 11 Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Allison on an "Inebriate Warrant" & with following history. This is the 1st attack: he has been drinking about 35 years; to excess for 5 years. His drinking has been spasmodic, but for past few years been more continuous. There is no history of heredity. He states "father never took a drink in his life". Four years ago, patient took the "Hughes cure"; took no liquor for 7 months; since then, has been drinking freely. - On admission, was put to bed (S.R. Complexion light; hair gray; eyebrows; eyelashes; skin good; no marks, scars abrasions noted; body clean; behavior good) - P 110 R 26 T 98.2 Pupils dilate. Slept fairly, (5 hours), last night. PM. Pulse 100 R 24 T 98.2 Appetite fair; bowels [illegible] well; talks civilly. Complains of pain in left side on motion [illegible] last night. AM. Pulse 98 R 22 T 98 4. Quiet & well behaved.

May 12 May 12/95. Has been sleeping 7 hours, tightly, since last [illegible] seen about 9a. He has been up & about daily; clean, tidy & well-behaved. Appetite is good; and bowels are regular. [illegible] his stay, patient has been resting & sleeping well. Has been up complaining of any ill-feeling, though he has asthma quite badly. Normal. His mental abilities seem good; patient appears to [illegible] ward; goes out walking, now & in a while. Habits clean. Patient is quite sickly & somewhat emaciated. Asthma still quite bad, at times. He does no work at all, being too weak. Appetite fair: habits clean.

May 31 May 31/95.

June 5/95 June 5/95. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 80. June 30/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month.

July 31/95 July 31/95. Wt 110 " " 84. July 31/95. Has lately been given a limited parole & walks about the grounds. There is no change to report in his case. He still seems quite weak & feeble. Mental abilities seem quite good, yet he appears depressed and melancholy.

Aug 2/95 Aug 2/95 Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 68: Sept 2/95. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 2/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 88.

Sept 3/95 Sept 3/95. Does not seem in very good health. Troubled some with cough. Sees regular & extra diet.

Oct 2/95 Very pleasant & gentlemanly in manner. Helps with work in "Centre offices" & takes great interest in what he goes at. Does not go out much. Feels weak & sore gets tired. Nov 1/95. Wt 108½ lbs. P 84.

Nov 1 Dec 1/95. Wt 105½ lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 1/96. Wt 108½ lbs. P 78. Jan 2/96. Moved to 6.2 (on account of a general change in the ward). Jan 31/96. Seems a little better of late, this heis & still quite

Dec 1 weak & is troubled much with cough, at times & expectorates a good deal (is taking a course of special treatment from Dr. Eby). Patient assists in clerical work in the "centre", as he has done for some months past. Feby 1/96. Wt 105 lbs. P 102. Feby 29/96. Is about

Jan 31/96 as usual. Assists with work in the office. Fairly cheerful, though there are times when he seems despondent. Still takes "Special treatment" for Dr. Eby. —

Feby 29 Carried to page 374

Personal and Medical History of George Calkins

Whole No. 4099. "For Nebr. 3755

Residence, 413 - 1st Ave. No. Minneapolis

Date of Admission, 4th May 1895. Hour, 6.45 P.M.

How Sent, John W. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County.

Sex, - Male -

Civil Condition, married; no children -

Degree of Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, not a church member (Baptist?)

Habits, Very intemperate. —

Nativity, Massachusetts (parents, New York).

Physicians Committing,

H. E. Wing and S. E. Farnsworth.

Correspondent, (Inquires) Mr. George Calkins

nine que 413 1st Ave North Reply

Minn

No. for Year, 298. "For Nebr. 80

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he c

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Age, 39 years

Occupation, Laundry-

No. Admissions (to any Institution

No. Admissions Here, 2nd

Age First Admission, Jan 38 y

Time of Leaving, May

Time in Hospital, 14

Result, I

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. by Dr. Ely. May 16/95.

Weight, 165 lbs Height, 5 ft. 7 in

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, very Coated; very tremulous

Sight, not good

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, very impaired; trays very much

Tremors, very shaky; General tremor

Reflexes, about 9

Heart, Rapid & weak

Lungs, good; Some mucous rales

Urine, ✓

Opthalmoscopic Exam., ✓

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociabi

or Bodily Sickness),

Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),

Nor

Any Mental Impairment,

Slight

Secondary Disease or Complica

Nor

Form of Habit (Habitual, Par

Habitua

At what Age Habit Formed,

Quite Young

ORNING, MAY 15, 1895.

HOW ABOUT THIS?

WILLIE WING AS AN EXPERT ON INSANITY.

IN JUDGE STEELE'S COURT

The Law Calls for Physicians or Experts to Act as Examiners—An Attache of the Probate Court Says the Reporters Will All Have a Fair Chance at a Fee as Examiners.

Railroading men into county and state institutions still continues, despite the note of alarm sounded by The Times recently. A flagrant instance of where a person was sent to the insane hospital without proper examination occurred yesterday in the probate court. So flagrant is it that the friends of the man committed could probably have the entire proceedings set aside on a technicality if they were so inclined.

Clara Calkins, wife of George Calkins, of 413 First avenue N, petitioned the court to examine her husband under the complaint of inebriety. The petition was made out in the usual form and so far as that part of the proceedings are concerned there is no ground for complaint.

But when the examining jury met to consider the case, only one of the two physicians summoned was present. The law plainly says that the examination shall be made by a "competent" jury of two physicians of expert examiners, together with the judge of probate.

In the Calkins case, however, a reporter of one of the afternoon papers was secured to act as an expert examiner. That he has any knowledge of even the most simple of physiological questions has never appeared. His verdict as a regular qualified member of the examining jury together with that of the physician and Judge Steele form the basis of commitment. The precedent thus established has already attracted attention in legal circles and those to whose attention it has been brought have commented adversely.

Judge Steele was not at the courthouse yesterday when the matter was brought to the attention of The Times, but one of the attaches of the probate court was seen in regard to the matter. His only explanation was none at all, being simply a flimsy effort at an excuse.

"We could not get any one else, so we took the reporter," he said. "He was the first man that came around when the case was under consideration and as it was apparently a bad case of inebriety, we decided to have the examination at once. The reporters hadn't ought to kick. Why got $3 out of it for about five minutes work and if some of the other reporter happen around they stand a chance of getting the same sort of a thing occasionally."

When asked why the reporter was not paid the same amount as the physician who received $7.80 for his five minutes labor, he said:

"Well, we thought we had better pay laymen only the $3 allowed by the old law."

"How about the legality of such an examination?"

"That don't make any difference, we did it," was the unsatisfactory explanation.

George Calkins

1895

Was brought here, in due form, by a deputy-Sheriff, on an Inebriate Warrant "with the following history. He has probably had many such attacks: was sent here (Rochester Hospital) Augt 94. Disease seems increasing. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. There is no history of heredity, nor of any severe disease &c. Note. Patient was here before, from Aug 27/94 to Sept 5/94. On then coming, he appeared very paretic & shaky; had a tendency to Delirium Tremens and it required great care & nursing to ward them off. On the 3d day after coming, he had a convulsion. Was visited by his wife, who, without leave, took him home with her. (See this Vol. p 201, No 3924)

May 14 On admission, was put on Ward (S.K. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good: has a swelling on cheek; no hernia noticed; bodily condition clean; behavior good. Intemperately intoxicated). Pulse 104 R 24 T @ 100. May 15/95. Slept fairly well, last night; Am. P 78. R 20. T 98°. Appetite poor; bowels regular; no cough noticed; behavior is good, but he is very nervous; ate nothing to speak of; talk civilly; makes no special complaints. Patient had a "spell" of nervousness that came on about 5 Am, this morning; was not able to stand or sit down; had to be held in bed; was treated for same & spell passed off at about 8:30 Am.

" 16 May 16/95. Slept somewhat better, last night. AM. P 80 R 20 T 98°. Is less nervous & gay.

" 17/18 May 17/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 78. May 18/95. Slept quite well; Am. P 80.

" 19/20 May 19/95. Slept 8 hours. AM. Pulse 80. May 20/95. Slept 7 hours. AM. Pulse 78.

" 27 May 27/95. During past week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. He has been up & about, daily, clean, tidy & well-behaved. Willing to work at ward. Physical condition improved; appears to have a mental weakness in some ways (shows his letter from his wife &c &c). Is becoming discontented here.

" 28 May 28/95. Was visited by his wife this evening; permission given her to take him out on the grounds for a while. She failed to return him & it was found that she had taken him down to the Train & effected his Escape.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of George Calk

Before Returns
THE MINNEAPOLIS
PROFESSIONAL.
N. F. WAGNER, funeral director and embalmer; oldest and first established in the state.
MINNETONKA PROPERTY.
MINNETONKA—Sale or rent, fine cottages, village, farms. W. F. McDonald, Excelsior, Minn.
COTTAGE—Furnished, seven rooms, in pleasant location, at Excelsior, Minn.; see O. E. Hixby at Times office for particulars.

Whole No. 4099.
"for Nieb. 375
Residence, 413 - 1st Ave. No. Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 24th May 1895. Hour, 6.45 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County.
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, married; no children -
Degree of Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, not a church member (Baptist?)
Habits, Very intemperate. —
Nativity, Massachusetts (parents; New York)
Physicians Committing,
W. E. Wing and S. E. Farnsworth.
Correspondent, (Le gives) Mrs George Calkins
none given 413 no 1st Ave No Minn Reply

No. for Year, 298.
"for Nieb. 50
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he states
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Age, 39 years —
Occupation, Laundry-business
No. Admissions (to any Institution), not stated.
No. Admissions Here, 2nd (here before, Augt 1894).
Age First Admission, 38 years.
Time of Leaving, May 28th '95
Time in Hospital, 14 days,
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. by Dr. Eby, May 16/95.

Weight, 165 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, very Coated; very tremulous
Sight, not good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, very impaired; stays very much
Tremors, very shaky; General tremor
Reflexes, about 4
Heart, Rapid & weak
Lungs, Good; some mucous rales
Urine, ✓
Opthalmoscopic Exam., ✓

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
Slight
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Quite Young

George Calkins

1895

He is brought here, in due form, by a deputy-Sheriff, on an "Inebriate Warrant" with the following history. He has probably had many such attacks: was sent here (Rochester Hospital) Augt 1894. Disease seems increasing. He is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. There is no history of heredity, nor of any previous disease &c. *Note. Patient was here before, from Aug 27/94 to Sep 5/94. On then coming, he appeared very paretic & shaky; had a tendency to Delirium Tremens and it required great care & nursing & ward them off. On the 3d day after coming, he had a convulsion. Was visited by his wife, who, without leave, took him home with her (See this Vol. p 201. No 32)

May 14 On admission was put to B. (S.K. Complexion dark; hair gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good: has a swelling on cheek; no Anemia noticed; bodily condition clean; behavior good. Is stupidly intoxicated). Pulse 104 R 24 T @ 100. May 15/95. Slept fairly well, last night; Am. P 78. R 20. T 98°. Appetite poor; bowels regular; no Cough noticed; behavior is good, but he is very nervous; ate nothing to speak of; talks coolly; makes no special Complaints. Patient had a "spell" of nervousness that came on about 5 Am, this morning; was not able to stand or sit down; had to be held in bed; was treated for same & spell passed off at about 8:30 Am.

" 16 May 16/95. Slept somewhat better, last night. AM. P 80 R 20 T 98°. Is less nervous today.

" 17/18 May 17/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 78. May 18/95. Slept quite well; Am. P 80.

" 19/20 May 19/95. Slept 8 hours. AM. Pulse 80. May 20/95. Slept 7 hours. AM. Pulse 76.

" 21 May 21/95. During past week, Patient has been resting & sleeping well. Pulse, Taken each Morning, has been about normal. He has been up & about, daily, clean, tidy & well-behaved. Willing to work as ward. Physical condition improved; appears to have a mental weakness in some ways (shows his letter from his wife &c &c). Is becoming discontented here.

" 28 May 28/95. Was visited by his wife this evening; permission given her to take him out on the grounds for a while. She failed to return him & it was found that she had taken him down to the train & effected his escape.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Otto Sundblad.

Whole No. 4117.
" for Year. 376.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 31st May 1895 Hour, 6:45 P.M.
How Sent, John A. Peale, J. P. Hennepin Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,
none sworn
Correspondent,
Mrs Mary Sundblad
No 709 West Lake St

No. for Year, 311.
" for Neb. 81.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
one sister here
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none
Age, 35
Occupation, Shoemaker
No. Admissions (to any Institution
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, — 35
Time of Leaving, July 20
Time in Hospital, 1 mo
Result, R

RAVING CRAZY FROM DRINK

TOOK SEVEN MEN TO HANDLE HIM

Shoemaker Sundberg Gets Drunk, Smashes Furniture and Threatens to Burn His House.

A shoemaker named Sundberg, residing on Lake street, near Lyndale, was arrested Wednesday night after a most desperate struggle, in which four policemen and three citizens engaged. Between the hours of 12 and 1 on Thursday morning, three citizens were walking along Lyndale avenue, when they were disturbed by the fleeing figure of a woman, clad in her night garments, with three small children, crossing the street in front of them. The woman was agitated and, being questioned by one of the men, stated that her husband had driven her from the house by threats of killing her. She said he had poured kerosene over all the floors and was going to burn their home down. The man was drunk and she feared for her life. A policeman was summoned and they approached the house. The crazed man was raving about, smashing the furniture. He would not allow the policeman to enter. Another officer was summoned and the two officers, aided by the citizens, got the man and bound him. They tried to get him into a buggy, but could not succeed in their efforts and sent for the patrol wagon. Two more officers made their appearance. The combined efforts of the four policemen, the three citizens and a straight jacket got Sundberg in a transportable condition, and he was taken to the county jail, where he will be kept until brought before the probate court

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

mpls insane

Exd by Dr. Eby June 1/95.

Weight, 153 lbs. Height, 5 ft 10½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slight coating; tremulous
Sight, Impaired
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good; usual tests
Tremors, of hands
Reflexes, Equal; abnt ?
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank: Sister here, insane.
Any Mental Impairment,
Is somewhat feebleminded
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
always drank, more or less.

Otto Sundblad.

1895

May 31 Was brought here man "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Louis Wasich. To history accompanied Patient & particulars marked +, as opposite page, were obtained from him after coming here. (There appears to be found Hereditary taint, as he has one sister at the Institution now.) On admission, was put on C.1. (S.R. Complaxion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of skin good; face & neck in right arm; bodily condition, Clean; behavia good). P 100 R 24. T 99.

June 1 June 1/95. Slept fairly well, 6 hours, last night. AM. P 96. R 22. T 98 8/10. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 2 Behavia good; talk civilly. No cough noticed; no Complaints or injuries to report. June 2/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. AM. P 96. R 22. T 98.6. June 3/95. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 90.

" 4/5 June 4/95. Somewhat restless & slept only 5 hours, last night. AM. P 90. June 5/95. Am. P. 88

" 6 June 6/95. Hasn't been sleeping very well, the past 2 nights. Pulse each morning, has been 88.

" 14 June 14/95. Nothing specially to note since 6th inst. He has been resting quite well & sleeping 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse taken each morning, has been abnt normal. Mental abilities seem quite good. Bodily condition good. According to his talk, family troubles seem to him more than anything else. He is willing to work & do what is asked of him. Makes no complaints

" 30 June 30/95. Patient has been resting & sleeping well, each night. Appetite good; bowels regular; has been quiet & well-behaved; & good personal habits. Has willingly assisted with work at the hall. No delusions or hallucinations reported as noticed.

July 2/5 July 2/95. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 84. July 15/95 No special change noticeable.

" 20 July 20/95. Patient was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged

From Folio 378 — M. L. Bryden — 3418

Aug 1/96 to May 11/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. A quiet case, quite demented: Complains of headache & dizzy spells. These came on during time he was allowed to go home on trial. While out he went on a spree after which a change in mental condition was noted: a quite symmetrical dementia: Possibly a hematoma of the dura mater or some similar trouble producing a quite profound dementia which, however, instead of proceeding onward to death has been since that time quite stationary

May 11 97 Went home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Otto Sundblad

Whole No. 4117
" for Year. 376
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 31st May 1895 Hour, 6 1/2 P.M.
How Sent, John A. Steele, J.P. Hennepin Co.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, None
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Sweden
Physicians Committing,
Wm Swein
Correspondent,
Mrs Mary Sundblad
No 709 West Lake St

No. for Year, 311.
" for Insb. 81.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
one sister here
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Age, 35
Occupation, Shoemaker
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none, he says
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 35
Time of Leaving, July 20th 95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 20 ds
Result, Rec.

mpls minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by A. Eby June 1/95.

Weight, 153 lbs. Height, 5ft 10½
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slight coating; tremulous
Sight, Impaired
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good; usual tests
Tremors, of hands
Reflexes, Equal; abnt 7
Heart, Sounds good
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
Father Drank: Sister here, insane

Any Mental Impairment,
Is somewhat feebleminded

Secondary Disease or Complications,
None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,
always Drank, more or less.

Otto Sundblad.

1895

May 31 Was brought here mans "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Louis Maisch. To history accompanied Patient & particulars marked †, as opposite page, were obtained from him after coming here. (There appears the Insane Hereditary taint, as he has one sister at the Institution now.) On admission, was put on Ct (S.R. Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of skin good; head shaved on right arm; bodily condition clean; behavior good). P100 R 24. T 99.

June 1 June 1/95. Slept fairly well, 6 hours, last night. Appetite good. A.M. P 96. R 22. T 98 5/10. Appetite good; bowels regular.

" 2 Behavior good; talk civilly. No complaints noticed; no complaints or injuries to report. June 2/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. A.M. P 96. R 22. T 98.6. June 3/95. Slept well, last night. Am. Pulse 90.

" 4/5 June 4/95. Somewhat restless & slept only 4 hours, last night. A.M. P 90. June 5/95. Am. P. 88.

" 6 June 6/95. Has not been sleeping very well, the past 2 nights. Pulse each morning, has been 88.

" 14 June 14/95. Nothing specially to note since 6th inst. He has been resting quite well & sleeping 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse taken each morning, has been about normal. Mental abilities seem quite good. Bodily condition good. According to his talk, family troubles sent him here more than anything else. He is willing to work & do what is asked of him. Makes no complaints.

" 30 June 30/95. Patient has been resting & sleeping well, each night. Appetite good; bowels regular; has been quiet & well-behaved; & good personal habits. Has willingly assisted with work at the hall. No delusions or hallucinations reported as noticed.

July 1/5 July 2/95. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 84. July 15/95. No special change noticeable.

" 20 July 20/95. Patient was allowed to leave, today.

Discharged

From Folio 378 — M. L. Bryden — 3418

Aug 1/96 to May 11/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. A quiet case, quite demented: Complains of headache & dizzy spells. These came on during time he was allowed to go home on trial. While out he went on a spree after which a change in mental condition was noted: a quite symmetrical dementia: Possibly a hematoma of the dura mater or some similar trouble producing a quite profound dementia which, however, instead of proceeding onward to death has been since that time quite stationary

May 11/97 Went home.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert Savage

Whole No. 4113.
" for Year 377 + 7
Residence, Fairmont, Minn.
Date of Admission, 1st June 1895 Hour, 11.30 a.m.
How Sent, J.C. Pratt, Jo P. Martin County.
Sex, Male -
Civil Condition, × married
Degree of Education, × Common School
Profession of Religion, × None
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, × Kent, England.
Physicians Committing,
- × none given -
Correspondent,
Mrs Robert Savage, Fairmont, Minn

No. for Year, 312
" for Sub. 82
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none, he says
Age, × 45 ×
Occupation, × Fleet Commissioner
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None, he says
No. Admissions Here, 2nd.
Age First Admission, - 45 -
Time of Leaving, 17th. October 1895.
Time in Hospital, 4 mos - 16 Dys
Result, Discharged Oct 17/95 -

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd June 3/95 by Dr. Eby -

Weight, 162½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Coated: quite tremulous
Sight, Pupils equal: normal size: respond sluggishly to light
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, usual tests quite good.
Tremors, General, of hands, face, tongue etc.
Reflexes, Equal — about 7 - 8 -
Heart, Sounds good; pulse frequent, about 90.
Lungs, Good -
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability & Heredity
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father Drank Land -
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications, has a Severe rhinitis and probably some inflammation of antrum of Highmore.
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Always drank some -

Robert Savage

1895

June 1 Was brought here by Fred Follett, City Marshal, on an "Inebriate Warrant"; no history accompanied Patient & particulars marked 7 on opposite page, were obtained from patient after coming here. NOTE - He was here before from Nov 17/94 to Jany 29/95. On then coming, was very drunk & took a few days for him to get over the effects of his "spree". Took a course of Special treatment when there here; was much improved, physically, when leaving. Worked some outside. Went away, with many promises not to drink any more. (See this Vol. Page 247. No 3908). On admission, was put on 6th (S.R Complexion Dark; hair Dark; Condition of skin good; some marks in palm of left hand; bodily Condition Clean; behaves good, though he is quite Drunk). Pgz. R22. T. 98 6/10. June 2/95: Seemed to rest & sleep well, last night. Tm. P90. R20. T 98 4th. Appetite good; bowels regular - no cough noted - behaves well; talks pleasantly - Makes no Complaints. June 3/95. Slept 5 hours; was somewhat restless. Tm - P 90. R 20 T 98 4th. June 4/95. Slept much better (7 hours), last night. " 3 " 4 " 5 Am. P88. Abt, today, 155 pounds - June 5/95. Has been sleeping well, since last wrote. Pulse has been about normal. He has been quite well behaved. Fairly cleanly in appearance - June 15/95. No special change noticeable, this past week - He has continued to rest well, each night. Has been up & about daily; no complaints - Says he would rather work than be idle & has, of late, been working about the barn & stables: Appetite good; bowels regular: pulse about normal - " 15 " 30 June 30/95: Quiet & well behaved. Makes no complaints. Seems quite contented here. Work attended regularly about the barn. Physical health is good. Habits clean & tidy. July 2/95. Abt 170 pds: (has gained some in flesh). Pulse 80. July 29/95. Patient has been under treatment, daily, in Infirmary ward, for abscess & inflammation of the antrum July 29/95 " 31 also for congestion of the nose. July 31/95: Still under treatment. Otherwise about the same. Aug 5 Aug 5/95. Was discontinued taking treatment & is about as usual: being now working with the bricklayers about new "Centre" Building. Health is good: bowels Regularly. " 31 Abt 164 pds. Pulse 82. Physical health very good. Aug 31/95. Recently, while at walking, on stooping down to get drink of water out of a spring, felt a tickling in nose & afterward pulled out a small piece of bone. Condition keeps about the same. Still works on "Centre" Sep 2/30 Sep 2/95. Abt 165 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 3/95: About the same from month to month: Works daily & steadily about "New Centre addition". Is in good Physical condition also Oct 2/15 Oct 2/95. Abt 165 pds. Pgz - Oct 15/95: No change noticeable. Still work out daily. " 17 Oct 17/95. Left home today, alone -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Dr E. V. Smoss

Whole No. 4126.
"for Ineb. 378
Residence, + 655 Cherry St. St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 10th June 1895. Hour, 5 35 PM. 7 PM.
How Sent, G. Willrich, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male –
Civil Condition, + married
Degree of Education, + College
Profession of Religion, + Methodist
Habits, very intemperate –
Nativity, + Canadian
Physicians Committing,
J. A. C. Markoe and John C. Nelson
Correspondent, + D. George Bradburn
Payne Ave
St Paul

No. for Year, 325.
"for Ineb 83.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ none. he claims –
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + none, he says.
Age, + 37 Years.
Occupation, + Physician
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, – 37 –
Time of Leaving, July 29 '95
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 21 dys.
Result, Rec'd

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Eby June 11/95 –

Weight, 127 lbs Height, 5 ft 7½ –
Nutrition, not very good.
Tongue, large, flabby; Coated; Some tremor.
Sight, Good: Pupils Equal.
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Impaired, to usual tests
Tremors, General, of face, hands &c.
Reflexes, Equal, about N, but Sluggish
Heart, Sounds good: rapid & a little weak.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability for drink. Sickness for morphine –
Hereditary (of any kind),
none
Any Mental Impairment,
Yes
Secondary Disease or Complications,
none
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual, with sober intervals of some months, at first.
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 26.

Dr E. V. Smoss

1895
June 10 Dr. [illegible] No history here.
" 11
" 12
" 13
" 14
" 15
" 16
" 17
" 21
" 22
" 23
" 24
" 25
" 27
July 2 Condition weak; vomiting (coffee.)
" 25 out on grounds & for walk. Daily. July 25/95: Still improving. Goes down town occasionally; is out of doors, a good deal of the time. Has been visited by wife & child & recently by a friend July 29/95. Has been entertained & cheered, for several weeks past. Much improved. Went home this evening.

2/351

NOTE.—The pulse, respiration and temperature are to be taken the first three days, unless directed otherwise. If normal, the temperature is omitted. Pulse is taken fourteen days. The notes are wished in a descriptive, conversational style, yet must be rather brief. The headings suggest the topics to write about.

NURSE'S NOTES ON NEW CASES.

Case of M. E. V. Smoss Admitted 10th June 1895 Case No. 4126.
Written by J. Rollin Sprlane Ward I.W.

EVENING OR DAY OF ADMISSION: Ward I.W. – Height 5 ft 7½ Weight 123 lbs.
1895 June 10 Complexion Dark Eyes blown Hair (color) gray (partly bald)
Condition of Skin Good
Marks, Scars or Bruises – none noticed –
Eruptions or Ulcers
Hernia
10 30 P.M. gave ½ hypo. Morph. 2/8 gr. Patient very restless. wanting to get out of bed. slept 4 hrs. R 4 hrs.
Cleanliness, Vermin, etc. (Clean.)
Pulse 100 Respiration 18 Temperature 100
Behavior Restless; very weak –

FIRST DAY: Behavior very restless. Gave enema of evaporids and glycerine ℥I
Talk, Delusions, Hallucinations. Talks slightly faltering.
Appetite poor. Took no breakfast. ate very light dinner. 4 30 took 1 glass eggnog.
Sleep Might slept 6 hrs R 3 hrs.
Cough no 8 30 A.M. ½ hypo. Morph. 2/8 gr. 1 P.M. ½ hypo Morph. 2/8 gr. 9 P.M. ½ hypo. Morph 2/8 gr.
Bowels costive 11 30 P.M. ½ hypo Morph. 1/8 gr.
Complaints, Injuries complains of weakness. continually calling for Morph.
Pulse 99.4 – 80 – 20 88 Respiration 18 Temperature 100.4

SECOND DAY 8 45 A.M. ½ hypo. Morph. 1/8 gr. 9 A.M. gave Dr. Carl. Ede ℥ gr. 11 45 A.M. gave ½ hypo Morph. 1/8 gr. 3 P.M. Morph 1/8 gr. 5 45 P.M. Morph 1/8 gr. 7 P.M. Sulph. 30 gr. 9 P.M. Morph 1/8 gr. 11 P.M. Morph 2/8 gr. Ate quite well today. P 96-76 R 18-18 T 98.6 - 99.6 Night very restless 4 hrs. slept 4 hrs.

THIRD DAY Gave ½ hypo. Morph. 7 45 A.M. 1/8 gr. 11 30 A.M. 2/8 gr. 8 30 P.M. 2/8 gr. 11 30 A.M. 1/8 gr. 7 30 P.M. gave bath at very high. to day complains of stomach being out of order P 80 – 76 R 20 – 18 T 99.4 – 99.6 Night slept 2 hrs R. 6 hrs. Bowels moved.

FOURTH DAY Gave ½ hypo. Morph. 7 30 A.M. 1/8 gr. 1 30 P.M. 1/8 gr. 5 30 P.M. 1/8 gr. 9 P.M. 1/8 gr. 9 30 P.M. Gave sleeping powder 1 30 A.M. gave powder. P 100 – 96 R 18 – 20 T 99 – 99.6. Night slept 1 hr R 7 hrs Bowels moved.

FIFTH DAY 4 30 A.M. gave Morph 2/8 gr. 8 P.M. gave Trional XX gr. 9 P.M. & 10 P.M. Trional XX gr. 10 30 P.M. Morph 2/8 gr. Ate quite well today. goes out on grounds every day. Is very restless and plays guarantying some thing. P 80 – 92. Night R 7. slept 6 hrs Restless 2 hrs.

SIXTH DAY ¼ gr. water. 8 A.M. 12 M. 6 30 P.M. 10 P.M. 2 P.M. gave 2 minims ℈ g. also 4 P.M. ℈ g. 7 15 P.M. Trional XX gr. 8 P.M. Gave bath. 8 30 P.M. Trional XX gr. 9 30 P.M. Trional XX gr. Complained of leaving a chill 9 P.M. Out on grounds about 4 hrs to day. Thinks he is getting morphine instead of water. Appetite fair to day. P 80 – 76 R 20 – 18 T 99 – 99.4

NAME E X Amos.

June 17 1895 SEVENTH DAY 7 3/4 A.M. & 5 P.M. Hypo. Water. 10 3/4 A.M. 4 P.M. & 8 3/4 P.M. Hypo. Strychnine 1/40 7 P.M. Prional XX gr. 8 30 P.M. Prional XX gr. Appetite fair of late. Was out on grounds about 6 hrs to day. P 84-92 R 20-22 T 100 4/5 100 4/5 Night slept 6 hrs R 2 hrs.

" 18 EIGHTH DAY 6 3/4 A.M. 10 P.M. Strychnine sulph. 1/40 gr. each Hypo. 1 1/2 3 P.M. Hypo water Patient out on grounds 6 hours to day. Is very restless and continually calling for something. Bowels in good condition. Night. slept 5 hrs R 8 hrs.

" 19 NINTH DAY 6 A.M. 7 P.M. 4 P.M. Strychnine 1/40 gr. each. Hypo. 11 25 A.M. 9 3/4 P.M. Water Hypo. 7 P.M. & 8 P.M. Prional XX gr. Patient still thinks water is strychnine. Is very restless. Plays games and reads when on hall. Night slept 6 hr R 2 hrs.

" 20 TENTH DAY Hypo. Strych. Sulph. 7 A.M. 1/40 gr. 10 A.M. 1/40 gr. 1 P.M. 1/40 gr. 4 P.M. 1/40 gr. 8 3/4 & 9 30 P.M. Gave Prional XX gr. 10 P.M. Water Hypo. Dressing wounds about 6 hrs to day, was very restless. P 80 - 98. Night slept 5 hrs R 8 hrs.

" 21 ELEVENTH DAY Hypo. Strych. Sulph. 6 A.M. 1/40 gr. 9 A.M. 1/40 gr. 12 M. 1/40 gr. 3 P.M. 1/40 gr. 6 P.M. 1/40 gr. Patient has grown much stronger since he came. Is very restless. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Night. slept 7 hrs R 1 hr.

" 22 TWELFTH DAY Hypo. Strych. Sulph. 6 A.M. 1/40 gr. 7 A.M. 1/40 gr. 7 P.M. Prional XX gr. 8 3/4 P.M. Prional XX gr. 10 3/4 P.M. Strychnine 1/40 gr. Out on grounds as usual to day. Appetite good. Bowels move regularly. Night restless & awake all night.

" 23 THIRTEENTH DAY 10 A.M. Strych. 1/40 gr. 7 P.M. Prional XX gr. 8 30 P.M. Prional XX gr. Ate well to day. Is more contented and cheerful than heretofore

24 Oct. " 2 30 A.M. Complained of pain in stomach. Gave peppermint. slept 6 hrs,

" 24 FOURTEENTH DAY 2 A.M. Strych. 1/40 gr. 10 A.M. 1/40 gr. 1 P.M. 1/40 gr. 3 15 P.M. Salol 7 gr. 8 15 P.M. Medicine ℥ I 9 15 P.M. Med. ℥ I 12 15 Med. ℥ I 3 15 P.M. ℥ I 4 A.M. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4 15 dose chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs.

SUMMARY--

General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24. 6 P.M. Convulsion. patient crying out and falling to the floor. respiration became labored mouth frothed. face twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing fast by removed. was visited by Physician who pronounced it an epileptic fit. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient thinks he had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

1895 June 9 Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" accompanied by Dr. Geo. Bradburn. No history

" 10 here.

" 11

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E X Amoss Name Disease Name Physician C. P. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 23 6 PM				Hypo Strych 1/40 gr		
" 26 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		Sleeps well.
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 27 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 28 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		Has been contented
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		and cheerful during
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		last several weeks.
" 29 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		Eats heartily.
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		Bowels in good condition
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 30						Went home

" 22

" 23

" 24

" 25

" 25/30

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

July 10 July 10 p.m. Somewhat restless, but usually sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly. Appears dressing quite well, of late. Gaining flesh steadily. Is more contented & less restless, by day. Reads much: goes out on grounds & for walk, daily. July 29 p.m.: Still improving. Goes down town, occasionally; is out of doors, a good deal of the time. Has been visited by wife & child & recently by a friend. July 30 p.m.: Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past. Much improved. Went home this evening.

Richards

Dr. E. X. Amoss

...brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr. Geo. Bradburne: No history ... & patient & particulars, marked x on opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. ...ission. was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; condition ...

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E X Amoss Name Disease ____ Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 16 7 am				Hypo Strych 1/30 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 17 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 18 5:30 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8:00 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 19 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 20 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10:40 "				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 5 hrs R &
" 21 6 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 22 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 23 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 24 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		Doing very well & slate but off door much goes down stairs occasionally
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 25 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 m				" " 1/40 gr		

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

July 25 Dora, appeal Hal of the week. Had been visited by Geo & Child & recently by a friend (July 20 & 24). Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past. Bradburne moved. Went home this evening.

...1/30 gr.

...out on grounds as usual ...daily. Night. weather & make all right.

...gr. 1 P.M. Pulsat XX gr. 3 30 P.M. Pulsat XX gr.

...ented and cheerful than has been for ...

24th 2 30 P.M. Conv ... in stomach. Gave peppermint. slept 6 hrs. ... sickness

FOURTEENTH DAY ... 1/40 gr. 10 P.M. 1/40 gr. 1 A.M. 1/40 gr. 3 45 P.M. Sulf 3ss

8 P.M. medicine I gr 10 P.M. Med I 12 Med I 3 P.M. I

4 A.M. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4 1/5 doz chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R & hrs.

SUMMARY--

General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received or were. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24, 6 P.M. breakfast. patient crying out and falling to the floor. respiration became labored. mouth frothed. feet twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing fully removed. was visited by Physician who pronounced ... mouth. flat.
Slept 4 hrs R & hrs. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient should be had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

Dr. E. X. Amoss

...aft here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr. Geo. Bradburne: No history ...Patient & particulars, marked X, opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. ...ion, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; condition ...

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name: E X Amoss Name Disease Name Physician C. B. Eo.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 8 6 Pm				Hypo Strych 1/40 gr		
" 9 4 am				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 6 hrs R 2.
" " 8 45 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 30 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 3 pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" 10 6 30 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 nn				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 3 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		Appetite very good. Bowels in good condition.
" 11 6 30 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 9 30 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 nn				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" 12 6 30 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 45 "				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 6 hrs R 2
" 13 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 6 30 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" 14 5 30 am				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 6 hrs R 2
" " 8 30 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 1 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 30 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" 15 4 30 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 nn				" " 1/40 gr		Gaining flesh steadily Is more contented and less restless & flat
July 10 " 5 Pm				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

" 25 ... Does, agaad 84 yrs. the time. Has been treated by hypo & Chloral & recently by injections (July 29/95). Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past. Coughing improved. Went home this evening.

...m. Quinal XX gr.
...out on grounds as usual
...daily. Night restless & awake all night.
...quinal XX gr. 8 30 P.M. Quinal XX gr.
...rested and cheerful than here to fore
...in stomach. gave peppermint. slept 6 hrs,

24 Ch... 2 30 P.M. Conv...

FOURTEENTH DAY ...1/40 gr. 10 P.M. 1/40 gr. 1 P.M. 1/40 gr. 3 15 P.M. Salol 7½ gr.
8 15 P.M. medicine ℥I 9 15 P.M. Med. ℥I 12 15 med. ℥I 3 15 P.M. ℥I
4 A.M. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4/15 dose chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs,

SUMMARY--

General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24, 6 P.M. convulsion. patient crying out and falling to the floor. respiration became labored & mouth frothed. face twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing partly removed. was visited by Physician who pronounced it an epileptic fit. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient think he had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

Dr E X Amoss

...ght here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr. Geo. Bradburn: No history ...tient & particulars, marked X, opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. ...on, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; condition ...

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E X Amoss Name Disease ____ Name Physician G B E

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1 7 am				Hypo Strych 1/40 gr		
" " 10 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 1 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 3 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" 2 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 5 hrs R 8
" " 11 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 3 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 4 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" 3 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 M				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" 4 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 4 hrs R 4
" " 12 M				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 2 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" 5 7 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 M				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" 6 6 am				" " 1/40 gr		Slept 5 hrs R 8
" " 9 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 1 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 "				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 10 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 7 6 am				" " 1/40 gr		Appears to be doing quite well of late. Goes out on grounds alone. Reads much.
" " 9 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 M				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 5 PM				" " 1/40 gr		
" 8 6 am				" " 1/40 gr		
" " 12 M				" " 1/40 gr		

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

...Dress, agood deal of the time. Had been inactive in work & should recently by request (July 29/95). Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past. Much improved. Went home this evening.

...1/40 gr.

...out on grounds as usual ...daily. Night: restless & awake all night. ...quival XX gr. 8.30 P.M. Quival XX gr. ...seated and cheerful than has to for ...in in stomach. Gave peppermint, slept 6 hrs,

...h. 1/40 gr. 10 P.M. 1/40 gr. 1 P.M. 1/40 gr. 3.15 P.M. Salol 7 grs

8.15 P.M. Medicine ℥I 9.15 P.M. Med. ℥I 12.15 Med. ℥I 3.15 P.M. ℥I 4 A.M. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4/15 Dose Chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs,

SUMMARY--

General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24, 6 P.M. Convulsion. patient crying out and falling to the floor. respiration became labored - mouth frothed. face twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing partly removed. was visited by Physician who pronounced it an epileptic fit. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient think he had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

Dr. E. X. Amoss

...ught here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr. Geo. Bradburn: No history ...atient & particulars, marked X opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. ...on, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; Condition ...

Vol 2nd / Folio 351 / 4/96

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E X Amoss Name Disease _____ Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 28 10 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs
" 30 4 30 Am				"	"	Bowels moved
" " 7 30 "				"	"	several times
" " 10 30 "				"	"	during night.
" " 6 30 PM				"	"	

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

...ELE...
Pa...
Appe...

TWELFTH ...
8 30 P.m. ...
to day.

THIRTEENTH ...
Ate well ...
24th - 2 30 P.m. Comp...

FOURTEENTH DAY ...
8 15 P.m. Medicine ...
4 A.m. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4/15 Dose chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs,

...p.m. Pulse XX gr.
... out on grounds as usual
daily. Night: restless & weak all night.
Pulse XX gr. 1 30 P.M. Pulse XX gr.
rested and cheerful than here to fore
noon in stomach. Gave peppermint. slept 6 hrs,
...ck. 1/40 gr. 10 A.M. 1/40 gr. 1 P.M. 1/40 gr. 3 15 P.M. Salol 7 25
8 15 P.M. Medicine ... 9 15 P.M. Med. ... 12 15 Med. ... 3 15 P.M. ...
4 A.M. Strych. Sulph. 1/40 gr. 4/15 Dose chloral. Night. slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs,

SUMMARY--

General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24, 6 P.M. convulsion. patient crying out and falling to the floor, respiration became labored - mouth frothed: face twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing partly removed. was visited by Physician who pronounced it an epileptic fit. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient think he had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

...Dec...
...Jan...
...Feb...
...Mar...
...Apr...
...May...
...June...
...July 10 July...
well ...
...Aug...
...Sept...
...Oct...
...Nov...
...Dec...
...Jan...
...Feb...
...Mar...
...Apr...
...May...
...June...
...July

Dr E X Amoss

Was brought here, a man "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr Geo. Bradburne: no history with patient & particulars, marked X, opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. Admission, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; Condition

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E X Amoss Name Disease _____ Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 26 6 PM				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
" " 8 "				" " "		
" - "-12 "				" " "		
"-"-3 6 PM				" " "		
2.45						Patient complains of feeling sick to stomach vomited also complains of severe pain in back of head.
4 30 PM				Gave powder		
8 30 "				" Medicine 1 z		
10 "				" " "		
11 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Patient Slept 4 hrs restless 4 hrs
12 "				Medicine 1 z		
June 26 4 30 am				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
"-"-6 "				" "		
"-"-12 "				" "		
" " 5 30 PM				" "		
"-"-11				" "		
12						Vomited
June 27 10 PM				" "		Slept 2 hrs R 5
" 28 3 30 am				" "		" 4 " " 4
"-29-12 30 am				" "		
4 30 "				" "		Slept 5 " " 3
10 "				" "		
1 PM				" "		
5 30 "				" "		
9 "				" "		Slept 6 hrs R 2 hrs Goes out on ground every day several times a day
June 30 - 4 am				" "		
"-" 7 "				" "		
"-" 12 m				" "		
July " " 3 PM				" "		
" " 6 "				" "		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

SUMMARY--General description of behavior, physical condition and mental state during the first two weeks.

Patient has always been well behaved and obedient and most of the time contented & cheerful. Was very weak and run down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak.

June 24, 6 P.M. convulsion. patient crying out and falling to the floor. respiration became labored - mouth frothed - face twitching from side to side. patient was carried to room and clothing partly removed. Was visited by Physician who pronounced it an epileptic fit. 7 P.M. gradually recovering from convulsion. Patient thinks he had a fainting spell.

NOTE—We wish this account not only considered of importance to us, but as a part of our Training School system, as a means of training to you in accurate observation and clear account. We will mark the standing in this work this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

Does, a good deal of the time. Has been visited by wife & child & received by a friend July 29/95. Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past - Discharged Improved. Went home this evening.

1895

June 10 Washbrought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant", accompanied by Dr Geo. Bradburne: no history came with patient & particulars, marked X, opposite page, were obtained from him, after coming here. On admission, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complex: dark; hair gray & bald; eyebrows; condition of skin good. No marks scars abnormities noticed; is clean; behaviour restless; seems very weak; " 11 had the appearance of having been on a "protracted spree"). June 11/95. Patient very restless; wanting to get out of bed. Restless 4 hours, slept only 4 hours, last night. (On admission P 100 R 18. T 98 1/5.) Today, appetite poor. took no breakfast; ate a very light dinner; 4.30 P.M. Took 1 glass eggnog. Bowels costive. He is very restless. Talk slightly faltering. (Was given enema). Morphia also frequently administered. — " 12 Complains of weakness & continually calling for more skim. June 12/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 8 hours, last " 13 night. Ate quite well today. Pulse R & T. taken twice daily. June 13/95. Very restless 4 hours, slept only " 14 4 hours. Was given bath. Ate very lightly; today, Complains of stomach being out of order. Bowels moved. June 14/95. He was restless 6 hours. sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Hypo. Morph. given regularly & frequently. Bowels moved. " 15 June 15/95. Restless 7 hours. Slept only 1 hour. ate quite well, today. Goes out on Grounds every day. Very restless & is " 16 always wanting something. June 16/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 8 hours, last night. Was out on Grounds about 2 hours, " 17 today. 9.30 P.M. Complained of having a chill. Appetite fair, today. June 17/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours, last " 21 night. Appetite fair, of late. Out on grounds, about 6 hours, today. June 21/95. Patient still restless at night, but sleeps 5 to 6 hours, at each. Out on Grounds, about 6 hours, daily. Is very restless, continually asking for something. Plays games & reads, when in hall. (Lately has been given frequent sips of water. He does not seem to know differently.) " 22 June 22/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Appetite good; bowels move regularly. Out on Grounds as usual, daily. Seems much " 23 stronger, since he came here. June 23/95. Restless & awake all night. Ate well, today. Is more contented " 24 and cheerful, than heretofore. June 24/95. Slept 6 hours last night. 2.30 A.M. Complained of pain in " 25 Stomach; was given Peppermint. Conduct & behaviour, by day, about as usual. June 25/95. Was given a dose of Chloral, last evening: was restless 4 hours: Slept only 4 hours. Summary; patient has always been well-behaved & obedient, & out of the time, contented & cheerful. Was very weak & run-down when received on ward. Has gained considerable flesh and grown much stronger. Mental state apparently weak. June 25th 6 P.M. had a Convulsion; patient crying out & falling to the floor: respiration became labored; mouth frothed; face twitching from side to side. Patient carried to room & clothing partly removed. (was visited by Physician, who pronounced it an Epileptic fit). 7 P.M. Gradually recovering from convulsion. "Thinks he had a fainting spell". (See Nurse's record attached for more full details). " 25/26 vomited some; also complains of severe pain in back of head. June 26/95. Occasionally vomits. Sleeps poorly; is restless. Goes out on grounds several times every day. Physical condition improved. July 10 July 10/95. Somewhat restless, but usually sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly. Appears bleeding quite well, of late. Gaining flesh steadily. Is more contented & less restless, by day. Reads much: goes " 25 out on grounds & for walks. Daily. July 25/95. Still improving. Goes down town, occasionally; is out of " 29 doors, a good deal of the time. Has been visited by wife & child & recently by a friend. July 29/95. Has been contented & cheerful, for several weeks past. Much improved. Went home this evening. Discharged

system, as a means of training to you in accurate
this year. We desire, therefore, that nurses take pains in writing these out.

2

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Olson

Whole No. 4127.
" for Feb. 379+

No. for Year, 326.
" for Feb. 82+

Residence, Mogues, Minn.

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

none, he denies

Date of Admission, 11th June 1895. Hour, 3.30 P.M.

How Sent, Jo. E. Darling, Judge of D. Stevens County.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he says.

Sex, Male

Age, (69) 71 years.

Civil Condition, Widower

Occupation, Sailor (Common laborer)

Degree of Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, very intemperate —

Nativity, Norway

Physicians Committing,

Could not state names

Correspondent, Mr. Thomas Olson (re

Judge's certificate states Samuel Olson, of Cyrus Post Office, D
Minnesota is his duly appt. Guardian, June

Mr. Freeman Thompson
Hoffman
Grant Co
Minn
Son of Frederick Olson
(a Norwegian)

EXAMINATI... June 12th/95, by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 160 lbs. Height, 5 ft 7 in.

Nutrition, Good

Tongue, Slight brown Coat: No tremor.

Sight, Some impairment

Hearing, Good

Co-ordination, Good, usual tests.

Tremors, very slight of hands

Reflexes, Equal, about st.

Heart, Sounds good: Pulse normal

Lungs, Good

Urine, ✓

Opthalmoscopic Exam., ✓

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Worry & family trouble

Hereditary (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

none

Secondary Disease or Complications,

None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual for last 25 years, since wife left him.

At what Age Habit Formed,

Says he did not drink hard till after his wife left him; hardly drank any before.

Frederick Olson

1895

June 11 Was brought here, under an "Inebriate Warrant", by a Sheriffs Deputy. No other papers accompanied him except the Judges Certificate. Particulars marked + as opposite page were obtained from patient after coming here. On admission, was put on B.1 (S.R. Complexion light; hair light & partly gray; eyes gray; Condition of skin good; scars in left corner of lower lip. Is dirty; has sore eyes. Behavior good.) P86 R32 T98.-

" 12 June 12/95. Slept quite well, last night. Am. Pulse 84 R 20. T 98 4/5 - appetite good; but bowels Constipated. No cough noticed. Behaves well & is quiet. No delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints or injuries to report. June 13/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80 R 20 T 98.2 -

" 17 June 17/95. Has been sleeping quite well, the past few nights (6 to 9 hours, ea each); Pulse about normal.

" 18/20 June 18/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80. June 20/95. During this, the 2nd week, no special change noticeable. He has been sleeping well, each night. Has been up & about Daily - Pulse, each morning, about normal. Summary; patient has been quiet & well behaved, since admission. He has made no complaints of any ill-feeling. Is clean & fairly tidy - Willing to do anything asked of him. Mental abilities seem quite good - Bodily Condition good - He goes out walking with the rest. No delusions or hallucinations have been noted -

" 30 June 30/95. No special change. Is about as described, in every way, in last note -

July 31 July 1/95. Wt 165 pds - Pulse 80. July 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time; seems to be happy & contented. Never makes any complaints. Habits clean. Health quite good.

Aug 31 Aug 1/95. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Works regularly at the ward: spends a good deal of his time outside making boats, as he has been an old sailor. Is very quick tempered. Habit clean. Health seems good.

Sept 2/18 Sept 1/95. Keeps in quite good flesh & physical Condition. Sept 15/95. No special change. Works on ward; also some outside. Is becoming very anxious to get home. —

" 24 Sept 24/95. Was allowed to leave today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Olson

Whole No. 4127.
" for Med. 379
Residence, Moyris, Minn
Date of Admission, 11th June 1895. Hour, 3.30 PM
How Sent, Hon. E. Darling, Judge of Ct. Steven County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, very intemperate —
Nativity, Norway
Physicians Committing,
Could not state names
Correspondent, Mr. Thomas Olson (Son) Judge's certificate states Samuel Olson of Cyrus Post Office, Pope County Minnesota is his duly appt. Guardian, June 8/95.

No. for Year, 326.
" for Med. 82
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he says.
Age, (69) 72 years.
Occupation, Sailor (Common labourer)
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none other
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, (69) 72 years
Time of Leaving, 21st Sept 1895
Time in Hospital, 3 mos & 13 dys
Result, Disch'd: Sep 21/95. - Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr. June 13th/95, by Dr. Eby.

Weight, 160 lbs Height, 5 ft 7 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, slight brown coat; No tremor.
Sight, some impairment
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, usual tests.
Tremors, very slight of hands
Reflexes, Equal, about st.
Heart, Sounds good: Pulse normal
Lungs, Good
Urine, ✓
Opthalmoscopic Exam., ✓

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Worry & family trouble
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual for last 25 years, since wife left him.
At what Age Habit Formed,
Says he did not drink hard till after his wife left him; hardly drank any before

Frederick Olson

1895

June [illegible] ... sheriffs Deputy. No other papers accompanied him ... private papers were obtained from patient after coming here. ... complexion light; hair light & partly gray; eyes gray; condition ... up. Identity; has sore eyes. Behavior good.) P 86 R 22 T 98. - ... Am. Pulse 84 R 20. T 98 4/5. Appetite good; but bowels ... well & is quiet. No delusions or hallucinations noted. No complaints ... 15. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84 R 20 T 98 2/5. - ... so well, the past few nights (6 & 7 hours, ea each); Pulse about normal. ... last night. Am. Pulse 80. June 20/95. During this, the 2nd week, no ... able. He has been sleeping well, each night. Was brought up & about daily - ... about normal. Summary; patient has been quiet & well behaved. ... He has made no complaints of any ill-feeling. Is clean & fairly tidy - ... anything asked of him. Mental abilities seem quite good - Bodily Condition good - He goes out walking with the rest. No delusions or hallucinations have been noted -

"30 June 30/95. No special change. Is about as described, in every way, in last note -

July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 165 lbs - Pulse 80. July 31/95 Keeps about the same, all the time; seems ... be happy & contented. Never makes any complaints. Habits clean. Health quite good.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 78. Aug 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Works regularly at the ward: Spends a good deal of his time outside making boats, as he has been an old sailor. Is very quick tempered. Habits clean. Health seems good.

Sept 2/18 Sep 1/95. Keeps quite good flesh & physical Condition. Sep 19/95. No special change. Works on ward; also some outside. Is becoming very anxious to get home. —

" 21 Sep 21/95. Was allowed to leave today, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas J. Lawson

Whole No. 4137.
" for Hosb. 386.
Residence, 521 Robert St. St. Paul
Date of Admission, 19th June 1895 Hour, 6.50 P.M.
How Sent, G. Wilbrich, Jr. P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, × Single
Degree of Education, × School
Profession of Religion, × Protestant
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, × Ireland
Physicians Committing,
John B. Darling M.D. John C. Nelson
Correspondent, × A. Lawson
c/o Messrs Field Mahler & Co
St. Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 336
" for Hosb. 85.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
× None, he says
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, × none, he says
Age, 29 —
Occupation, Salesman (Dry goods)
No. Admissions (to any Institution), × None other
No. Admissions Here, × 1st
Age First Admission, — 29 —
Time of Leaving, Aug 31st '95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 11 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Early Dr Eby - June 21/95 -

Weight, 139 lbs Height, 5ft 8½
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Slight white coat
Sight, Good; Pupils normal
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good, usual tests
Tremors, No special tremor; Slight of hands
Reflexes, Equal; about 0.
Heart, Good: pulse about 80- full, strong
Lungs, —
Urine, —
Opthalmoscopic Exam., —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
None; only one of family who drinks
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
Never tasted liquor till 17 or 18.

Thomas J. Lawson

1895

June 19 He brought here on mand: "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy-Sheriff Nicholas Flynn. No other papers, except "certificate of Jury". Particulars + on opposite page) obtained from patient, here.
On admission, was put on O. (S.R. Complexion light; hair dark; eyes gray; Condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean. Behavior is good).
" 20 Pulse 80. R 20 T(o) 98.6. June 20/95. Slept fairly well, last night. AM. Pulse 80. R 20. T 98 4/5. Appetite good, but bowels costive. No cough noticed. Behaves well. Talks civilly. No complaints or injuries to report.
" 21 June 21/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 82 R 20 T 98 4/5. Does not complain any-
" 22 June 22/95. Slept 7 hours. Am. P 80. Commenced course of + Special Treatment "½ day (6/22/95).
" 23/24 June 23/95. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. P 80. Took 3 tablets ½ day. June 24/95. Slept 6 hours. Bor. (this Am). Took 4 tablets. June 25/95. Slept 6 hours. Am. P 80. Took 5 tablets. June 26/95. Slept 7
" 30 hours. Am. P 82. Took 6 tablets ½ day. June 30/95. Has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours nightly. Pulse each morning about normal. Dose increased daily, until he is now taking ten tablets -
July 3/5 July 3/95. Wt 150½ lbs. Pulse 80. (Has gained considerably in flesh). July 3/95. Sometimes bowels sluggish. Sleeps + about 7 daily. Pulse about normal. Clean tidy + well-behaved. He is now taking 13 tablets daily. Bowels are regular: appetite good. Summary. His
" 6 mental abilities are good. Physical condition much improved. Patient has worked regularly on the ward, ever since he came. Always seeking in good spirits; attends patients entertainments
" 31 + amusements. Seems quite contented + has not made any complaints. July 5/95. "Special treatment", concluded today. July 31/95. No change: About "Summary" still holds good
Augs Augs 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 84. Has continued quiet + well behaved: willingly assisting at any work, both in the hall + outside; has taken quite an interest in the moving + in into "New Centre" &c. Was given "parole" about 2 weeks ago. Is very neat + tidy in habits + in good physical condition. Pleasant cheerful + agreeable. Aug 31/95. Allowed to leave, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Knutson

Whole No. 4138.
" for Hosp. 381.
Residence, Owatonna, Minn
Date of Admission, 20th June 1895 Hour, 6.45 PM
How Sent, C. J. O'Brien, Court Commr. Steele Co.
Sex, Male.
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, very intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing,
— Not given —
Correspondent,
Mr. C. L. Henderson
Late mill. Iowa

No. for Year, 337.
" for Hosp. 80.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says
Age, 43
Occupation, Stone - mason
No. Admissions (to any Institution), One (10 years ago) - 2 - Hereby
No. Admissions Here, 3rd time (thrice before in Insane Hospitals)
Age First attack Admission, 20 years
Time of Leaving, July 6' 95 —
Time in Hospital, 16 ds.
Result, Rec

Ed. Cy/D. Cy. June 22/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 148½ lbs Height, 5ft 10in
Nutrition, not very good
Tongue, prompt movement; slight Coating; slight tremor.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; normal Accom; reflexes to light & accom good
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination, No incoordination.
Tremors, some general: of hand & face
Reflexes, Equal: about 7
Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 80, full & strong.
Lungs, Good
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father drank, but says not hard
Any Mental Impairment,
Yes; Some demented
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual when has money
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20 - always drank some

Andrew Knutson

1895

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Charles Green, on an "Inebriate Warrant". Patient is in fair physical condition. No history accompanied him, on this occasion, and particulars marked †, on opposite page, were obtained from Patient, after coming here. —

Note. Patient was here, the 1st time, from May 11/91 to June 21/91. During that stay, he was about as more fully described during his second Confinement here. (See Vol 15 p 209 No 3691)

His second stay was from Sep 25/92 to May 8/93. On each of these occasions, he was committed here on "Insanity Warrant". Claimed always that nothing whatever was the matter with him and that (this 2nd time) he feigned Insanity to escape a Work-house Sentence. Showed Considerable feeblemindedness; claimed he would be all right if he left drink alone, — but he is unable to control such desire for strong drinks. Always had the Dr. that Attended me, sent down on him (merely because they would not grant the privilege he asked): was inclined to be obstinate & lazy & declined to do any work. Thought these reasons sufficient for keeping him here. (Vol 2 p 7 No 3118)

June 20 On admission. Patient (S.L. Complexion dark; hair black; eyes brown; Condition & Skin good. Some scars on left arm: is clean, but untidy in appearance; behavior good). Pulse 76. R 24. T 99. Slept well, during the night. June 21/95. Am. Pulse 76. R 20. T 98⅘. Appetite good; bowels regular; no cough noticed; makes no complaints. Behavior fair, tho' inclined to be somewhat "cheeky" & independent. Talks fairly well, tho' somewhat silly in his ways.

" 22 June 22/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. P 76. R 20. T 98⅘. Commenced Course of Special

" 30 treatment this 6/22/95. June 30/95. Has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Pulse, each morning, about normal. "Treatment" has been kept up & he is now taken 10 tablets, daily. He has been up about daily. Fairly clean, but untidy about his appearance. Has not made any Complaints of special ill-feeling. Goes out walking with the rest. July 1/95. Wt 154 pds. P 78. (Has gained some

July 1 " 2 in flesh. Took 11 tablets today. July 2/95. Refused to take "Special treatment" any longer.

" 4 July 4/95. Has steadily refused to continue the "treatment". Has been sleeping & resting well.

Summary: Patient's mental abilities appear to be somewhat weakened & he acts very foolishly, at times. Bodily Condition has improved. He does no work in ward to speak of: much inclined to be lazy & idle. Is very stubborn in his ways. He would not finish the "Treatment", "for fear it would kill him": thinks the Doctors have it "in for him", & want to make him crazy", he says, because he has been there before". Appetite & sleep have been good. Bowels regular.

" 6 July 6/95. Patient sneaked away from the crowd, while out walking today; search was made for him but he could not be found.

Rec & Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Fedime Gervais.

Whole No. 4145.
for Pub. 385
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 28th June 1895. Hour, 6.45 PM
How Sent, G. Willrich. Jo P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Married
Degree of Education, Public-School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Canada
Physicians Committing,
H. Hahn and J.P. Lamar-Marquis
Correspondent,
Henry Gervais. St Paul Minn
no 94 Park Place.

No. for Year, 3144.
for Pub. 89
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims
Age, 30 years — 35
Occupation, Clerk — Window-trimmer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), at Dwight. Ills
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 30 — 35.
Time of Leaving, Sept 4th 95
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 6 ds.
Result, Rec.

9/19/95 D. Cy & Ely. July 1/95.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 126½ lbs. Height, 5 ft 4 in
Nutrition, Good.
Tongue, tremor marked: Coated: prompt Movement.
Sight, Good
Hearing, Good
Co-ordination, Good: (usual tests).
Tremors, of hand & tongue: and slight General.
Reflexes, equal: about 6.
Heart, found good: pulse about 90: strong.
Lungs, Good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is just recovering from a "spree", and is quite nervous. He has taken the "Dwight Keely Cure". —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
— Sociability —
Hereditary (of any kind),
None
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20.

Fedime Gervais.

1895

Was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Peter Quist, on an "Inebriate Warrant". The "Certificate of Jury" was the only other accompanying paper. Particulars marked ✕ obtained from patient, after taking
June 28 On admission, was put on Ward (SR. Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes gray; Condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: Is clean. Behavior good. Pulse 78. R 20. T. 98.4
" 29 June 29/95. Slept fairly, last night. AM. P 80. R 20. T 98.4. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no Cough noticed: behaves well: Talks civilly; no delusions or hallucinations noted. Complains of pain in chest. June 30/95. Slept 5 hours, was somewhat restless last night. AM. P 78. R 18. T 98.4.
July 1/2 July 1/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 80. Wt 126 pds. July 2/95. AM. P 80.
" 5 July 5/95. Has been sleeping 6 to 7 hours nightly. Pulse, each morning, about normal. He has been up & about daily: Clean boy & of good Personal Habits. Has not complained in any way.
" 12 July 12/95. Has continued to sleep quite well each night. Pulse, Taken each morning, has been about normal. Otherwise, patient has been about as usual during this, the 2nd week.
Summary: He has been quiet & well-behaved. Working Around & Keeps himself neat & clean. Has been somewhat nervous, but is recovering from this. Mental abilities seem good. Always feeling happy & contented; good natured and has no complaints to make.
" 31 July 31/95. "Summary" above still holds good. Patient helps willingly with work. Is cheerful. Seems quite contented here. Aug 2/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 80. (a gain of 8½ pounds, since coming).
Aug 1
" 31 Aug 31/95. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved: never caused any trouble. Very pleasant & obliging. Has willingly assisted with any work, and, for past 2 week, has been working in Store-room.
Sep 2 Sept 2/95. Wt 144 pds: (a further gain of 9 pounds in flesh, in past month). Pulse 76. —
" 4 Sept 4/95. Allowed to go home, alone, today.

Discharged

From Folio 386 J. R. Workman

May 11/96 Summary of Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has had more or less parole. Works at barn.
to May 11/97 Seems to have good flesh & general good health but is always complaining. Is hypochondriacal. Complains of constipation & headaches & nurses frequently say that he is a little effeminate. Is irritable & unreasonable at times. Went home May 11th 97 having previously gone to town & become intoxicated, finding that the law would hold him no longer

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John Mc Gann

Whole No. 4148.
" for Feb 383.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission, 5th July 1895 Hour, 6.45 P.M.
How Sent, John H. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin Coy
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Widower
Degree of Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Ireland
Physicians Committing,
not given
Correspondent, Wm Collins
Minneapolis, Minn

No. for Year, 347.
- for Feb 85
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
none, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none, he says
Age, 61
Occupation, Mason
No. Admissions (to any Institution), none
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 61 -
Time of Leaving, July 23rd '95-
Time in Hospital, 18 ds.
Result, Rec.

Ed July 5/95 by Dr. Eby

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 147 1/2 lbs Height, 5ft 5 in
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Slight Coating: some tremor.
Sight, Impaired: pupils equal: bar arcus senilis
Hearing, Impaired.
Co-ordination, not much impaired.
Tremors, of hands and slight of tongue.
Reflexes, Equal: about 3.
Heart, sounds Good: pulse about 75.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability

Hereditary (of any kind),
None

Any Mental Impairment,
Demented

Secondary Disease or Complications,
None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
- Habitual -

At what Age Habit Formed,
Can't remember how old, when he first Commenced Drinking -

1895

July 5 Was brought here by Deputy-Sheriff Jno. Allison, on Inebriate Warrant. No history accompanies patient & particulars marked × were obtained from him, after coming here. On admission, was put on Ward (S.R. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes blue; condition of skin good: no marks, scars or bruises noticed: is clean; behavior good. Pulse 84. R 22. Te 98 -
" 6 July 6/95. Slept well, last night. Appetite P 82. R 20. Te 98. Appetite good: bowels seem regular:
" 7 behaves well, though a little cranky: no cough noticed. Makes no complaints. July 7/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Appetite. Pulse 80 R 20 Te 98. Is about as yesterday. Does not complain.
" 12 July 12/95. Since last noted, has been resting well & sleeping 7 to 8 hours, each night. Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. He has been up & about Daily. Habits cranky.
" 19 July 19/95. During this 2nd week, no special change observable. Sleeps well. Pulse about normal.
" 22/23 July 22/95. Patient was let out to the barn, as he desired to work there. June 23/95: Eloped. He was very cranky, irritable & discontented, while here. Mental abilities seem good: and he was in good Physical health.

Discharged

From 338.

Peter W. Blomberg

1895
Nov 2 Nov 2/95. Wt 192 lbs. Pulse 78. Dec 3/95. Wt 197 lbs. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96. Wt 204½ lbs. Pulse 84.
Dec 3 Jan 31/96. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Quiet & well-behaved. Works, daily, in
Jan 1/96 the tailor shop. Seems quite contented here. Is growing very stout. Physical health good.
Feb 1 Feby 1/96. Wt 205 lbs. Pulse 80. Mar 2/96. Wt 207 lbs. Pr. Apl 1/96. Wt 208½ lbs. Pr
Mar 2 Apl 30/96. Patient has been growing very stout & fleshy for some time past. Is in good
Apl 1/30 physical health. Otherwise, condition remains about same, as for months past. He does work at his trade of tailor, every day. Talks some about his craving.
May 1/8 May 1/96. Wt 211 lbs. Pulse 82. May 8/96. Has been permitted to go over town of late, & make arrangements for renting rooms & starting in the tailoring business. He has given many promises & made many resolutions to abstain from drink. He is in very good physical health: pleasant & agreeable in manner. —
" 11 May 11/96. Completed arrangements & left here this morning.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Bangs

Whole No. 4149. (For Insb. 3824)

Residence, 1915 Superior St. Duluth, Minn

Date of Admission, 6th July 1895 Hour, 4 P.M.

How Sent, Thomas Foyer, Jof P. St. Louis County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Degree of Education, College

Profession of Religion, Unitarian

Habits, Morphine user also

Nativity, American

Physicians Committing,

Chas. B. Gillsbury and Dr. Bowers

Correspondent,

wife – (same address as above)

No. for Year, 3748. (For Insb. 89.)

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

None, he claims

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he says

Age, 43

Occupation, Practicing Physician

No. Admissions (to any Institution), None

No. Admissions Here, 1st

Age First Admission, Same 43

Time of Leaving, 24th July 1895

Time in Hospital, — 18 Days —

Result, Dispd. Nov 6/95: Improved.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Ely. July 9/95.

Weight, Not taken Height, Not taken –

Nutrition, Not very good.

Tongue, Prompt.

Sight, Impaired: slight hernia: some coating.

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, finger to nose, good.

Tremors, slight general.

Reflexes, Equal: abnty: patellar sluggish: left more so than right

Heart, Sounds good: pulse 76.

Lungs, Good

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Says he does not drink now: has taken "Keeley Cure" & has not drank since". Describes paralysis of leg as coming on suddenly, during night. Has now some slight control over foot, which he says is improving

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),

Bodily sickness

Hereditary (of any kind),

None

Any Mental Impairment,

Some slight

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Morphine habit: paralysis of left foot.

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,

About 30.

Edwin M. Bangs

1895

July 6 This patient was brought here by his wife, under "Inebriate Warrant". No history or particulars gained with him & those marked ? on opposite page were obtained from him, after his coming here. On admission, was put on T.W.(S.B. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good. Scars on left ankle & on both thighs & arms. Is clean. Is lame on left leg. Behavior good.

" 7 Pulse 88 R 22 T 100: was given bath. July 7/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 5 hours, last night. Am. P 84. R 22. T 99.6. Appetite good: bowels moved several times & are quite free; no cough noted. He is restless, otherwise quietly-behaved; no delusions or hallucinations noted – Makes no complaints.

" 8 July 8/95. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 75 R 20 T 99.2. Behaves well. Is on regular & extra diet – bowels moved several times, today. Is out on grounds with nurse, daily.

" 9 July 9/95. Slept well. Am. P 80. Eats very heartily. – Is quite nervous. Goes out on grounds,

" 10 with nurse. July 10/95. Am. P 76. Bowels are regular. He makes no complaints.

" 11 July 11/95. Slept only 5 hours; was restless last night. Am. P 80. Talks rationally & well: no delusions or hallucinations noticable. July 12/95. Restless 3 hours, sleeping but 5 hours, last night.

" 12 Am. P 80. Behavior good: is more quiet, of late. Was however, quite nervous, during the evening.

" 13 July 13/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 5 hours. Am. P 88. Was quite restless, during afternoon,

" 14 walking up & down hall, continually. July 14/95. Slept only 3 hours: restless 3 hours & retched several times, during the night. Am. P 80. Asked permission to go out alone –

" 15 He has been quite restless, all day. July 15/95. Slept none at all; very restless & out of bed,

" 16 most of night. Quite restless, all day. P.M. Was given "limited parole". July 16/95. Very restless, last evening: was given sleeping dose at 10 P.M.: grew worse rapidly: Dr. Ely called up: Patient given powder at 11.30. Was unconscious, rest of night; convulsive twitchings of face & limbs; more quiet toward morning. Had also been quite noisy, moaning & crying out at times. "Parole" was revoked. Was out on grounds, with nurse, for a while. Was quite delirious this Am.

" 17 Caused trouble in dining-room & was removed to hall. July 17/95. Had another "spell," (similar to the one just reported), during last night. Was given hypo. morph 1/8. hyo 1/100 – Became quieter toward Am. & more quiet, today: said he did not know what was the matter with him yesterday & last

" 18 Evening". July 18/95. Slept & rested quite well, last night. He eats very heartily: bowels regular. Behavior good: is more quiet, today. Given hypo. strych. nitrate 1/30 gr. 3 times, daily. Out on grounds

" 19 with nurse, today, & attended entertainment in amusement hall, this evening. July 19/95: Slept & rested well, last night. Was given hypo. strych. nitrate 1/30 gr. 7 Am. 12 M. & 6 P.M. Patient walked away from nurse today, & was much annoyed when brought back. He is very curious; prying into everything he sees. July 20/95. Given 3 and medicine 3/4 oz. – 3 times daily. Appetite

" 20 good: bowels regular. Patient has been restless, during the day. Wants to be allowed to go out alone.

Summary: Behavior has been generally, very good, patient always being obedient and

(carried to 3741)

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gedney

Whole No. 11154.
"for Ineb. - 385
Residence, 510. 8th Ave. N. - Minneapolis
Date of Admission, 8th July 1895. Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, John St. Steele, Jof P. Hennepin County
Sex, Male. —
Civil Condition, + Married
Degree of Education, Probably good + (Common School)
Profession of Religion, + None
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, + Wisconsin
Physicians Committing, + — not given —
Correspondent, + wife (probably at above address)

No. for Year, 353.
"for Ineb. 90
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, + — no history of any —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, + none mentioned.
Age, + 39
Occupation, + Manufacturer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + Keely Cure + twice
No. Admissions Here, 2nd
Age First Admission, ?
Time of Leaving, Aug. 14' 95-
Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 6 ds.
Result, Rec.

9/5/95
Discharged July 31/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, 145 1/2 lbs Height, 5 ft 9 in
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, some coating: slight tremor.
Sight, Good: pupils equal. fixp normal.
Hearing, Fair
Co-ordination, Fair: (usual tests).
Tremors, none general: slight of hands.
Reflexes, Equal — 6 or 7.
Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 90.
Lungs, Good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Patient is rather a hopeless case, as he has no desire to stop drinking: rather glories in his vices + is greatly troubled with the "beg-head" —

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
at first, sociability; later, feeling of a stimulant
Hereditary (of any kind),
Mother's father + some other of Mother's family.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual, with "sprees" —
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 20 -

John P. Gedney

1895

Was brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant" by Sheriff's Deputy Charles Peterson. No history accompanied him + particulars + (on opposite page) were obtained from him, after coming here.

× NOTE. Patient was here before from Dec 18/94 to Dec 24/94. History, at that time, stated that, about 5 years ago inebriety became settled: has had many such attacks; a few days or a week between "sprees" - Has taken "Keely Cure" twice - Brother stated that when patient gets one or 2 drinks, he is quite paranoiac in the idea of his wife's unfaithfulness + that when he gets "full" he is a raving maniac; takes 3 men to hold him). - See this volume page 273. Dec 24/94: Eloped.

July 8 On admission, pat. on bed. (S.R. Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; Condition of skin good; some scars on right thigh + middle finger; Is clean; behavior good). Pulse 70 + R 20 T. 99. -

" 9 July 9/95. Slept fairly well, last night: Am. P 72. R 18. T 98 2/10. Appetite good: bowels regular. No cough noticed - Behaves well; talks civilly; no complaints or injuries to report. Habits clean.

" 10 July 10/95. Slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 70. T 98.8. About as yesterday -

" 11/14 July 11/95. Slept 7 hours: Am. Pulse 72. July 12/95. Slept 7 hours; Am. Pulse 72 -

" 16 July 16/95. Though restless for an hour or so, at bedtime has been sleeping 7 hours, each night. Has been up + about, daily; Clean + tidy + of good personal habits - Has not complained of any ill-feeling - No delusions or hallucinations have been reported as noticed.

" 17 July 17/95. Patient has been discontented and ill-at-ease. At 11.30 Am, today, while returning from a walk, he Eloped - Diligent search was made for him, but he could not be found - July 30/95. Was returned this evening. July 31/95. Is quiet + well behaved; also does some work. Yet it is very hard to make him out. He says "he would not run away" but he will make every effort to escape + requires watching.

Aug 2 Aug 2/95. Made an attempt to run away, while out walking, today - Otherwise, he has been quite well-behaved on the ward: also worked well. Still requires to be watched -

" 7 Aug 7/95. At 7.30 PM, he made his escape, out of lower end of 13th hall, taking a fellow Inebriate (J.C. - George) with him. Efforts to find them were unavailing. —

" 8 Aug 8/95. Searching parties were sent out, and both patients were found at Lewiston by Head nurse John Howe. Judge was willing to return, but Gedney gave him considerable trouble: at last he was overcome + submitted put on him - Both returned to C. this evening at 6.30 PM. A passkey, which Gedney had made, was found upon him. He does not feel his defeat + emphasizes the fact that "he will make his escape". Says "he can get out in 15 minutes". Has to be watched more closely than ever.

" 12 Aug 12/95. Is more contented seemingly, since his return, + is very closely guarded.

" 13 Aug 13/95. Was taken home by his wife, this evening

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Emil Seiter

Whole No. 4455. (" for Feb. 386)
No. for Year, 3524. (" for Feb. 91)

Residence, New Ulm, Minn.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
— None —

Date of Admission, 9th July 1895 Hour, 12 M.

How Sent, Jonas Landenschlager. Sh. Brown County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Sex, Male. —
Age, — 39 — (38)

Civil Condition, Married (5 Children)
Occupation, Photographer

Degree of Education, Fair (Common School)
No. Admissions (to any Institution), None other

Profession of Religion, Not a church member (Protestant)
No. Admissions Here, 1st

Habits, Very intemperate
Age First Admission, Same — 39 — (38)

Nativity, Cincinnati, Ohio (Parents born in Germany).
Time of Leaving, 4th October 1895

Physicians Committing,
J. S. Schoch and L. A. Fritzsche
Time in Hospital, 2 mos — 25 Ds

Correspondent, Jonas Seiter, New Ulm. Minn
Result, Dispd. Oct 4th/95.

8/13/95 Augost Seiter, New Ulm, Brown Co. Minn. guardian ad lem
Letter of Guardianship (Copy) attached to Warrant on file

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed July 17/95 by Dr. Ely

Weight, 145 lbs Height, 5ft 8in

Nutrition, not good.

Tongue, Coated at base

Sight, Seems good; pupils equal. normal size.

Hearing, Impaired. lining of ear thickened & almost closing meatus

Co-ordination, Good, usual tests.

Tremors, of hand & tongue; slight general: none of face.

Reflexes, Equal; about 6.

Heart, Sounds good: pulse about 80. a little weak.

Lungs, Good.

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability & worry.

Hereditary (of any kind),
None that he knows of

Any Mental Impairment,
Is very melancholy.

Secondary Disease or Complications,
None

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Habitual

At what Age Habit Formed,
Commenced quite young

Emil Seiter

1895

July 9 He brought here, on an "Inebriate Warrant, by Sheriffs Deputy N. Anderson. Patient is in fair physical condition. The following history accompanied him. Ho history & Consanguinity & heredity. He has had several attacks, during last 2 years, duration about 10 days, at a times. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 2 weeks ago, with jealous delusions. Disease seems increasing; variable; with rational intervals; no particular periods; derangement more shown by his "hearing strange voices"; also has mental delusions. Patient is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal, nor filthy nor destructive. No peculiarities as previously shown. Has been very intemperate & excessive Drinking the cause of this attack. Has had no severe diseases or head-injury; has not been restrained or confined. Has had no "treatment" except by sedatives.

" 9 On admission, was put on Bl. (S.R. Complexion light; hair brown; eyes blue; Condition of skin good: scars on left leg & on right side of face; Sedan; behaves well; he is hard of hearing).

" 10 Pulse 70. R 20. T 98. July 10/95. Slept fairly well, last night. Am. P 70. R 20. T 98.2. Appetite good; bowels regular. behaves well. does not talk, only when spoken to. Makes no complaints.

" 11 no cough noticed. July 11/95. Rested & slept fairly well. Am. P 76 R 18 T 98.4. Quiet.

" 12/13 July 12/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 76. July 13/95. Am. Pulse 74.

" 16 July 16/95. Has been sleeping about 7 hours each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal.

" 20 July 20/95. On about every other night, since last noted, he has been quite restless 4 & 5 hours, & sleeping poorly; on the other nights, sleeping quite well. Pulse, each morning, has ranged 75-82. Commenced course of "special treatment", 7/19/95, which is expected to continue for 14 days.

" 21/22 Took 2 tablets today. July 21/95. Took 3 tablets, today. July 22/95. 4 Tablets, today.

" 23 July 23/95. Restless, each night, but sleeps fairly well. Took 5 tablets today. Habits are clean.

Summary: Patient has been very quiet. seldom speaking, unless spoken to. Appetite and sleep fair, on the whole: bowels inclined to be costive. Has no complaints to make. Has received no letters & has sent none. Mental powers appear to be somewhat impaired; bodily condition quite good. Willing to help with work on hall. July 31/95. No special change.

" 31 Aug 3/31 Aug 3/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 78. Aug 31/95. Seems to have been improving considerably, of late a good inclination to Converse. Makes no trouble. Makes no complaints. Appetite & sleep good; bowels regular.

Sept 2/Oct 4 Sept 2/95. Wt 164 lbs (has gained markedly in flesh, during past month). P 90. Sept 30/95. About as usual. Has been given a "limited parole". Oct 4/95. Wt 157 lbs. Por. Sent home to day, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Mc. Closkey (S)

Whole No. 4157
" for Inebr. 3897
Residence, St. Paul. Minn
Date of Admission, 11th July 1895 Hour, 11.45 Am.
How Sent, Benn Davis, Court House Ramsey County
Sex, — Male —
Civil Condition, + Married
Degree of Education, + Common School
Profession of Religion, + Catholic
Habits, Intemperate —
Nativity, + Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin
Physicians Committing,
P. A. Quinn and Arthur Sweeney
Correspondent,
+ Mrs J. Mc. Closkey
No 311 Summit Place, St Paul

No. for Year, 350
" for Inebr. 92
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
+ None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None, he claims.
Age, + 37
Occupation, + Printer
No. Admissions (to any Institution), + None other
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, here — 37 —
Time of Leaving, Aug. 4 '95
Time in Hospital, 23 ds.
Result, Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by Dr. Ely, July 12/95 =

Weight, 171 1/4 lbs Height, 5ft 7 1/2
Nutrition, Good
Tongue, Prompt movement; no coating; slight tremor.
Sight, Good; pupils equal; papils to light + accomd.
Hearing, Good.
Co-ordination No incoordination, to sexual tests.
Tremors, Slight of hands + tongue.
Reflexes, Equal — about 6 —
Heart, Sounds Good; frequent pulse about 80.
Lungs, Good.
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind),
Father a drinker; mother healthy: did not drink.
Any Mental Impairment,
None
Secondary Disease or Complications,
None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Goes on "Sprees".
At what Age Habit Formed,
about 22 —

Stephen Mc. Closkey

1895

July 11 Was brought here on a "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Kinney. No history accompanied patient but particulars marked + on opposite page were obtained from him after coming here. — On admission, was put on B1. (S.R. Complexion sandy; hair red; eyes gray; condition of skin good: no marks scars or bruises noticed. Is clean. Behavior good). Pulse B. K 20. T 98.6.
" 12 July 12/95. Slept well, last night. Am. P 80. R 18 T 98 5. Appetite good; bowels regular: no cough noticed; behaves well + is quiet; talks civilly; no delusions or hallucinations noticed:
" 13 no complaints or injuries to report. July 13/95. Slept 7 hours: Am. P 80. R 18. T 98 4 —
" 18 July 18/95. Has been restless, nights, for an hour or so but sleeping 6 to 7 hours, each night.
" 25 Pulse, taken each morning, has been about normal. July 25/95. During this, the 2nd week of his stay, Patient has continued to sleep well, each night. Pulse, each morning, about normal. He has been up + around, daily; clean, tidy + of good personal habit. Civil in manner. No delusions or hallucinations have been noted. Physical health good —

Summary: Has been quiet + well-behaved: makes no complaints, but he feels very indignant at the people that put him in "here for a five-Days Drunk". Says "his neighbors set his wife up to put him here". Mental powers seem good: physical Condition also good. Goes out walking + seems fairly contented here. Habits are clean.

Aug. 3 Aug 3/95. Always telling the same story, about what a prank piece of work it was, to put
" 4 him in here. Aug 4/95. Patient Escaped, in company with another Inebriate (H. Haggenmiller) while out walking to day.

— Discharged

From 388.

Adam Steuger

May 30 May 1/96. Wt 195 lbs. P 78. May 30/96. Behavior fairly good: Is somewhat simple + foolish. Continually asking to get away from here, saying "he has property + wants to go to Germany".
June 3/ July 30 June 3/96. Wt 200 lbs. P 68. June 30/96. Is about the same, from month to month. —
July 30 July/96 Wt 202 " " 70. Some of the other patients torment him a great deal. He threw a chair at John Mintz + cut his hand: Threatens to commit suicide, if the Superintendent does not send him home to Germany. Appetite fairly good: bowels regular.
July 31 July 31/96. Was to day taken to Probate Court, at Rochester and was re-committed to this Hospital, as Insane.

Personal and Medical History of George Ober

Whole No. 4163 "for Neb 388
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission, 17th July 1895 Hour, 7 P.M.
How Sent, G. Wilbrick. Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male
Civil Condition, Single
Degree of Education, probably good
Profession of Religion, Presbyterian
Habits, Intemperate.
Nativity, American
Physicians Committing, Arthur W. Eastman & C. J. Woolway
Correspondent, none given in papers
Patient's address, "Marlborough Flats" St Paul

No. for Year, 362 "for Neb 93.
Relatives, Insane or Inebriate, None, he claims
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Age, 35
Occupation, Travelling - man
No. Admissions (to any Institution), 1st at City Hospital, St Paul
No. Admissions Here, 1st
Age First Admission, 35
Time of Leaving, Aug 15th 95
Time in Hospital, 28 d.
Result, Rec.

9/2/95
Exd by Dr. Ely July 19/95

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, not taken Height, not taken.
Nutrition, Fair
Tongue, Very tremulous: slight coating.
Sight, some slight impairment: pupils equal: dilates respond to light & accommodation —
Hearing, — Good —
Co-ordination, Not tested: (too shaky).
Tremors, General
Reflexes,
Heart, Sounds good: pulse 90: full & strong
Lungs, — Good —
Urine,
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,
Is just getting over "Spree" & is very very Silly & muddled yet.

Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness), Sociability
Hereditary (of any kind), None
Any Mental Impairment, Still very silly. Found "Spree" —
Secondary Disease or Complications, None
Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal), Habitual
At what Age Habit Formed, About 25.

George Ober

1895

July 17 Was brought here at 7 P.M. "Inebriate Warrant" by Deputy Sheriff Goss & attended by Dr. Lusson. No history accompanied patient & particulars "on opposite page" were obtained from patient after his coming here. —
On admission, was put on T.W. (S.R. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes blue; condition of skin good. No marks, scars or bruises noticed. Is clean. Mechanism good. Patient is in "very bad shape"; when he came in, was not able to walk without help). Pulse 116. R 22. T 100.
" 18 July 18/95. Slept quite well, last night. Am. P 90. R 20. T 99. Appetite poor; bowels moved this Am. He is quite nervous, today. Talks slightly "muddled" as yet: no cough noticed. Complains of nervousness & dizziness. Transferred to 6. today. July 19/95. Slept fairly well. Am. P 90 R 20 T 98.4
" 19 Commenced course of "Special treatment" today; took 3 Tablets. July 20/95. Slept 5 hours, last night; Am. P 90. Took 4 Tablets, today. Is still somewhat restless both night & day; also nervous —
" 20 July 21/95. Restless: slow, but slept 7 hours. Am. P 92. Took 4 tablets, today. July 22/95. Slept 7 hours.
" 21 Am. P 100. Took 6 tablets. July 23/95. Slept 7 hours, last night. Am P 100. Took 7 tablets today.
" 22 July 24/95. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 98. Treatment "still continued". Took 6 tablets, today.
" 23 July 25/95. Nothing special to note, during past week: He has been sleeping well (7 hours) each night: pulse somewhat high, each morning; (ranging from 100 to 84, today). He has been up & about, daily. Clean in & of good general habits. "Special treatment" has been steadily kept up. Dose increased daily, until he is now taking 15 tablets. Nervousness gradually wore off.
Summary: On admission, patient was, as above stated, in very bad "shape"; unable to walk without help. Complained of nervousness & dizziness — These, however, gradually wore off. Appetite & sleep are both now good: bowels regular. Is talks freely; always pleasant & agreeable. Mental powers seem quite sound. Physical condition good. Works & runs.
Aug 2 Aug 2/95. Course of "Special treatment" concluded, today. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90.
" 10 Aug 10/95. Has continued quiet & well-behaved. Works some on yard: says "he feels quite well": was granted a "parole" recently. Aug 14/95. Was allowed to go home today

Discharged

From Folio 400 Robert Davidson 3929.

May 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient feebleminded. quite melancholy & demented: Feeblemindedness of a senile, organic character: Was able to work some out of doors during 96. Part of 97 was placed upon sick ward as he was found to be complaining more. Was found to have a slight rise of temperature at times & pain in shoulder: Had convulsions occasionally, as usual. Somewhat asthmatic. Heart probably is weak - During Feb. got better: Was up & about: About same until May 11th when he was sent home -

Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON A

Weight, Height,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

Any Mental Impairment,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

At what Age Habit Formed,

Vol xx 4149 CASE R

Folio 363

Patient's Name Bangs E.M. Name Disease

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
July 21				
7 a.m.				Hypo. Stych 3/40 gr
12 m				" " 3/40 "
6 3/4 P.m.				" " 3/40 "
" 22				
7 a.m				Hypo. Stych 3/40 g
12 m				" " 3/40 "
6 P.m.				" " 3/40 "
" 23				
7 a.m				Hypo. Stych 3/40 gr
12 m.				" " 3/40 "
6 P.m.				" " 3/40 "
" 24				
7 a.m.				Hypo Stych 3/40 gr.
12 m.				" " 3/40 "
6 P.m.				" " 3/40 "

Edwin M. Bangs.

from 364

Summary 1895 Grs and cheerful, though of a nervous restless temperament. On morning of 18th as above stated, he was quite troublesome, causing nurses to remove him from dining-room to his room: he afterward became rational and said "he did not remember what had happened". Physical condition quite run-down, on admission. He has gained apparently in strength & flesh, since then. Mental state, (except for the incidents mentioned) apparently unimpaired.

July 21 July 21/95. Is restless & nervous today. Still nurses to be given the liberty of the grounds. —

" 22 July 22/95. Nervous & restless & sleeps poorly, at night.

" 23 July 23/95. Appetite very good; bowels more

" 24 regular. He is on regular diet - sleeps some during the day. July 24/95. Went home, at 7 P.m.

Discharged

Robert E. Lloyd.

from 314

1896 Mar 2 Mar 2/96. Wt 105½ lbs. Pulse not taken. Is very little on the ward: for some time past

" 30 has been taking his meals in the "Infirmary ward". Mar 30/96. Patient seems losing physically. Complains frequently of feeling very weak: still helps in the offices.

April 2 April 2/96. Weight not taken. (he sees he is losing flesh too rapidly that it makes him

" 30 feel bad to weigh himself). April 30/96. Very quiet & pleasant in manner: helps in the clerical work in the "Centre". Physically quite weak & is losing in flesh. Habits neat & clean. finds it very difficult to climb up the stairs. Still takes

May 1 his meals in the "Infirmary Ward". Reads a good deal. May 1/96. Declined to

" 8 have himself weighed, for reasons above stated. May 8/96. Is still failing; Works in "Centre" offices - but is easily tired by working. Takes a nap, after dinner, each day. Reads a good deal - Feels that he is growing worse, daily. Coughs a good deal & expectorates. Cough seems to "jar" him very much. —

" 9 May 9/96. Was discharged to day - (Remains here, as too ill to leave). —

(May 18/96. Wt 95 lbs.)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	*No. for Year,*
Residence,	*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*
Date of Admission, *Hour,*	
How Sent,	*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*
Sex,	*Age,*
Civil Condition,	*Occupation,*
Degree of Education,	*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*
Profession of Religion,	*No. Admissions Here,*
Habits,	*Age First Admission,*
Nativity,	*Time of Leaving,*
Physicians Committing,	*Time in Hospital,*
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, *Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*
Nutrition,	*or Bodily Sickness),*
Tongue,	
Sight,	*Hereditary (of any kind),*
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	*Any Mental Impairment,*
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	*Secondary Disease or Complications,*
Heart,	
Lungs,	*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	*At what Age Habit Formed,*

Anthony Needham

from 114.

d case record -
Quick & under -
are regular.
this month.
last. Patient's
untidy in appearance.
best of the time,
it is now taking
one, hypnol,
Shows no change -
ports this month.
weeks in June last.
On some days,
ally noticeable.
worker award, but
& 6^3, in account of
ort of "fiances". -
drains. -
pecially - Complains
t some in flesh).
quiet. Jenny Childrish
eferred to C. 29th
30/95. No special
ct 31/95. Is a very
tely: but has had
ht. (Bromide, 3 times daily).
ood for him.
habits are cleanly.
of his "Stupid spells".
count of general
Jan 25/96 Patient
ay 31/96 Physical
les and, m ward.

Feb 26/96 Ref 166/98 Dgr. (to Transfer Book A" page 283)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of Ad

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Cond

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians

Correspond

Weight,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordinat

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Opthalmo

Vol 2 Folio 23/2/13

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Anthony Needham
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP: AM	RESP: PM	TEMP: AM	TEMP: PM	
								8 P.M.
Jan. 20	8							Patient received an assault & battery by another patient, struck on forehead & bruised eye, & cut on chest also & scalp, & scratched generally throughout the body. Put to bed. Dressed wounds & applied cooling lotion to eye. Ordered ice to be applied frequently. Slept 8 hours.
Jan. 21	7	8	100	22	28	100	103°	Refused breakfast. Says he feels sore & bruised all over. Ordered to keep in bed. Ordered beef tea, milk & egg & brandy every 2 hours. Ordered some of beef tea with toast and toast, glass of milk & supper same as dinner. Ordered Bowels opened. Ordered glycerine suppository. Bowels worked. Slept 8 hours.
22	7	8	108	96	20		101	Patient much better today. Able to get up. Ordered to get up. Ordered light diet & hours.
" 23	7	8	72	28				Allowed out all day. Appetite good. Night diet & hours.
" 24	7	8	76					Transferred to C 12.
" 25	Patient had fits at 2.30 P.M. and 1.30 A.M.							
" 26								12 P.M. 4 2.30 A.M. 12.30 - 1.30 and 4.40 A.M. 11 P.M. and 2.20 and 3.40 A.M. 9.50 11.50 and 12.50 P.M. 2.30 A.M. 12.30 2.30 and 4.50 A.M. 12.50 12.30 and 1.30 A.M. 11 P.M. 3.40 4.50 A.M. 2 2.50 A.M. 12.40 A.M.
Feb 1st								
" 2	Weight 150	Pulse 100						Had one fit at 12 A.M.
" 3	Patient	Had	11	fits	at	2.30	and	4.40 A.M.
" 4	Patient					2.50	and	4.40 "

Anthony Needham

from 214.

Feb 2/ 1st Feb 2/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 100. Feb 4/95. Six nocturnal fits reported, as per attached case record -
" 28 Feb 28/95. Patient has had 18 fits, since last note, all nocturnal. He is not quick to understand - Memory quick - tempered - Habit fairly neat. Appetite good: bowels are regular.
Mar 2/ Mar 2/95. Wt 150 lbs - Pulse 114. March 31/95. No convulsions reported during this month.
April 1/30 April 1/95. Wt 147 " " 86 - April 30/95. No Convulsions noted since February last. Patients condition, though, does not seem to change noticeably. He is clean but rather untidy in appearance.
May/ 10 May 1/95. Wt 181 lbs. Pulse. May 10/95. Quiet patient, but very quick tempered - Sleeps most of the time, & always wants to take medicine - has the appearance & always being stupified, but is now taking out-door exercise & seems improving slowly - May 31/95. 9 convulsions, by day & one, by night, reported for the month. Otherwise patients condition, mentally & physically, shows no change -
" 31
June/ 30 June 2/95. Keeps about his usual health - June 30/95. 26 Convulsions, by day, reported this month.
July/ 11 July 1/95. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 90. July 11/95. No special change. Has had no convulsion since Jan 12.
" 31 July 31/95. Fits occurred on 16th - 18th & 19th inst, 6 being reported for that period. On some days, patient has had as many as 5 Convulsions. Otherwise no change specially noticeable.
Augn/ Aug 2/95. Appears to be in better health of late: has had no fits for some time. A very good worker on ward, but he has, still a very bad temper - Wt. today, 174 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 23/95. Taken to C3, on account of
" 23 bad behavior: seems weak: talks incoherently & very indistinctly: apparently in a sort of "trance". -
" 25 Aug 25/95. Physical Condition improving: is still dull & stupid. No medicines -
" 31 Aug 31/95. Has been sleeping poorly; sometimes noisy at night. Improved, slightly, physically - Complains
Sep 1 of pains in chest. Genital stubborn. Sep 1/95. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 98. (Has lost some in flesh).
" 14/ Sep 4/95. Struck forehead & scratched by a patient, today. Sep 7/95. Behavior has been quiet. Is very childish
" 9 in his actions: likes to display his pugilistic abilities. Eats & sleeps well. Transferred to C1. 9th/
" 23/ Sep 23/95. 23 Convulsions reported this month, as occurring by day. Sep 30/95. No special
Oct 2/31 change, though he has been quietly behaved. Oct 2/95. Wt 168 lbs. P 84. Oct 31/95. Is a very good worker on ward. Has had 2 to 4 "spells" every 24 hours. Taking medicine, lately: but has had no fits during day for 2 weeks or so - but one, once in a while, during night. (Bromide, strm daily). No change noticeable specially, in mental condition. Health quite good for him.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/95. Wt 165 lbs. P 84. Nov 30/95: Quiet: works on ward: very quiet tempered. Habits are cleanly.
Dec 1/31 Dec 1/95. Wt 165 " " 82. Dec 31/95. 7 convulsions reported this month. Is in one of his "Stupid Spells."
1895/96
Jany 1/31 Jany 1/96. Is about over his "Stupid Spell". Jan 7/96. Transferred to C2 (on account of general
" 23/25 change of wards). Jan 23/96. On account of his behavior, moved to C1. Jan 25/96 Patient
" 31 seems very weak; also in a stupefied condition: Eats & sleeps fairly well. Jany 31/96. Physical condition is improved, but mental state still stupid. Is at times quite troublesome, on ward.
Feby Feb 1/96 Wt 166 lbs. P 92. (to Transfer Book A" page 283)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	*No. for Year,*
Residence,	*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*
Date of Admission, *Hour,*	
How Sent,	*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*
Sex,	*Age,*
Civil Condition,	*Occupation,*
Degree of Education,	*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*
Profession of Religion,	*No. Admissions Here,*
Habits,	*Age First Admission,*
Nativity,	*Time of Leaving,*
Physicians Committing,	*Time in Hospital,*
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, *Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*
Nutrition,	*or Bodily Sickness),*
Tongue,	
Sight,	*Hereditary (of any kind),*
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	*Any Mental Impairment,*
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	*Secondary Disease or Complications,*
Heart,	
Lungs,	*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	*At what Age Habit Formed,*

22/75.

SHEET No .....

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 3418 Date of Admission, day ..... Month July 189 6.

Name of Patient Matt C. Snyder. Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. S. C.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1.	8.	99?	78	24	Regular & Extra Good breakfast		8.00	8.00	Patient in bed but very restless complains of pains in head. Behavior good. Habits clean 8 hrs
	5.	994	72	20.	Light dinner. Good supper.		4.30		
2.	8.	985	72	18.	Good breakfast		6.30		Can see no change in patient for the last visit. Was given a bath. 8 hrs
					Fair dinner		12.00		
	5.	99.	72	16.	" supper.		3.00	3.00	
							8.30		
3.	8.	987	72	18.	Fair breakfast		7.00		No change to day Was given a bath. 8 hrs
					Good dinner		1.00	1.00	
	5.	985	72	18.	Light supper.		7.30		
4.	8.		16.		Fair breakfast		7.30		Appears some better today was up and out this P.M. 8 hrs
					" dinner		12.00	3.00	
	5	988	72	18.	Good sup.		8.00		
5.	8.	988	72	18.	Fair breakfast		5.00		Appears better today, was up and out this afternoon. 8 hrs
					Good dinner		10.00	10.00	
	5.	99.	78	18.	Light sup		5.20		
6.	8.		72		Good breakfast		6.00		No change. 8 hrs
					Fair dinner.		8.40	8.40	
	5.	98	84	24	Good supper.		4.30		
7.	8.		72		Fair breakfast.		7.20	4.00	Patient very quiet up and out with crowd this afternoon. 8 hrs
					Good dinner.		1.00		
	5.		102		Light supper		8.00		
							8.00		Transferred Co July 15.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.–Urinated.
B. M.–Bowels moved.
Med.–Medicine given.
gtts.–Drops.
M.–Minims.
O.–Pint.
oz.–Ounce.
dr.–Drachm.
Qt.–Quart.
Tc.–Teacupful.
Tsp.–Teaspoonful.
S. shs.–Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day
Temp.	106							
Pulse	105							
	190	104						
	180	103						
	170	102						
	160	101						
	150	100						
	140	98.8						
	130	98						
	120	97						
	110	96						
Resp.	100							
	90	60						
	80	55						
	72	50						
	60	45						
	50	40						
	40	35						
	30	30						
	25							
Sleep	18							
	15	9						
	10	8						
	7							
	6							
	5							
	4							
	3							
	2							
	1							
	0							

E

See Folio 348

Whole No.

Residence

Date of

How

Se

Lungs,

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

ysmal),

Sheet No. 1.

75.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No 348 Date of Admission, day Month June 189 6.

Name of Patient Matt C. Brayton. Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
	8.	98	86	24	Regular Diet		5.30		Patient seems to be improving
29.					Light Diet.		11.00		Out of bed some during day.
	5.	99.3	90	24	Fair dinner.		6.00	2.15	and night.
					Good supper.				L 4 hs.
	8.	98.8	78	28	Fair Diet.		7.00		Some better than yesterday.
30.					Good dinner.		1.00	3.00	
	5.	99.2	72	24	Light supper.		8.00		
								12.00	L 5 hs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus--dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140	100	
	98	130	90	
	97	120	80	
	96	110	72	
			60	
			55	
			50	
			45	
			40	
			35	
			30	
			25	
			20	Sleep
			15	9
			10	8
				7
				6
				5
				4
				3
				2
				1
				0

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

See Thru 348

377

Whole No.

Residenc

Date o

Hou

S

Hea

Lungs,

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

xysmal),

d,

Sheet No. 1.

75 COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 34-18 Date of Admission, day ____ Month June 189 6

Name of Patient Matt. C. Brydam Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name C. B. C.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
					Regular Diet.				
2/1	1.30 pm	102.	90	40	Light supper.			6.00	1.30 pm. Removed from C2. Is quite weak. Complains of pain in head and abdomen. Was put to bed. S. 9 hs.
	8	100	90.	36.	" breakfast		11.30		Complained of pains in head and abdomen. Out of
2/3.					" dinner		11.00		bed ever little while this A.M.
	5.	101	96.	30.	" supper		6.30	6.15	Sleeps about 3 hs this P.M. S 3 hs.
	8.	99	80.	36.	" breakfast		6.00		Very restless during day, and
2/4.					" dinner	1 powder at	12.00		stife complains of pain in
	5.	99	90.	24.	" supper.	10 pm.	6.		head and abdomen
									S 3 hs.
	8.	98	80.	24.	" breakfast		7.30		Appears some better to day.
2/5.					" dinner.		1.00	11.00	
	5.	98	90.	32.	" Light		6.30		Was given a bath.
									S 4 hs.
	8.	98	76.	24.	" breakfast		6.30		Sleeps about three hs during
2/6.					" dinner.		12.00		the day. But very restless at
	5.	99	78.	20.	" supper.		7.30		night
									S 1 hs.
	8.	98	72.	30.	" breakfast		7.00	7.00	Detroit appears some better.
2/7					Fair dinner.		12.00		
	5.	99.	80.	24.	Light supper		6.30	6.30	
									S 4 hs.
	8.	98	72.	32	breakfast		6.00	9.00	Very restless to day, complains
2/8.					Good dinner.		12.00		of pain in head again, po me
	5.	98	70.	24	Fair supper		7.30	3.00	better this morning.
									S 7 hs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.
	106		
	105		
	104	190	
	103	180	
	102	170	
	101	160	
	100	150	
	98.8	140	
	98	130	
	97	120	
	96	110	
			100
		90	60
		80	55
		72	50
		60	45
		50	40
		40	35
		30	30
		25	
		18	Sleep
		15	9
		10	8
		7	
		6	
		5	
		4	
		3	
		2	
		1	
		0	

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Transferred to 6 2. See Attached record

See Folio 348

Mathew. C. Bryden

From 402

1895
Jan 31 Jan 31/95. Patient quite often complains of pains in head & other places, (bowels &c) and, at times, of blindness. Sleeps well - Appetite fair. Helps with dining-room work & about the hall -

Feb 2 to Mar 30 } Mentally there is no change to note. Feb 2/95. Wt 176 pds (some loss of late). Pulse 86. March 2/95. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 90 - Apl 1/95. Wt 169 " Pulse 80. Apl 30/95. Mental & physical condition are poor. Appetite poor. Otherwise no special change noticeable.

May 1 June 6 July 2/95 } May 1/95. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 72. June 6/95. Wt 177 pds. P 70. July 2/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 74. No change to note, for the past quarter. Is quiet & well-behaved. Never has much of anything to say. Complains of headache or tooth-ache, most of the time. Memory very poor. Mental condition not good.

Aug 2 Sept 2 Oct 2/31 } Aug 2/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 2/95. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 2/95. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 31/95. Condition remains about the same, all the time. Mental faculties very much impaired. Memory seems entirely gone. He sleeps most of the time, during day. Physical health seems good.

Nov 1 Dec 1 Jan 1/96 } Nov 1/95. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 86. Dec 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 1/96. Transferred to C² (account of a general change, in the wards). Jan 31/96. Patient's condition has shown no change, during the quarter. Memory very poor. Works some in the dining-room.

Feb 1 Mar 2 } Feby 1/96. Wt 185 pds. P 80. Mar 2/96. Wt 185 pds. P 70. Patient does not now work in dining-room - Was no good: Can remember nothing: is always holding his head & complaining of a headache -

" 31 Mar 31/96. No complaining from patient, in the last week. Otherwise, condition shows no change.

Apl 2/ 30 Apl 2/96. Wt 182 pds. P 78. Apl 30/96. Behavior good: no delusions or hallucinations noticeable; has a very poor memory: Does not work: never goes out walking: Habits clean, but is touchy in dress & appearance. Does not keep room very neat: Has to be reminded to take care of it.

May 3/ May 1/96. Wt 186 lbs. P 72. May 31/96. No change noticeable: Memory very short: at times, cannot remember long enough, while he turns around: does not remember what time he came or how long he has been here: complains of his eyesight & also, a good deal, of headache.

June 3/ 27 June 3/96. Wt 192 lbs. P 74. June 17/96: has not been feeling very well, in the last few days: appetite very poor: has not partaken of any food, all day, but drank 3 glasses of milk -

" 18 Pulse (this am) 104. Temp. 101½: Pulse (this PM) 8³⁰=106. Temp. 102÷ June 18/96. Drank glass

" 21 of milk, for breakfast: remains in bed, part of day. Am. Pulse 100. Temp 100⁴ June 21/96. Does not take any food, except milk: Complains of pains in stomach & chest: remains in bed, all the time. June 27/96. Does not improve any: Does not eat: makes a 'gargling' sound

" 27 when he breathes: perspire freely & apparently is very weak. Transferred to Infirmary, at 1³⁰ PM. Complained of pain in head & abdomen. Was put to bed. June 27/96. Has

" 28 been still complaining of these pains, has been very restless, at night: appears some better, today. June 28/96. Again complaining & restless. June 30/96. Now some better.

July 2/ 15 July 2/96. Has continued to complain. Some better today. Up front this PM. July 7/96. Has been up front almost daily, for a while. July 15/96. Transferred to C². (See attached record)

See Folio 348

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	*No. for Year,*
Residence,	*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*
Date of Admission, *Hour,*	
How Sent,	*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*
Sex,	*Age,*
Civil Condition,	*Occupation,*
Degree of Education,	*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*
Profession of Religion,	*No. Admissions Here,*
Habits,	*Age First Admission,*
Nativity,	*Time of Leaving,*
Physicians Committing,	*Time in Hospital,*
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, *Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*
Nutrition,	*or Bodily Sickness),*
Tongue,	
Sight,	*Hereditary (of any kind),*
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	*Any Mental Impairment,*
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	*Secondary Disease or Complications,*
Heart,	
Lungs,	*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	*At what Age Habit Formed,*

Minnesota. D. Berkey

From 190

1894 cont'd

Sep 29 during the night. Appears somewhat better, today. Sat up, in a chair, for a couple of hours. Still eats
" 30 poorly. Sep 30/94. Rested well during the night, and today, seems benefitted by such. ——
Oct 5 Oct 5/94. Has been very nervous, all day. Was given 3 hypodermics of strychnia. Took very little nourishment
" 7/9 Oct 7/94. Rested well, all last night, and was quite contented, during the day. Oct 9/94. Patient is, today
feeling quite "blue". Cried a good deal, during the day; appetite is poor, but bowels are regular. —
" 11 Oct 11/94. Patient up & out in the ward, nearly all day. Occupies most of her time in reading. —
" 15/18 Oct 15/94. Again up, in ward, most of day. Appetite some better. Is taking tonics. Oct 18/94. Menstruating.
" 20/22 Oct 20/94. Patient sleeps quite well, nights. Oct 22/94. Patient much brighter & feels considerably stronger.
" 30 Has been up, all day. Also went out walking. Appetite is better. Oct 30/94. She had been suspected of
taking morphia, as she seemed to be feeling so well. Another search was made & a hypodermic syringe
together with several empty morphia bottles were found in her room. She denied having it, until it
was found. She cannot be trusted, in any way. Is very untruthful. Is much better, physically of late.
(This last note by Dr. Linton Phelps). Patient reads a great deal of light literature (novels &c). —
Nov 2 Nov 2/94. Visited by husband. Is very much excited, at the present time. Is also much depressed,
" 6 crying, most of the time. Takes but very little nourishment. Nov 5/94. Patient is a little more contented
today. Ate dinner. Still takes tonics of beef, wine & iron & strychnia hypodermically, 3 times a day.
" 7 Nov 7/94. Was sent to St. Paul, to see her father, was accompanied by nurse. Father died next
" 15 day. She was allowed to go to Ohio, to attend the funeral. Nov 15/94. Returned, last evening,
from St. Paul. Was discharged & went back with her husband.

Discharged

John P. Gorman

from 384.

1895 Mar 23 Was given enema; bowels then moved copiously. Mar 23/95. Refused all nourishment, today.
Is very low & quite stupid. Pulse rapid & intermittent. Respiration labored. Failing rapidly.
" 24 (Relatives have been kept advised of his critical condition). Mar 24/95. Was given a sleeping
dose at 9 P.M. Last evening & again during night (at 1 AM) but slept some. Was coughing some.
8 AM. Appears very weak. Arms, hands & feet seem very cold, though he says "he feels very warm".
Is very restless. Respiration labored; talks with much difficulty. 11 AM. Failing rapidly.
12.45. Died. Relatives advised by telegram of his death. They gave instructions regarding remains & same were removed today. (25th) — (See attached
" 25 nurse's record for more full details — on page 384).

Died

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of A

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Cond

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Physician

Correspon

Weight,

Nutrition,

Tongue,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordina

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Urine,

Opthalmo

2-7/19/25-87

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name John Gorman Mch 2 Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch 23		116		Refused to allow temperature to be taken.		
	104	132	40	Refused all nourishment to-day.		
				Is very low and quite stupid.		
				Pulse rapid and intermittent. Respiration labored		
				night. Slept none. gave sleeping bot at 9 P.M. and 1 A.M. Coughing slightly		
Mch 24		108		8 A.M. Appears very weak. Cold hands and feet. Skin very cold. Says he feels very warm. Is very restless. Respiration labored. talks with much difficulty. 11 A.M. seems rapidly failing. 12 M. Died.		

Recorded by Nurse.

From 36. John. P. Gorman

1894

May 3/31 — May 3/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 84. May 31/94. Seems somewhat improved physically, of late: is still however troubled with chronic bronchitis. Does not complain much, if visited, but if crossed in his way, becomes quite abusive. Has a "painted face" & is outside a good deal of the time when it is fine weather. Is fairly contented here though, at times, shows an anxiety to leave. Reads a good deal (& good literature too,) — Habits are cleanly.

June 30/ — June 1/94. Abt 118½ lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. About as usual. Frequently gets into trouble with other patients by his arguing & always thinks himself in the right. Has Parole. Seems fairly contented here. —

July 31/ — July 1/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 96. July 31/94. No special change. At times, had to get along with a wizard. Is still troubled with bronchitis, which causes him to expectorate a good deal. Health fair, for him.

Aug 31/ — Aug 2/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/94. Seems less troubled, of late, with bronchitis. Otherwise about as usual.

Sept 30/ — Sept 3/94. Abt 115½ " " 104. Sept 30/94. No special Change. Has Parole & is outside a good deal of the time.

Oct 31/ — Oct 1/94. Abt 114 lbs. " 98. Oct 31/94. Of late, has been Complaining a good deal of his throat troubling him; of not sleeping well & of poor appetite. Otherwise Sick much as usual. Has remained in doors a good deal on account of the change of weather, of late. Is much inclined to be cranky & fault finding. Very particular. Reads a good deal. Health fair.

Nov 30/ — Nov 1/94. Abt 114½ lbs. Pulse 88. Nov 30/94. Does not go out now, as he complains of feeling poorly & is much troubled with his cough. Appetite is poor & patient is quite weak. Still very cranky & disagreeable, at times.

Dec 31/ — Dec 3/94. Abt 114 lbs. Pulse 92. Dec 31/94. No special change. Keeps indoors all the time, of late.

1895

Jan 31/ — Jan 3/95. Abt 113 " " 86. Jany 31/95. Complains a good deal of feeling poorly. Does not stir — Spends all his time at the hall; is much troubled with his Complaint. Still cranky & fault finding —

Feb 28/ — Feb 2/95. Abt 112 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28/95. Complains, from time to time, of feeling sick & of his cough being very distressing. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

" 28 — Feby 28/95. Patient in bed; says he is sick. Appetite poor. Sleeps fairly well. Is cranky.

Mar 4/ — Mar 2/95. Abt 108 lbs. Pulse 86. March 4/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward today, at 8.30 A.M.: appears very weak; respiration very rapid & labored. P.M. Ate very little, today; complained of pain in chest. Mar 5/95. Was restless & disturbed & slept but 3 hours last night. While awake, was groaning as if in pain. 10.30 A.M. Visited by Rev. Riordan.

" 7 — Mar 7/95. Sleeps & rests very poorly; has had bad "Coughing Spells." Takes only liquid diet, eggnogs &c. Refuses all solid food. Bowels move quite regularly. March 8/95. Has frequent "Coughing Spells" & raises a good deal of Phlegm. Is steadily failing. Sleeps very poorly.

" 9/10 — Mar 9/95. Complains of pain, all over his body. Mar 10/95. Has severe "Coughing Spells", also vomits some. Seems somewhat brighter, today. Still takes only liquid food.

" 15 — Mar 15/95. Continues to be greatly troubled with his cough both by day & night. Keeps very poorly, takes only liquid diet. At times, refuses meals. Bowels have been constipated; requires enema.

" 19 — March 19/95. Has continued to refuse food, quite often. Took no nourishment, at all, today.

" 24 — March 24/95. "Coughing Spells" continue & he raises a good deal of Phlegm. Is steadily failing

(carried to page 385)

Whole
Residen
Date of A
How Sent,
Sex,
Civil Cond
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Physician
Correspond

RECORD.

Patient's Name Gorman John Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch. 16 A	101.4	104	32	Took scarcely any food to day. Is steadily		
	103.8	120	26	failing. Gave foot bath 4 P.M.,		
				night. 9 P.M. gave sleeping dose. slept 4 hours.		
" 17	99	88	24	Took only coffee for breakfast and dinner		
	99.8	88	24	and a glass of milk for supper. growing		
				steadily weaker.		
				night 8 P.M. gave sleeping dose also at		
				2 a m slept 4 hours. coughed some.		
Mch. 18	97.2	100	32	Refused all food to day. grows weaker		
	101.4	120	36	steadily. Coughing and has much phlegm frequently		
				night. gave sleeping powder 8 P.M and 1 a.m.		
				lemonade 2 a.m. Appears very weak.		
				Slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.		
Mch. 19 A "	99.4	112	26	Took no nourishment at all to day.		
	103	136	40	calls for water continually. asked for a		
				dose of salts. but was thought too weak to		
				take them. Night. Slept 2 hours restless 6.		
Mch. 20	99.8	108	32	Grows steadily weaker. Took about 1 pt		
	103.2	136	4	milk during day. bowels moved slightly.		
				drinks much water		
				Night refused dose. slept 2 hours.		
Mch. 21	99	84	32	Took a little milk toast for breakfast		
	104.6	120	40	and glass milk each for dinner and supper		
				appears a little brighter to day.		
				Night. Slept 4 hours. gave lemonade at 3 a m.		
Mch 22	97.2	120	28	Took no nourishment at all to day.		
	104.6	130	42	looks much weaker. 11 A.M. gave enema		
				bowels moved copiously several times.		
				night. Slept 1 hour. gave dose at 2 a.m.		
				rest less 7 hours.		

Recorded by Nurse.

Weight,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinat
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmos

From 36. John P. Gorman

1894

May 3/31 May 3/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 82. May 31/94. Seems somewhat improved physically, of late: is still however troubled with chronic bronchitis. Does not complain much, if let alone, but if crossed in his way, becomes quite abusive. Has a "limited parole" is outside a good deal of the time when it is fine weather. Is fairly contented here though, at times, shows an anxiety to leave. Reads a good deal (+ good literature too,) — Habits are cleanly.

June 1/30 June 1/94. Abt 118½ lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. About as usual. Frequently gets into trouble with other patients by his arguing + always thinks himself in the right. Has parole. Seems fairly contented here. —

July 2/31 July 1/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 92. July 31/94. No special change. At times, hard to get along with as would. Is still troubled with bronchitis, which causes him to expectorate a good deal. Health fair, for him.

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Abt 117 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/94. Seems less troubled, of late, with bronchitis. Otherwise about as usual.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Abt 115½ " " 104. Sept 30/94. No special change. Has parole + is outside a good deal of the time.

Oct 2/31 Oct 1/94. Abt 114 lbs. " 98. Oct 31/94. Plate has been complaining a good deal of his throat trouble; of not sleeping well + of poor appetite. Extra diet increased. Has remained in doors a good deal on account of the changeable weather, of late. Is much inclined to be cranky + fault finding. Very particular. Reads a good deal. Health fair.

Nov 30 Nov 1/94. Abt 114½ lbs. Pulse 88. Nov 30/94. Does not go out now, as he complains of feeling poorly + so much troubled with his cough. Appetite is poor + patient is quite weak. Still very cranky + disagreeable, at times.

Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Abt 114 lbs. Pulse 92. Dec 31/94. No special change. Keeps indoors all the time, of late.

1895 Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Abt 113 " " 86. Jany 31/95. Complains a good deal of feeling poorly. Is not strong. Spends all his time at the hall; is much troubled with his Complaint. Still cranky + faultfinding.

Feb 2/28 Feb 2/95. Abt 112 lbs. 88. Feb 28/95. Complains, from time to time, of feeling sick + of his cough being very distressing. Conduct + behavior about as usual. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

" 28 Feby 28/95. Patient in bed; says he is sick. Appetite poor. Sleeps fairly well. Is cranky.

Mar 2/4 Mar 2/95. Abt 108 lbs. Pulse 86. March 4/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward today at 8 30 Am: appears very weak: respiration very rapid + labored. P.M. Ate very little, today;

" 5 Complained of pain in chest. Mar 5/95. Has restless + disturbed + slept but 3 hours, last night. While awake, was groaning, as if in pain. 10 30 Am. Visited by Rev. Riordan.

" 7 Mar 7/95. Sleeps + eats very poorly; has mind bad + "Coughing Spells." Takes only liquid diet,

" 8 eggnogs &c. Refuses all solid food. Bowels move quite regularly. March 8/95. Has frequent "Coughing Spells" + raises a good deal of Phlegm. Is steadily failing. Sleeps very poorly.

" 9/10 Mar 9/95. Complains of pain, all over his body. Mar 10/95. Has severe "Coughing Spells", also vomits some. Seems somewhat brighter, today. Still takes only liquid food.

" 15 Mar 15/95. Continues to be greatly troubled with his cough both by day + night. Sleeps very poorly. Takes only liquid diet. At times, refuses meals. Bowels have been constipated, requires enema.

" 19 March 19/95. Has continued to refuse food, quite often. Took no nourishment, at all, today.

" 22 March 22/95. "Coughing Spells" continue + he raises a good deal of Phlegm. Is steadily failing.

(carried to page 385)

Whole .
Residence,
Date of A
How Sent,
Sex,
Civil Cond
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Physician
Correspond

Weight,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinat
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmos

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gorman John Name Disease _____ Name Physician _____

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch. 10	99.8	104	40	Troubled with severe spells of coughing accompanied		
	102	104	30	by vomiting. Slept 2 hours during day.		
				and appears somewhat brighter.		
				Takes only liquid consisting mostly of		
				milk and eggnog. One medicine 5 times		
				a day.		
				night slept 1 hour restless 7 hours.		
				Gave lemonade at 3 A.M. coughing		
				and raising much phlegm during night.		
Mch 11	101.6	108	28	Took only liquid diet. Groaning weaker		
	102.8	120	40	steadily. One medicine once a day.		
				8 P.M. Gave sleeping dose		
				night. Slept 1 hour. Groaning most of night.		
Mch 12	101	122	40	Took usual liquid food today. Also a little		
	103.8	120	44	clam soup for supper.		
				night gave dose 8 P.M. slept 2 hours restless 5		
Mch 13	97	98	28	Took its usual liquid food today consisting		
	103	120	32	of eggnog milk and tea & coffee		
				Is obviously steadily weaker.		
				night. Refused sleeping dose. slept 3 hours		
				restless 15 hours. Coughed some		
Mch 14	101.6	98	36	Ate a little gruel for breakfast and only		
	103.6	102	40	liquid food for dinner and supper.		
				Night. Gave dose 8 P.M. slept 4 hours.		
				restless 4 hours. Coughed much.		
Mch 15				Ate a very little gruel for breakfast		
	103	108	44	refused dinner and supper.		
	104	92	32	11 P.M. gave salts ℥ss. bowels moved		
				freely		
				Night. Slept 4 hours. Coughing as usual.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Form 36. John P. Gorman

1894

May 31 — May 3/94. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 84. May 31/94. Seems somewhat improved physically, of late: is still however troubled with chronic bronchitis. Does not complain much, if united, but if crossed in his way, becomes quite abusive. Has a "limited parole" & is outside a good deal of the time when it is fine weather. Is fairly contented here though, at times, shows an anxiety to leave. Reads a good deal (+ good literature, too,) — Habits are cleanly.

June 30 — June 1/94. Wt 118½ lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. About as usual. Frequently gets into trouble with other patients by his arguing + always thinks himself in the right. Has parole. Seems fairly contented here. —

July 31 — July 1/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 92. July 31/94. No special change. At times, hard to get along with a ward. Is still troubled with bronchitis, which causes him to expectorate a good deal. Health fair, for him.

Aug 31 — Aug 3/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/94. Seems less troubled, of late, with bronchitis. Otherwise about as usual.

Sept 30 — Sept 3/94. Wt 115½ " " 104. Sept 30/94. No special change. Has parole & is outside a good deal of the time.

Oct 31 — Oct 3/94. Wt 114 lbs. " 98. Oct 31/94. Of late, has been complaining a good deal of his throat troubled; of not sleeping well + of poor appetite. Has diet increased. Has remained in doors a good deal on account of the changeable weather, of late. Is much broken down, cranky & fault finding. Very particular. Head a good deal. Health poor.

Nov 30 — Nov 1/94. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 88. Nov 30/94. Does not go out now, as he complains of feeling poorly & is much troubled with his cough. Appetite is poor & patient is quite weak. Still very cranky & disagreeable, at times.

Dec 31 — Dec 3/94. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 92. Dec 31/94. No special change. Keeps indoors all the time, of late.

1895 Jan 31 — Jan 3/95. Wt 113 " " 86. Jany 31/95. Complains a good deal of feeling poorly. Is not strong. Spends all his time at the hall; is much troubled with his Complaint. Still cranky & fault finding.

Feb 15 — Feb 2/95. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 15/95. Complains, from time to time, of feeling sick & of his cough being very distressing. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

" 28 — Feby 28/95. Patient in bed; says he is sick. Appetite poor. Sleeps fairly well. Is cranky.

Mar 4 — Mar 2/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 86. March 4/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward today at 8 30 A.M.: appears very weak: respiration very rapid & labored. P.M. Ate very little, today; Complained of pain in chest. Mar 5/95. Was restless & disturbed & slept but 3 hours, last night. While awake, was groaning, as if in pain. 10 30 A.M. Visited by Rev. Riordan.

" 7 — Mar 7/95. Sleeps & rests very poorly; has had bad "Coughing Spells". Takes only liquid diet, eggnog &c. Refuses all solid food. Bowels move quite regularly. March 8/95. Has frequent "Coughing Spells" & raises a good deal of phlegm. Is steadily failing. Sleeps very poorly.

" 9/10 — Mar 9/95. Complains of pain, all over his body. Mar 10/95. Has several "Coughing Spells"; also vomits some. Seems somewhat brighter, today. Still takes only liquid food.

" 15 — Mar 15/95. Continues to be greatly troubled with his cough both by day & night. Sleeps very poorly; takes only liquid diet. At times, refuses meals. Bowels have been constipated, requires enema.

" 19 — March 19/95. Has continued to refuse food, quite often. Looks no nourishment, at all, today.

" 22 — March 22/95. "Coughing Spells" continue & he raises a good deal of phlegm. Is steadily failing

(carried to page 385)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gorman John. Name Disease _____ Name Physician _____ 1895

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
March 4				8³⁰ A.M. Received on ward from C.		
	102.8	90	34	Appearing very weak. Respiration very		
				rapid and labored. Ate very little to day		
				complained of pain in chest		
				Night slept 3 hours groaning as if in pain		
				while awake.		
Mch 5	99.6	128	38	Took beef tea and eggnog for breakfast		
	102.8	120	36	and eggnog & milk only for dinner and supper		
				Seems very weak. 10³⁰ visited by		
				Rev. Rondou.		
				Night slept 2 hours restless 5 hours. had several		
				severe coughing spells.		
Mch. 6	101.6	138	32	Takes only liquid diet. bowels moved.		
	103.4	98	22	night slept 2 hours. Gave sleeping dose		
				at 9 P.M. 10 P.M. gave lemonade also at 5 A.M.		
" 7	101.8	108	23	Took eggnog and 2 glass milk 3 times to day.		
	102.4	118	32	refuses all solid food. bowels moved.		
				Night. gave sleeping dose at 9 P.M. also		
				lemonade at 4 A.M. slept 3 hours restless 6 hrs.		
" 8	101	108	26	Is steadily failing. Coughing and raising		
	104.	120	30	phlegm during day frequently.		
				Night. Complained of legs numb.		
				slept 7 hours restless 6 hours.		
" 9	101	124	24	Appetite very poor. Bowels moved.		
	100	104.8	28	Takes only liquid diet.		
				Night. gave sleeping dose at 9 P.M.		
				Coughed much during night and		
				raising phlegm. complained of suffering		
				from pains all over the body.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Weight,
Nutrition,
Tongue,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinat
Tremors,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Urine,
Opthalmos

May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 84. May 31/94. Seems somewhat improved physically, of late: is still however troubled with chronic bronchitis. Does not complain much, if united, but if crossed in his way, becomes quite abusive. Has a "limited parole" is outside a good deal of the time when it is fine weather. Is fairly contented here though, at times, shows an anxiety to leave. Reads a good deal (+ good literature too,) - Habits are cleanly.

June 30 June 1/94. Wt 118½ lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. About as usual. Frequently gets into trouble with other patients by his arguing + always thinks himself in the right. Has parole. Seems fairly contented here. -

July 31 July 1/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 92. July 31/94. No special change. At times, hard to get along with, owing to his still troubled with bronchitis, which causes him to expectorate a good deal. Health fair, for him.

Aug 31 Aug 2/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 31/94. Seems less troubled, of late, with bronchitis. Otherwise about as usual.

Sep 30 Sept 3/94. Wt 115½ " " 104. Sept 30/94. No special change. Has parole + is outside a good deal of the time.

Oct 31 Oct 1/94. Wt 114 lbs. " 98. Oct 31/94. Of late has been complaining a good deal of his throat troubling him, of not sleeping well + of poor appetite. Extra diet increased. Has remained in doors a good deal on account of the changeable weather, of late. Is much inclined to be cranky + fault finding. Very particular. Head a good deal. Health poor.

Nov 30 Nov 1/94. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 88. Nov 30/94. Does not go out now, as he complains of feeling poorly + is much troubled with his cough. Appetite is poor + patient is quite weak. Still very cranky + disagreeable, at times.

Dec 31 Dec 3/94. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 92. Dec 31/94. No special change. Keeps indoors all the time, of late.

1895 Jan 31 Jan 3/95. Wt 113 " " 86. Jany 31/95. Complains a good deal of feeling poorly. Does not sleep + spend all his time in the hall; is much troubled with his complaint. Still cranky + fault finding.

Feb 28 Feb 2/95. Wt 112 lbs. P 88. Feb 28/95. Complains, from time to time, of feeling sick + of his cough being very distressing). Conduct + behavior about as usual. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

" 28 Feby 28/95. Patient in bed; says he is sick. Appetite poor. Sleeps fairly well. Is cranky.

Mar 4 Mar 2/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 86. March 4/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward today, at 8³⁰ A.M.: appears very weak: respiration very rapid + labored. P.M. Ate very little, today;

" 5 complained of pain in chest. Mar 5/95. Was restless + disturbed + slept but 3 hours, last night. While awake, was groaning, as if in pain. 10³⁰ A.M. Visited by Rev. Rondou.

" 7 Mar 7/95. Sleeps + rests very poorly; has severe bad "Coughing Spells." Takes only liquid diet,

" 8 eggnogs &c. Refuses all solid food. Bowels move quite regularly. March 8/95. Has frequent "Coughing Spells" + raises a good deal of phlegm. Is steadily failing. Sleeps very poorly.

" 9/10 Mar 9/95. Complains of pain, all over his body. Mar 10/95. Has severe "coughing spells", also vomits some. Seems somewhat brighter, today. Still takes only liquid food.

" 15 Mar 15/95. Continues to be greatly troubled with his cough both by day + night. Sleeps very poorly. Takes only liquid diet. At times, refuses meals. Bowels have been kept open, regular.

" 19 March 19/95. Has continued to refuse food, quite often. Looks as nourishment, at all, today.

" 22 March 22/95. "Coughing Spells" continue + he raises a good deal of phlegm. Is steadily failing.

(carried to page 380)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition,	or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

From 114.

Frank. M. Morrison

1894

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 195 pds. Pulse 82. June 30/94. Occasionally works some about the "Centre" building - Has limited parole & spends most of the day at ease, but, while in hall, conducts himself as hereinbefore mentioned, being very vulgar, profane & loud talking, at times: Is rather slouchy & untidy in appearance.

July 1st/31 July 1st/94. Wt 194½ pds. Pulse 80 July 31/94. Has complained some, of late, of a sore leg, a piece of timber having fallen on same. Is still lame from the accident. In all respects, continues about as aforesaid.

Aug 3/31 Aug 31/94. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 90. Is very fat & lazy - Health is good. Aug 31/94. Has now recovered from his lameness. Has been doing some work about the buildings, but seems to very soon tire of laboring & relapses into his usual lazy, indolent condition - While in hall, is much given to loud, profane & vulgar talking - Still slouchy & untidy in appearance. Though, seemingly, very anxious to be allowed to go back to his relatives, yet he is quite contented here. Has an enormous appetite & continually complains that he cannot get enough to eat. Health good.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 195½ pds. Pulse 70. Sep 30/94. No noticeable change in patients' condition, at this date.

Oct 7/10 Oct 2/94. Wt 193½ " " 90. Oct 10/94. Last general note (Aug 31/94) Still looks good.

- 13 Oct 13/94. Was permitted to leave, alone, today. -

James. R. Workman

1895

June 28 Cont'd From 396.

June 28 You favor him; always afraid some one may get something better than he does: thinking some one is treated better than he is, or "getting the best of him". July 5/95. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 80. -

July 5/31 July 31/95. No special change. Altogether, quite well-behaved. Idle & does not care to do much work.

Aug 7/31 Aug 2/95. Wt 198 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 31/95. Cranky & disagreeable: very jealous of other patients for fear they will get more meat & wear than he does: makes himself as troublesome as possible. Health is quite good.

Sept 1 Sept 1/95. Attacked attendant N.C. Nelson & struck him twice in the face & also choked him, also abused patient Blomberg, in similar manner: this occurred about 6.30 Am: there was no cause or provocation for patients (W) acting in such a way. Sep 2/95. Wt 203 pds. P 82. Sep 30/95. No change, generally, to note.

.. 2/30 Oct 2/95. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 31/95. No change noted, except for the worse. He has threatened to "lay out" the attendant & also Patient Blomberg. (Blomberg was transferred to A! East).

Oct 2/31

Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 195 pds. P 78. Dec 1/95. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96. Wt 198 pds. P 78 Jan 4/96. Was

Dec 1 transferred to C²: (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. For a time, behaved fairly

1896 well: since then, is continually showing his mean, grumbling & quarrelsome disposition: always

Jan 4/31 going to at table: will heap up his plate & then leave it. Recently, had another one of his "mean spells" (a few days ago); attacked attendant & struck at him 3 or 4 times. He is the most disagreeable patient on the hall & the most difficult to get along with. Exercise, day time, about the house yard.

Feb 1/29 Feby 1/96. Wt 193 pds. P 90. Feby 29/96. No change: very cranky & abusive: always kicking & quarreling

Mar 2 about something. Mar 1/96. Wt 187 pds. P 86. Apl 1/96. Has parole: helps to do the work around in the

Apl 1/2 morning before going out. Apl/96. Wt 193 pds. Apl 30/96. Bowels inclined to be costive: generally

taking some laxative right along. Always complaining about something. Marks at barn: Habits are clean.

Pt E. notes - has to have some medicine all the time & rather be sick than not. See Folio 380

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry or Bodily Sickness),
Nutrition,	
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

From 30.

Adam Steiger

1895

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt. 197½ pds. Pulse 65. June 30/94. Condition is unchanged. Is very anxious to go out.

July 1/31 July 4/94. Wt 199 " " 70. July 31/94. Condition, conduct or behavior does not seem to change, in any respect. Health apparently good. Still very anxious to get away & go to Bavaria & get his beer"

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 198 pds. Pulse 70. Aug 31/94. As a rule, a quiet & well behaved patient, though he is at dirty. Is good natured & jovial — very much discontented to go to Bavaria & drinking lots of Beer". Health quite good; eps about the same, month to month & day to day, — to town this afternoon & got drunk. Oct 3/94. No change generally et; well-behaved — Not very tidy. Otherwise about as usual keeps about the same from month to month. Health seems good. change noted. Seems somewhat more contented, of late. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 84. Apl 3/95. Wt 191 ½ pds. Pso. month to month; Complains, at times, of but easily irritated. Works some what all. Still ack to Bavaria & there drink lots of beer" — Wt 186 pds. P68. July 3/95. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 64 ite, more contented, yet he is still anxious to get out Works some what. Physical health quite good for him. never goes out. Aug 31/95. About as usual: health good. 80. Sep 30/95. No change, very anxious to go away; somewhat despondent at times. Says if he dont get tion about as usual. Generally cheerful & good-natured. 7 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96. Wt 202 pds. Pulse 90. general change of wards). Jan 31/96. No special change. care to go by rules of institution and will smoke ... encourages us to 2 or 3 times. Is very anxious to get away, and says: "he will kill himself, if he dont get out soon". Physical health apparently quite good.

Feby 1/ Feby 1/96. Wt 200 pds. P66. Mar 2/96. Wt 198 pds. P80. Patient does some work around ward: is always wanting Mar 2/ to get out. Is easily fooled & some of the other patients have made him believe there is a woman in St Paul, " 30/ who wants to marry him & he believes it & you can't change his mind. Mar 30/96 Has complaints of his wrist & arm, all day. Hand swollen some & he carries it in a sling. Did not sleep much during night.

Apl 2/ Apl 2/96. Wt 190 pds. Apl 30/96. Shows delusions: Claims that there is a woman in St Paul that wants to marry him & start him in the brewery business & writes letters very often to her. Patient is slouchy in dress & inclined to be rather filthy in habits: not able to take care of his own room. (N. Notes. Health, this Qrtr. Has been good: so far, has not had any very severe attacks of rheumatism).

— to page 370 —

Saturday 7/23 '87

Dr Kilbourne

Dear Sir

I am anxious to leave here and go to my old home in Bardia if you can help me to leave here I will have no trouble in arising Five or I have plenty of friends that I will meet when started if you will kindly give this your consideration you will greatly oblige

Respectfully

Adam Steiger

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No. | No. for Year

Residence, | Relati

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Degree of Education,

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

EXAMINA

Weight, Height, ory, Sociability, Worry

Nutrition, s),

Tongue,

Sight, Her ry (of any kind),

Hearing,

Co-ordination, Any Mental Impairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes, Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs, Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam., At what Age Habit Formed,

Adam Stenger

From 30.

1894
June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt. 197½ pds. Pulse 66. June 30/94. Condition is unchanged. Is very anxious to go out.
July 1/31 July 4/94 Wt 199 " " 70. July 31/94. Condition, conduct or behavior does not seem to change, in any respect. Health apparently good. Still very anxious to get away & go to Bavaria & get his beer"
Aug 1/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 198 pds. Pulse 70. Aug 31/94. As a rule, a quiet & well behaved patient, though he is easily provoked. Habits inclined to be somewhat dirty. Is good natured & jovial — very much discontented here and continually talking of "Going back to Bavaria & drinking lots of Beer". Health quite good
Sept 1/30 Sept 3/94 Wt 200 pds. P 76. Sept 30/94. Keeps about the same, month to month & day to day. —
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/94 Wt 195½ " " 76. Oct 10/94. Went to town this afternoon & got drunk. Oct 31/94. No change generally
Nov 1/30 Nov/94. Wt 193 " " 60. Nov 30/94. Quiet; well-behaved — Not very tidy. Otherwise about as usual
Dec 3 1894 / Jany 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 192 " " 64. Dec 31/94. He keeps about the same from month to month. Health seems good.
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 192 " " 76. Jan 31/95. No change noted. Seems somewhat more contented, of late.
Feb 2 / March 2/30 / April 2/30 Feb 2/95. Wt 192 " " 68 — March 2/95. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 84. April 2/95. Wt 191. Pds. P80. April 30/95. No special change noted from month to month: Complains, at times, of rheumatism — Is quiet & well-behaved, but easily irritated. Works some now & all. Still, at times, discontented & "longs to go back to Bavaria & there drink lots of beer" —
May 2 / June 5 / July 31 May 2/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 84. June 5/95. Wt 186 pds. P 68. July 2/95. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 64 July 31/95. Always about the same. Seems, of late, more contented, yet he is still anxious to get out to see about his "property". Quiet & well behaved — Works some. Physical health quite good for him.
Aug 2/31 Aug 2/95. Quiet & well behaved: causes no trouble: never goes out — Aug 31/95. About as usual: health good.
Sept 2/30 (Wt 8/2. 191 pds. P 64) — Sept 2/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 30/95. No change, very anxious to go away.
Oct 2/31 Oct 2/95. Wt 195 pds. P 70. Oct 31/95. Appears somewhat despondent at times — says "if he don't get out, he is going to kill himself some night". Condition about as usual. Generally cheerful & good-natured.
Nov 1 / Dec 1 / Jan 1/96 / Jan 31/96 Nov 1/95. Wt 195½ pds. Pulse 70. Dec 1/95. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96. Wt 202 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 1/96. Transferred to 6² (on account of a general change of wards). Jan 31/96. No special change. Very cranky & contrary, at times: Does not care to go by rules of institution and will smoke when he gets the chance: has been caught at it 2 or 3 times. Is very anxious to get away, and says "he will kill himself, if he don't get out soon". Physical health apparently quite good.
Feby 1 / March 2 Feby 1/96. Wt 200 pds. P 68. Mar 2/96. Wt 198 pds. P 78. Patient does some work around: Is always wanting to get out — Easily fooled & some of the other patients have made him believe there is a woman in St Paul, who wants to marry him & he believes it & you can't change his mind. Mar 30/96 Has complained of his wrist some, all day: Hand swollen some & he carries it in a sling. Did not sleep much during night.
April 2/30 April 2/96. Wt 190 pds. April 30/96 Shows delusions: Claims that there is a woman in St Paul that want to marry him & start him in the Brewery business & writes letters very often to her. Patient is slouchy in dress & inclined to be rather filthy in habits: not able to take care of his own room. (N. E. notes. Health, this Spring, has been good: so far, has not had any very severe attacks of rheumatism).

— to page 370 —

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	*No. for Year,*
Residence,	*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*
Date of Admission, *Hour,*	
How Sent,	*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*
Sex,	*Age,*
Civil Condition,	*Occupation,*
Degree of Education,	*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*
Profession of Religion,	*No. Admissions Here,*
Habits,	*Age First Admission,*
Nativity,	*Time of Leaving,*
Physicians Committing,	*Time in Hospital,*
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, *Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*
Nutrition,	*or Bodily Sickness),*
Tongue,	
Sight,	*Hereditary (of any kind),*
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	*Any Mental Impairment,*
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	*Secondary Disease or Complications,*
Heart,	
Lungs,	*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	*At what Age Habit Formed,*

David Kerr

From 7r

1894

Mar 2/31 March 2/94. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 88. March 31/94. No material change. Works daily at the printing.

Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 80. April 30/94. No change to note. Seems quite contented here. —

May 2/31 May 3/94. Wt 159½ " " 90. May 31/94. No noticeable Change. Enjoys his parole; seems contented here.

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 158 " " 84. June 30/94. Is about as usual; works steadily in printing office.

July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 158½ " " 86. July 31/94. Patient does not seem to change any from month to month. Quiet & well behaved. Occasionally, gets into an argument, when he is liable to become quite excited & angry. He works, daily, in the State Printing Office. Seems quite contented here. —

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 86. Aug 31/94. No special Change. Works daily in the printing office.

Sept 3/30 Sept 3/94. Wt 150 " " 88. Sept 30/94. Is not in printing office now, as no work has been done there the past month or so. He has "parole" and is out on the grounds a good deal. Seems quite contented here —

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/94. Wt 151 pds. Pulse. Oct 31/94. Always quiet & well behaved — rather reticent — but at times will get into arguments when he becomes quite "heated" — Physical health quite good.

Nov 1/30 Nov 2/94. Wt 149 pds. P 100. Has resumed work in State Printing Office. Nov 30/94. No change noticeable. Works daily in State Printing-Office. Has a "parole" which he seems to enjoy —

Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 175 pds P 100. Dec 25/94. Patient, in some way, got liquor & was drunk all day —

" 26 Dec 26/94. Went to town today; came back to the hall, intoxicated & his "parole" was taken away.

" 31 Dec 31/94. He is now allowed to go out about the buildings, but his parole is "limited" Works in printing Office.

1895

Jan 3/31 Jan 3/95. Wt 174 pds. P 100. Jan 31/95. Patient has been working steadily in the printing office. Spends his leisure time in walking, reading &c. Habits clean. Physical health is quite good —

Febr & Apl 30 Febr 2/95. Wt 176 pds. P 78. March 2/95. Keeps up his flesh and physical condition. April 1/95. Wt 178 " " 76. April 30/95. No special change noticeable. Is "cranky". Seems quite contented & lives along quietly here. Works Daily & very steadily in printing — office.

May 1 June 5 July 2 May 1/95. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 80. June 5/95. Wt 179 pds. P 76. July 2/95. Wt 180 pds. P 80. July 31/95. Lives along quietly & contented like. Has "parole". Works steadily in printing office. Is quite cranky at times. Appetite & sleep good. Bowels regular. Habits clean & tidy.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse about normal. Aug 31/95. No change noticeable in anyway. His time is spent chiefly in the printing office where he works quite steadily. Is inclined to be very cranky at times. Physical condition is good.

Sept 1/30 Sept 1/95. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 15/95. about same in every way. —

" 16 Sept 16/95. Was allowed to leave, alone, today: going to Indiana as he thought it best for him, as he expected to try "new fields" —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.		*No. for Year,*	
Residence,		*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*	
Date of Admission,	*Hour,*		
How Sent,		*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*	
Sex,		*Age,*	
Civil Condition,		*Occupation,*	
Degree of Education,		*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*	
Profession of Religion,		*No. Admissions Here,*	
Habits,		*Age First Admission,*	
Nativity,		*Time of Leaving,*	
Physicians Committing,		*Time in Hospital,*	
		Result,	
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight,	*Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*	
Nutrition,		*or Bodily Sickness),*	
Tongue,			
Sight,		*Hereditary (of any kind),*	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		*Any Mental Impairment,*	
Tremors,			
Reflexes,		*Secondary Disease or Complications,*	
Heart,			
Lungs,		*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*	
Urine,			
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,		*At what Age Habit Formed,*	

August Passavant

From 54.

1894 Feb 28 Cur. and diligently, daily, in the Physician's offices. Uniformly quiet & gentlemanly in manner.

Mar 1/31 Mar 2/94. Wt 120½ lbs. Pulse 78. March 31/94. No material change to note. — Is contented here. —

Apl 2/30 Apl 2/94. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 80. Apl 30/94. About as usual. Still keeps at the clerical work, daily. —

May 1/31 May 1/94. Keeps in quite fair physical health. May 31/94. No special change. Works daily in the Offices.

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/94. About as usual. Seems quite contented here. —

July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 117 " " 82. July 31/94. Notes for several months past still hold good at this date.

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 113½ " " 88. Aug 31/94. No special change. Assists much with clerical work.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 113½ " " 86. Sep 30/94. Has parole. Works daily in offices. Health quite fair.

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/94. Wt 114 " " 88. Oct 31/94. Always about the same. Gives good assistance in offices.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 114 " " 86. Nov 30/94. No change. Assists in offices; has a "parole". —

Dec 3/31 Dec 3/94. Wt 116½ " " 86. Dec 31/94. Works steadily in "Centre" offices. Health quite fair. Has "parole".

Jan 3 (1895) Jan 3/95. Wt 112½ " " 96. Has made some slight complaints of not feeling well, of late; has

" 31 had cold & some cough. Jan 31/95. Spends most of his time in "Centre" offices, where he works each day. Is not much on the ward. Enjoys reading & the use of his "Parole". Always pleasant & agreeable.

Feb 1 Feb 2/95. Wt 115½ lbs. Pulse 90. Mar 3/95. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Apl 2/95. Wt 118½ lbs.

to Pulse 76. Apl 30/95. Occasionally complains of not feeling well. Sometimes troubled a

Apl 30 good deal by his cough. Generally about the same. Works steadily in the offices. Seems Contented here.

May 2 May 2/95. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 82. June 2/95. Keeps in about his usual health. July 2/95. Wt 119 lbs

June 1 Pulse 80. July 31/95. No special change noted from month to month. Health fairly good, at

July 1/31 times, troubled with some cough: complains occasionally of some ill-feeling. Of late, has become discontented at remaining here, and is talking of going back to St Paul. He has been very willing & has done considerable clerical work in the "Centre". Always neat & clean in habits.

Aug 1/5 Aug 1/95. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 5/95. Was allowed a leave to-day. Discharged

1894 From 62.

Towner H. Bromley

Feb 1/28 Feb 1/94. Wt 136½ lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests well at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Coughs some nearly all the time. Behaves well; is quiet. Reads considerably. Never goes outside of ward, or takes part in anything but card-playing, sitting at the table nearly all the day.

Mar 1/31 March 2/94. Wt 135½ lbs. Pulse 84. March 31/94. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Cough some. Complains of headache, at times. Behaves well. Has been taking outside exercise of late. Does not assist any with the ward-work. Is careless in his dress & untidy in his appearance.

Apl 1 April 2/94. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 78. Has had a limited parole now for past few weeks. —

" 21 April 21/94. Eloped to-day while on his parole.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.		*No. for Year,*	
Residence,		*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*	
Date of Admission,	*Hour,*		
How Sent,		*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*	
Sex,		*Age,*	
Civil Condition,		*Occupation,*	
Degree of Education,		*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*	
Profession of Religion,		*No. Admissions Here,*	
Habits,		*Age First Admission,*	
Nativity,		*Time of Leaving,*	
Physicians Committing,		*Time in Hospital,*	
		Result,	
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight,	*Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*	
Nutrition,		*or Bodily Sickness),*	
Tongue,			
Sight,		*Hereditary (of any kind),*	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		*Any Mental Impairment,*	
Tremors,			
Reflexes,		*Secondary Disease or Complications,*	
Heart,			
Lungs,		*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*	
Urine,			
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,		*At what Age Habit Formed,*	

Thomas Cleary

Ward 46

1894 Month Feb 28	ward; seems dissatisfied about everything. Is of a very quiet disposition; stays by himself & hardly ever says a word unless he is first spoken to. Lies about on his bed a good deal of the day. —
Mar 2/31	March 2/94. Wt 141½ lbs (Has lost 10½ pounds, in the past month). Pulse 110 (excited). March 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. He has manifested different kinds of delusions, of late; acting queerly and is very dissatisfied. Assists some with the ward-work, but not very regularly.
April 2/7	April 2/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 72. April 7/94. Became very excited today; ripped his clothes all to
" 30	pieces, & was very disagreable to everybody on the ward. Was moved to 13². — April 30/94. Behaves well since coming on this ward. Talks but little, unless addressed. Helps some with the hall-work —
May 1/31	May 1/94. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 74. May 13/94. Looks rather pale; says he is not feeling well". May 6/94. Appetite is
" 31	not the best for the past few days. He is quiet & well-behaved. Transferred to C¹ today. May 31/94. Patient, since his return to this ward, has been occasionally noisy, but on the whole, quite well-behaved. Habits clean.
June 1/30	June 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 72. June 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is noisy by spells; otherwise he behaves well. Assists with the ward work. Mentally, there does not seem to be any change.
July 4/31	July 4/94. Wt 151½ lbs. P. 84. July 31/94. Appetite has been failing, of late. He complains of headache & of feeling sick, all the time: he acts greedy; rubbing his head; sticking fingers in ears. Habits cleanly
Aug 3/31	Aug 3/94. Wt 149½ lbs. P 92. Aug 31/94. Patient has been acting strangely for several months. He is careless in his ways; sits about hall with shirt unbuttoned & sleeves rolled up; not agreeable; stubborn; will not go walking
	talks & laughs at night; Lies about on his bed a good deal during the day. Does not make any improvement.
Sept 3/30	Sept 3/94. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 30/94. Instead of improving, he seems to be growing worse.
Oct 1/8	Oct 1/94. Patient was, today, transferred to 13² East. Wt 159 lbs. P 82. Oct 8/94. Has been quiet & well-
	-behaved on this hall. Works willingly, when requested. Talks but little. Makes no complaints. —
" 13	Oct 13/94. Is having a bout of "spell" today. Oct 31/94. Behaves well. Talks to himself at times; Works same
Nov 1/16	Nov 1/94. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 74. Nov 16/94. Solved; has been slightly "off" for past few days.
" 30	Nov 30/94. "Off"; is in bed; generally works in dining-room. Has "periodical spells" of being "off". —
Dec 1/3	Dec 1/94. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 88. — Dec 3/94. Solved, past few days. Sent, today. Works some on ward. —
" 30	Dec 30/94. Works on ward; reads some. No delusions noticed, at present. Is "off" in about 25 to 30 days,
1895 Jan 1	and remains so 2 or 3 days. Jany 1/95. Struck patient. Broke glass on head with small iron.
" 3	Jan 3/95. Broke out 2 windows; tore off window-sill and tore up mattress. Jan 3/95. Moved to 6³. —
" 6	Jan 6/95. Has eaten nothing (except supper last evening), the past 2 days. Eats well today. Sleeps well.
" 25	Jany 25/95. Has been contrary, noisy & unclean & beastly, the past week or so, but is quiet, to day. —
" 31	Jan 31/95. Since last noted, behavior has been fairly quiet & good; works a little on the ward. —
Feb 1/28	Feb 1/95. Wt 159½ lbs. P 69. Feb 28/95. During first part of month, behavior was quiet. Since then, he has had 2 or 3 "ugly spells", fighting & striking other patients. Talks to himself in a low tone. No improvement
Mar 1	noted. March 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. (has been complaining of not feeling well & has been losing in flesh) P 84.

(Carried to 404)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition,	or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

James. R. Workman

From 44.

1894
Mar 2/31 March 2/94. Wt 200½ pds. Pulse 78. March 31/94. Is always complaining & faultfinding. Thinks he is not treated as well as the other patients on this ward. Is of a very mean & disagreeable disposition; gets very easily excited when he will swear, tramp up & down the hall, use very profane language & even want to fight. Complains of headache, at times, of his bowels, and of not sleeping well. Assists with the ward-work by spells.

Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 201 pds. Pulse 90. Apl 30/94. No change to report. Is about as described in last months General Note.

May 2/31 May 2/94. Wt 197½ " " " May 31/94. Appetite, at times, quite poor: bowels irregular: always talking most of the time. About half the time, he behaves well & assists with disagreeable & hard to get along with. Quite often uses vulgar, profane & would be very insolent. Habits are cleanly. — — —

June 30/94. Is about the same as reported in last months General Note.

July 31/94. Appetite, for some time past, has been good. Some days ago, the horse-barn, and is not so much now on the hall. This change, cleanly, seems also to have made him somewhat more agreeable in manners.

Aug 31/94. Naturally of a surly disposition, but causes no trouble on the barn; civil & obliging there; is sleeping better now & less complaining.

Sept 30/94. No special change. Works daily at the barn.

Oct 31/94. Was today transfered to 4th and "open ward", as more amusement & irritates. Works daily at the barn. Habits are cleanly - physical condition. Nov 20/94. Was on sick ward 11/6 to 11/10, with a transferred to 4th today. Dec 30/94. No special change. Transferred to 6s, along with nearly all the patients from 4th ward - at barns and "at call". This patient has always some complaint ants, rather careless & slovenly - Jan 31/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 68. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 80. Works daily at the barn: in hall, only at meal & sleeping times. -

Feb 1/95. Has quit working about the barns; sick in bed, today. Spends some of his time, in 6s. Feb 28/95. Transferred to 6s. Feb 28/95. Is about as usual. Does no work, now.

March 31/95. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 80. Mar 31/95. Well-behaved. Works on hall, but not outside.

Apl 30/95 Wt 189 pds - Pulse 80. Apl 30/95. No noticeable change. Health seems better.

May 31/95 Wt 191 " " 80. May 31/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Works some on ward. Is of a quick temper & very nervous. Always taking cathartics & claims bowels are costive. Appetite fair, but don't take time to masticate his food. Sleep fair. June 5/95. Wt 192 pds. P 78. June 25/95. Was very loud & noisy this evening. Cursed the attendant & threatened to break his face on account of not being on the list of those going to entertainment in town. Patient is very jealous, no matter how much

(carried to 386)

You

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.

No. for Year,

Residence,

Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,

Date of Admission, Hour,

How Sent,

Accompanying Bodily

Sex,

Age,

Civil Condition,

Occupation

Degree of Education,

No. A

Profession of Religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Physicians Committing,

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON

Weight, Height,

ility, Worry

Nutrition,

or

Tongue,

Sight,

Hereditary (any kind),

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Any Mental Impairment,

Tremors,

Reflexes,

Secondary Disease or Complications,

Heart,

Lungs,

Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),

Urine,

Opthalmoscopic Exam.,

At what Age Habit Formed,

James. R. Workman

From 44.

1894

Mar 2/31 March 2/94. Wt 200½ pds. Pulse 78. March 31/94. Is always complaining & faultfinding. Thinks he is not treated as well as the other patients on this ward. Is of a very mean & disagreeable disposition; gets very Easily excited when he will swear, tramp up & down the hall, use very profane language & even want to fight. Complains of headache, at times, of his bowels, and of not sleeping well. Assists with the ward-work by spells.

Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 201 pds. Pulse 90. Apl 30/94. No change to report. Is about as described in last months General note.

May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 197½ " " 84. May 31/94. Appetite, at times, quite poor: bowels irregular: always calling for medicine: complains of feeling badly, most of the time. About half the time, he behaves well & assists with the ward work; at other times, is very disagreeable & hard to get along with. Quite often uses vulgar, profane and even threatening language. Is inclined to be very violent. Habits are cleanly. — " —

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 194 pds. Pulse 84. June 30/94. Is about the same as reported in last months General note.

July 2/31 July 2/94. Wt 199½ " " 88. July 31/94. Appetite, for some time past, has been good. Some days ago, he commenced to work outside, at the horse-barn, and is not so much now on the hall. This change to his doing some kind of work, regularly, seems also to have made him somewhat more agreeable in manner,

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 198 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 31/94. Naturally of a surly disposition, but causes no trouble on the hall - Works outside about the barn; civil & obliging there; is sleeping better now & less complaining.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 86. Sep 30/94. No special change. Works daily at the barn.

Oct 7 Oct 7/94. Wt 185 " " 90. Was today transferred to Pt 4 an Open Ward, as more convenient.

" 30 Oct 30/94. Quiet & well behaved, tho' Easily irritated. Works daily at the barn. Habits are cleanly.

Nov 2/30 Nov 2/94. Keeps in quite good flesh & physical condition. Nov 20/94. Was on sick ward 7th to 17th, with feverish condition & fear of lung trouble. Was transferred to Pt 4 today. Dec 20/94. No special change.

Dec 20 Works out daily, about the barn.

" 24 Dec 28/94. Transferred to 6z, along with nearly all the patients from A's Ward.

" 31 Dec 31/94. Appetite good: he works daily at barns and "at call". This patient has always some complaint to make; is never satisfied. In his habits, rather careless & slovenly.

1895 Jan 4 Jan 4/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 68.

" 28/30 Jan 28/95. No change for the better. Still works outside, about the stables. Jan 30/95. About as usual.

Feb 4 Feb 4/95. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 80. Works daily at the barn: in hall, only at meal & sleeping times.

" 11 Feb 11/95. Has just working about the barns; sick in bed, today. Spends some of his time in 6z. Feb 25/95. Transferred to 6z. Feb 28/95. Is about as usual. Does no work, now.

" 25/24 March 2/95. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 80. Mar 31/95. Well-behaved. Works in hall, but not outside.

Mar 2/31 Apl 1/30 Apl 1/95. Wt 189 pds - Pulse 80. Apl 30/95. No noticeable change. Health seems better.

May 2/31 May 2/95. Wt 191 " " 80. May 31/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Works some inward. Is of a quick temper & very nervous; always taking cathartics & claims bowels are costive. Appetite fair, but don't take time to masticate his food. Sleep fair.

June 2/30 June 5/95. Wt 192 pds. P 78. June 25/95. Was very loud & noisy this evening. Cursed the attendant & threatened to break his face on account of not being on the list of those going to entertainment in town. Patient is very jealous, no matter how much

(carried to 386)

You

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition,	or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

Edward McFall

From 140

1894 Apl 1	April 1/94. Slept only 3 hours, last night; was restless about 5 hours. Abt. Pulse 98. Appetite good, & patient looks considerably improved. Is restless; lies in bed part of day. Today, Sulphate of Codeine was substituted for morphine, the following Solution being given him; ℞. Codeine Sulph. gr LX; aquae ad ℥ii
" 2	ℳ. Sig. dose 90 drops, twice a day; decrease 4 drops daily. Apl 2/94. Wt 140 pds. (a gain of 4½ lbs in 10 days).
" 3	Was, today, transferred to C' East. Apl 3/94. Sleeps not well. Abt. Pulse 80. Appetite good; bowels regular.
" 4	Complains of weakness & of pains all over his body. Apl 4/94. Slept poorly, last night. Abt. Pulse 90.
" 5	Still complains of these pains and aches. April 5/94. Complains, still, of sleeping poorly, on account, he claims, of not getting enough morphine. Abt. Pulse 88. Appetite continues good; bowels regular; Is quiet & well behaved. Still complains of pains. Today, patient was put on the following; viz - ℞. Tr. hyoscyamus ℥iii; Solut. Chloral; Solut. Pot. Brom. aa ℥i. ℳ. Sig. ℥ii, at bed time.
" 6	Apl 6/94. Abt. Pulse 84. Appetite & behavior good; bowels regular. Still complains of pain, and of poor sleep. Today, again put him on Morphine Solution as we did not get the desired results from Codeine Sulph. ℞, Morph. Sulph. ℥i; aquae ad ℥ii. ℳ, Sig. 60 drops in the morning; 20 at supper and 40 at bed-time; decrease morning and evening doses 2 drops daily. Summary. Still ~ times to rest and sleep poorly, at night. Appetite, at first only fair, has now become good. Bowels, which had been quite constipated, are now quite regular. Patient continues more or less restless, by day, quite frequently Complaining of pains all over his body. Lies in his bed a portion of each day. Talks freely and rationally; manifests no delusions or hallucinations. Is improving fairly well.
" 30	April 30/94. Probably rests & sleeps better, now, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Complains of weakness on account of not getting enough morphine. Is well behaved; does not assist with the ward-work. Is free & pleasant in conversation, at times. Seems to continue to improve.
May 3/31	May 3/94. Wt 142½ (23) (Has lost some in flesh, during the last month). Pulse 80. May 31/94. Went down town Secretly, today; got an injection of morphine; came back in rather bad condition. With the Exception he has behaved well, during the month: and has been doing nicely & making improvement. -
June 1/30	June 1/94. Wt 144½ lbs. Pulse 84. June 20/94. Attended the Circus today, with several other patients; at close of the performance, treated away from; after diligent search, was found; he was drunk; very profane & vulgar in his language. After some difficulty & persuasion, was brought back.
" 30	Habits on ward are not the cleanest. June 30/94. Has been of a disagreeable & mean dis~position the whole month, except during the past few days. Appetite good; bowels rather constipated. Does not help with the ward work. Is inclined to be very indolent.
July 1/30	July 1/94. Wt 148½ lbs. Pulse 86. July 26/94. Since last noted, has been more or less mean and disagreeable on ward, both to attendant & the other patients. Is indolent & lazy and does not assist any with the work.

Was permitted to leave today —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition,	or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

Navis. C. Howell

From 88.

1893
Dec 31 — Dec 31/93. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Pleasant & agreeable. Works well. Has liberty of the grounds.

1894
Jan 1/31 — Jan 1/94. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 76. Jan 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has not done any work in the ward, for some time, and, of late, has been trying to induce the patients not to do any. Claims "to be a gentleman and here, as guest of the State, for a while". Is somewhat "two-sided" in his ways.

Feb 1/28 — Feb 2/94. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 76. Feb 28/94. Still has limited parole. Has been better behaved of late, but never assists now with hall work. Attends dances, participating in them, also other patients' entertainments. Physical health is good. Is very tidy about his personal appearance. -

Mar 1/31 — Mar 2/94. Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 84. March 31/94. Keeps about as usual. Has been permitted to do some private barbering in A³ East. Seems quite contented & cheerful. -

Apl 1/30 — Apl 2/94. Wt 140½ lbs. Pulse 84. April 30/94. Behaves well. Is very gentlemanly in manner. Neat & very tidy in personal appearance. Has a limited parole. Still does some barbering (as A⁴).

May 1 — May 11/94. Was permitted to leave today.

Discharged

Patient was subsequently employed as Barber for this Institution for a time -

From 300.

Robert Davison.

1895
Aug 7/31 — Aug 2/95. Wt 167 lbs. (Scalp sores in flesh). Pulse 88. Aug 31/95. Works steadily about the Stables. Quite Cranky at ward: always complaining & finding fault: "food not good enough: Clothes too big or too small &c &c" "not get enough heat" &c - Is quite stupid at times. Will find his way to places, but can't find way out.

Sep 2/6 — Sep 2/95. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 90. Sep 6/95. Made up his mind to go to Austin, & the Fair. So was kept inside,
" 30 — at the ward, the 3ᵈ 4ᵗʰ & 5ᵗʰ inst: was let out to work again, today (6ᵗʰ) - Sep 30/95: Discharge: Still works at

Oct 2/31 — Oct 2/95. Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 31/95. Always about the same. Still grumbling & faultfinding, without Cause.

Nov 1/30 — Nov 1/95. Wt 168 " " 98. Nov 30/95. Two nocturnal fits reported, during month. Otherwise,

Dec 1/31 — his condition remains about same. Dec 1/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 31/95: About the same, from month to month. (no fits reported). Does not work so much about the Barn, as he did.

1896
Jan 1/4 — Jan 1/96. Wt 176 lbs. P 94. Jan 2/96. Transferred to C² (on account of general change of wards).
" 31 — Jan 31/96: Patient took cold, in early part of the month: stays inside: thinks the Barn can now be run without him: (did not always think so): 3 nocturnal convulsions noted during month. Patient is very stupid & dull at times. General condition does not seem to change any

Feb 1/29 — Feb 1/96. Wt 181 lbs. P 88. Feb 29/96. Patient does not appear to be in as good health as usual.

Mar 2/31 — Always worrying a good deal. Fears death impending - Mar 1/96. Wt 173 lbs. P 80. Mar 31/96. No Change.

Apl 2/30 — Apl 2/96. Wt 177½ lbs. Apl 30/96. Behavior good. Has convulsions, but not often: had one, in day time, during this month. Has "parole" but does not often go out. (Dr. E. by note: Health is fair: has some cough - has a chronic pleurisy: is melancholy & rather hypochondriacal) —— Dec 31/96

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	No. for Year,
Residence,	Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,
Date of Admission, Hour,	
How Sent,	Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Sex,	Age,
Civil Condition,	Occupation,
Degree of Education,	No. Admissions (to any Institution),
Profession of Religion,	No. Admissions Here,
Habits,	Age First Admission,
Nativity,	Time of Leaving,
Physicians Committing,	Time in Hospital,
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, Height,	Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry
Nutrition,	or Bodily Sickness),
Tongue,	
Sight,	Hereditary (of any kind),
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Any Mental Impairment,
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	Secondary Disease or Complications,
Heart,	
Lungs,	Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	At what Age Habit Formed,

Matthew C. Bryden

From 76

1893 Cont'd

Nov 30 remembers for 5 minutes, at a time; Gets up at night, sometimes, and imagines that someone is going to hang him, then, next day says "he dreamt that he was hung". Wt 171 pds: Pulse 80, (at this date Dec 2/93). Dec 31/93. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Inclined to be alone. Seems to have lost almost all ambition. Is very forgetful. Is quite nervous; also weak in back and legs. Appetite poor; bowels irregular. Habits are, however, cleanly.

1894
Jan 1/31 Jan 1/94. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 100. Jan 31/94. No material change: helps with work in dining-room.

Feb 7/28 Feb 2/94. Wt 181 " " 84. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests and sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Complains of his eyes being sore & weak, still, when medicine or treatment is prescribed for them, he refuses it. Is still very forgetful; memory seems almost gone; cannot even recollect for a few minutes, after he has done anything: Behaves well & works well in the dining room.

Mar 7/31 March 2/94. Wt 189 pds (Is rapidly gaining in flesh). Pulse 78. March 31/94. No change in past month, beyond his increase in weight. Seems happy and contented here. Memory continues very poor—

Apl 7/30 April 2/94. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 72. April 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Helps with work in dining room.

May 3/31 May 2/94. Wt 195 " " 86. May 31/94. Behaves well; assists some with the ward-work. Does not seem to have much ambition; does not like outside exercise. Lies in bed a good deal of each day - Complains of sore eyes quite often. Seems contented here. Habits are cleanly. —

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 72. June 30/94. Just about the same for several months past.

July 7/31 July 5/94. Wt 187½ " " 72. July 31/94. No change noticeable. On two different occasions, of late, he has had severe pain in stomach come on him very suddenly. Seems contented here

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/94. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 31/94. Is less complaining, of late. No special change noticeable, otherwise - Is not very agreeable with the ball - Is very forgetful. Somewhat demented. Seems contented here.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 66. Sep 30/94. Keeps about the same, tho', some days, seems brighter—

Oct 2 - Oct 2/94. Wt 183½ " " 72. Of late, has been complaining of pain & cramps in stomach; also of not sleeping well, at night. Conduct & behavior by day do not change any. Helps some with the work.

" 31 Oct 31/94. No particular change, generally. Mental condition does not seem to improve any—

Nov 7/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 72 - Nov 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved, as a rule. Works in dining-room. Is very forgetful & very easily offended - Obstinate, at times; will not take bath or change underwear unless told to do so. Appetite good; bowels regular - Dec 3/94. Wt 183 pds. P 64. Dec 31/94. Complains of headache very often - On the whole, there is no change noted in either mental or physical condition.

1895
Jan 3/6 Jan 3/95. Wt 182½ pds. Pulse 76. Jan 6/95. Patient was seized with severe pain, in the abdomen, during the evening; was given hypodermic of Morphia Gr. ¼: Atropine Gr. 1/150 - Jan 7/95. Has appeared

" 8 somewhat better this morning; was given pil. blue mass. Gr. 5. Jan 8/95. This morning, jaundiced, restless, suffering from pain in bowels, which had not moved; was given glycerine suppository & Hunyadi water. In the evening, jaundice disappeared; has appeared a little feverish. Jan 10/95. Is about over this attack.

Carried to 378

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	*No. for Year,*
Residence,	*Relatives, Insane or Inebriate,*
Date of Admission, *Hour,*	
How Sent,	*Accompanying Bodily Disorder,*
Sex,	*Age,*
Civil Condition,	*Occupation,*
Degree of Education,	*No. Admissions (to any Institution),*
Profession of Religion,	*No. Admissions Here,*
Habits,	*Age First Admission,*
Nativity,	*Time of Leaving,*
Physicians Committing,	*Time in Hospital,*
	Result,
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Weight, *Height,*	*Cause Assigned (Hereditary, Sociability, Worry*
Nutrition,	*or Bodily Sickness),*
Tongue,	
Sight,	*Hereditary (of any kind),*
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	*Any Mental Impairment,*
Tremors,	
Reflexes,	*Secondary Disease or Complications,*
Heart,	
Lungs,	*Form of Habit (Habitual, Paroxysmal),*
Urine,	
Opthalmoscopic Exam.,	*At what Age Habit Formed,*

5504/2/mc

From 394. **Thos. Clearey**

Mar 31 1895	Mar 31/95. From time to time, Complains of not feeling well: probably due to constipation: Ast Eats & sleeps well. Physical condition good. Still has "spells", when he is contrary and ugly. Habits clean. No improvement noticed. — Apl 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. P 84. Apl 10/95. Had a particularly "ugly spell" today, striking & kicking his fellow-patients. Apl 15/95. Engaged
Apl 1/14	
" 15	
" 20	in a fight with patient Jos Birkbeck. He is very noisy & ugly. Apl 20/95. Has been
" 23	quiet since 15th inst. Apl 23/95. Ate nothing the past 2 days, but does not complain.
" 28/30	Commenced to eat again, at breakfast & ate a fair amount of food during the day. — Apl 28/95. Appetite good. Apl 30/95. Complains of cramps in stomach: Given medicine.
	Further whole. Eats fairly well: Sometimes fasts for a few meals. Is quiet, rights. Behavior
	not good: Still subject to "ugly spells" & noisy, inclined to be contrary & destructive as
May 1	to clothing. Has delusions. No improvement noticed. — May 1/95. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 72.
" 20	May 20/95. Complained of being sick & refused supper. May 21/95. Refused breakfast & dinner,
" 31	but ate supper. May 31/95. Plaguy behaved. Makes no complaints. Mentally, no change noted.
June 1/10	June 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. P 87. June 10/95. Appetite, at times, fairly good; at others very poor. —
" 16/30	June 15/95. Seems to be in a "spell" (12th to 16th). Complains of headache. June 30/95. No change to note.
July 1/15	July 1/95. Wt 135 lbs. P 88. Has an "ugly spell" today. July 2/95. He is quiet, again. —
" 31	July 31/95. Sleeps well. Eats fairly well. Occasionally complains of headache & of not feeling well. Has been quite well-behaved on the whole. Mentally, about as usual.
Aug 1/31	Aug 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 86. Aug 31/95. Quiet & well-behaved: Appetite poor: Physical Condition seems
	Emaciated. (is an Epileptic) makes no complaints. No change noted in Mental Condition.
Sept 1/30	Sept 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 76. Sept 30/95. Quiet: works as usual: Physical condition has improved:
Oct 1	No change mentally. Oct 1/95. Wt 161 lbs. (Has gained considerable flesh the past 2 months).
" 28/31	Pulse 96. Oct 28/95. Has usually in dining room. Oct 31/95. About the same, in every way.
Nov 1	Nov 1/95. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/95. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 84. Jany 1/96 Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 72.
Dec 1	Jan 1/96. Transferred to C1 (on account of a general change of wards). Jany 31/96. No special
Jany 1/24 1896	change. Has been quietly behaved: generally singing or whistling in a low tone: Works as usual, every
	day. Makes no complaints: Shows delusions: Seems good physical condition. —
Feby 1/96 &	Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Physical condition has been quite good: Has been
July 15/97	quite demented & upon violent ward most of time although gradually becoming
	more quiet in behavior. Works some, sits about in a dull stubborn way.
July 13/97	Discharged as becoming insane as he was but an inebriate warrant.

Discharged.

INE
CAS